IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Eric Lee BELL	)
Confirmation No.: 5616	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/964,877	)
	)
Filing Date: December 10, 2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 231393-1 (GEC-214)	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Douglas D. Zhang/
Douglas D. Zhang
Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: May 3, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 231393-1 (GEC-214)	Application Number (if known): 12/964,877	Filing date: December 10, 2010

First Named Inventor: Eric Lee BELL

Title: SPAR ASSEMBLY FOR A WIND TURBINE ROTOR BLADE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/	Date May 3, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Douglas D. Zhang	Registration Number 37,985

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program
(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/964,877	12/10/2010	Eric Lee Bell	231393-1 (GEC-214)	5616

87853 7590 05/18/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/18/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
BELL, ERIC LEE et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/964,877	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 10, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 231393-1 (GEC-214)	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed May 5, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived. The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner states that the claimed invention relates to the green technologies. This is not convincing. It is not clear how the claimed a hinged web with a first end disposed adjacent to the first spar cap and a second end disposed adjacent to the second spar cap will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. Claim 11 has nothing to do with energy generation.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application is currently undergoing pre-examination processing. Upon completion, the application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor:	)
Confirmation No.:	)
	)
Serial No.:	)
	)
Filing Date:	)
	)
Atty Docket No.:	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 27 April 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The Decision to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") alleges that it is not clear how the claimed hinged web with a first end disposed adjacent to the first spar cap and a second end disposed adjacent to the second spar cap will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. The Decision further alleges that Claim 11 has nothing to do with energy generation. Respectfully, Applicant disagrees with the comments made in the decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is generally directed to wind turbines and, more particularly, to a spar assembly for a wind turbine rotor blade.

Conventional rotor blades typically include a shell formed from two shell halves coupled together along corresponding edges of the rotor blade. The shell halves and, thus, the shell are relatively lightweight and have insufficient structural properties (e.g., stiffness and strength) to withstand the bending moments and other loads exerted on the rotor bade during operation. Thus, the shell is typically reinforced using a spar assembly consisting of a pair of opposed spar caps and a shear web extending perpendicularly between the opposed spar caps. This conventional spar configuration generally provides a rotor blade with a relatively high, constant stiffness. To ensure that wind power remains a viable energy source, efforts have been made to improve the overall performance of wind turbines by modifying the size, shape and configuration of wind turbine rotor blades. One such modification has been to aero-elastically tailor rotor blades in order to take advantage of the bending and/or twisting that occurs on a rotor blade during operation of wind turbine. However, to fully appreciate such advantages, aero-elastically tailored rotor blades generally require a support structure that is capable of shedding the aerodynamic loads acting on the blade. Unfortunately, conventional spar assemblies are poor at providing the proper load alleviation needed to accommodate such loads. (see at least paragraphs [0003] and [0004]).

Embodiments disclosed herein are directed to a spar assembly configured to serve as the primary structural element of a wind turbine rotor blade. Thus, the spar assembly may generally be configured to carry the aerodynamic and inertial (or primary) loads acting on the rotor blade, such as flapwise, edgewise and/or torsional loads. Additionally, spar assembly may be configured to provide increased load alleviation and deflection control to the rotor blade. For example, in several embodiments, the spar assembly may include one or more curved

shear webs configured to reduce the stiffness of the rotor blade by providing tunable stiffness to the blade. In other embodiments, the spar assembly may include a hinged shear web configured to provide a controlled increase in the deflection of the rotor blade. (see at least paragraph [0022]).

It should be appreciated that the disclosed spar assembly may generally provide numerous advantages for a wind turbine rotor blade. For example, by configuring the spar assembly to carry the primary loads acting on the rotor blade, the structural components of the blade may be completely divorced from the rotor blade's skin or shell, which may route local aerodynamic loads to the spar assembly. As such, the shell may be designed as a non-load bearing component of the rotor blade. This may allow the overall thickness of the shell to be reduced significantly, resulting in both a mass and a material cost reduction. (see at least paragraph [0023]).

Additionally, by divorcing the structural components from the shell, the disclosed spar assembly may be independently tailored to accommodate blade loading, thereby providing increased design flexibility. For instance, the shape, dimensions, materials and/or other features of the components of the spar assembly may be specifically tailored to provide a rotor blade with a particular set of structural properties. This increased tuning capability of the spar assembly may be particularly advantageous for tailoring and/or controlling the blade displacement/blade stiffness and twist of a rotor blade. For example, aero-elastically tailored rotor blades generally require an increased ability to shed aerodynamic loads. Thus, the disclosed spar assembly may be installed within an aero-elastically tailored rotor blade to allow the blade's structural properties to be finely tuned. Specifically, the spar assembly may be configured to provide variable stiffness to the rotor blade, thereby improving the rotor blade's ability to

alleviate aerodynamic loads acting on the blade and enhancing the blade's ability to accommodate twisting. For example, in several embodiments, the spar assembly may include one or more curved shear webs exhibiting variable spring rates through their curvature to allow the spar assembly to flex or otherwise provide a dynamic response to blade loading. (see at least paragraph [0024]).

Embodiments of the present invention materially contribute to the development of renewable energy by increasing load alleviation and deflection control to the rotor blade and providing increased tuning capability of the spar assembly. These measure aid in lighter weight rotor blades and more efficient rotor blade performance, which in turn promotes increased energy production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: June 17, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/964,877	12/10/2010	Eric Lee Bell	231393-1 (GEC-214)	5616

87853 7590 06/30/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/30/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

JUN 30 2011

In re Application of :
Bell et al. :
Application No. 12/964,877 :
Filed: 12/10/2010 :
Attorney Docket No. **231393-1 (GEC-214)** :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration, filed 6/20/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/964,990	Filing date:	December 10, 2010
First Named Inventor:	PIZANO, Erix		
Title of the Invention:	ENTERPRISE BIOMETRIC AUTHENTICATION SYSTEM FOR A WINDOWS BIOMETRIC FRAMEWORK		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/059915

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are:
December 10, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/964,990
First Named Inventor:	PIZANO, Erix

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

[✓] Is attached

[ ] Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

[✓] Are attached.

[ ] Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-17	1-17	Identical set of claims as filed in both applications

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature Jennifer C. Bailey	Date 10/7/11
Name (Print/Typed) Jennifer C. Bailey	Registration Number 52,583

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/964,990	12/10/2010	Erix Pizano	41108	5863

23589 7590 11/07/2011

Hovey Williams LLP
10801 Mastin Blvd., Suite 1000
Overland Park, KS 66210

EXAMINER	
BARRON JR, GILBERTO	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2432	
MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/07/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

MAILED

NOV 07 2011

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Hovey Williams LLP
10801 Mastin Blvd., Suite 1000
Overland Park KS 66210

In re Application of: Erix Pizano et al.
Application No. 12/964,990
Filed: December 10, 2010
For: ENTERPRISE BIOMETRIC AUTHENTICATION SYSTEM FOR A WINDOWS BIOMETRIC FRAMEWORK

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PCT-PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT- Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed October 7, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PCT PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The relationship between the corresponding U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested and the PCT application satisfies one of the following:

(a) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application.

(b)The U.S. application is a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

(c) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of another PCT application (which can be filed in any competent receiving office) which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application.

(d) The U.S. application is a national application claiming foreign/domestic priority to the corresponding PCT application.

(e) The U.S. application is a continuing application (continuation, divisional, or continuation-in-part) of the U.S. application which satisfies one of the above (a) to (d) scenarios.

(2) The latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability. In case any observation is described in Box VIII of the WO/ISA, or WO/IPEA, or IPER which forms the basis for the PCT-PPH request, applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s)

is/are not subject to any observation described in Box VIII irrespective of whether an amendment is submitted to correct the observation described in Box VIII.

(3) All the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.

(4) Substantive examination of the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested has not begun.

(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product which indicated that the claim(s) has/have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the copy of the latest international work product is not in the English language.

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest work product of the PCT application along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the claims are not in the English language. Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product. *If the claims in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested are identical to the claims from the corresponding PCT application, and are in the English language, applicant may just indicate such in the PCT-PPH request and it will not be necessary for applicant to submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application.*

(7) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WOIISA, WOIIPEA, PER) of the PCT.

(8) The request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and all the supporting documents must be submitted to the USPTO via EFS-Web and indexed with the following document description: "Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PCT-PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH program and petition comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Aaron Strange at 571-272-7294.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision

/Christopher Grant/
Christopher Grant
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 59329.0200	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: December 10, 2010
First Named Inventor: Mark Scanlon		
Title: HIGH EFFICIENCY COUNTERBALANCED DUAL AXIS SOLAR TRACKING ARRAY FRAME SYSTEM		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Eric Nielsen/	Date December 10, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Eric Nielsen	Registration Number 60183

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

FILED VIA EFS WEB

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

PATENT

Applicants:	Mark Scanlon	Docket No.:	59329.0200
Serial No.:	Not assigned	Examiner:	Not assigned
Filed:	Herewith	Group Art Unit:	Not assigned
Title:	HIGH EFFICIENCY COUNTERBALANCED DUAL AXIS SOLAR TRACKING ARRAY FRAME SYSTEM	Confirmation No.	None

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER GREEN TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Commissioner:

Applicant hereby petitions to make this application special on the grounds that the claimed invention relates to high efficiency solar tracking arrays. The invention materially contributes to improving the quality of the environment by conserving a variety of energy resources (e.g., fossil fuels, hydroelectric energy, etc.) The invention further helps to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, as solar tracking arrays do not produce carbon dioxide byproducts.

No fee is required under 37 CFR §1.102, but Applicants hereby request early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and authorize payment of the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d). Furthermore, Applicants agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner.

Applicant respectfully requests that this petition be granted. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. 19-2814.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: 12-10-10

By: _____
Eric Nielsen
Reg. No. 60,183

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P.
400 E. Van Buren
One Arizona Center
Phoenix, Arizona 85004
Phone: 602-382-6572
Fax: 602-382-6070
Email: enielsen@swlaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,065	12/10/2010	Mark Scanlon	59329.0200	5988

20322 7590 01/11/2011
SNELL & WILMER L.L.P. (Main)
400 EAST VAN BUREN
ONE ARIZONA CENTER
PHOENIX, AZ 85004-2202

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1725	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/11/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P. (Main)
400 EAST VAN BUREN
ONE ARIZONA CENTER
PHOENIX AZ 85004-2202

JAN 11 2011

In re Application of	:	
Scanlon	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/965,065	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/10/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **59329.0200**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 12/10/2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1725 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAYER & WILLIAMS PC
251 NORTH AVENUE WEST
Suite 201
WESTFIELD NJ 07090

MAILED

NOV 07 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Thomas MERZHAUSER et al.	:	
Application No. 12/965,185	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Effective Date: December 10, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 7003/100	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed October 27, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice), mailed December 27, 2010. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on February 28, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of an oath/declaration and the required fees, (2) the petition fee of $930.00, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, the reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application of December 27, 2010 is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-4231.

This application is being referred to the Office Patent Application Processing.

Michelle R. Eason
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

Avery Dennison Corporation
Amanda Wittine
8080 Norton Parkway
22-D
Mentor OH 44060

MAILED
NOV 14 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Steven R. CHAPMAN et al. : ON PETITION
Application No. 12/965,274 :
Filed: December 10, 2010 :
Atty. Docket No.: 4702-US

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed October 28, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts mailed December 27, 2010 (Notice), which set a shortened period for reply of two (2) months. No extension of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) was obtained. The application became abandoned February 28, 2011. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed September 9, 2011.

The petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) by including (1) a reply in the form of a Response to the Notice mailed December 27, 2010, (2) a petition fee of $1860, and (3) a statement of unintentional delay. The reply to the Notice is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

An extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136 must be filed prior to the expiration of the maximum extendable period for reply. *See* In re Application of S., 8 USPQ2d 1630, 1631 (Comm'r Pats. 1988). Since the $2690 extension of time fee submitted with the petition on October 28, 2011 was subsequent to the maximum extendable period for reply, this fee is unnecessary and will be refunded to petitioner.

Telephone inquiries relating to this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petitions Attorney, Office of Petitions (571-272-8427).

The application will be referred to Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing.

Robert DeWitty
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFSKY & WALKER LLP
875 15th Street, NW
Washington DC 20005

MAILED

APR 04 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Hisashi Yamagishi, et al. :
Application No. 12/965,346 :
Filed: December 10, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. **71664.0682US3** :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the request to withdraw as attorney of record under 37 CFR § 1.36, filed February 23, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The request cannot be approved because it lacks a forwarding correspondence address of the first named inventor or a properly intervening assignee.

If the forwarding correspondence address is to the assignee, the Office will only accept correspondence address changes to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest *that properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71.* 37 CFR 3.71(c) states:

> *An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73(b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.*

The assignee must establish its ownership of the patent to the satisfaction of the Director. In this regard, the statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) must have either: (i) documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee (*e.g.*, copy of an executed assignment), and a statement affirming that the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was or concurrently is being submitted for recordation pursuant to § 3.11; or (ii) a statement specifying where documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee is recorded in the assignment records of the Office (*e.g.*, reel and frame number).

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFSKY & WALKER LLP
875 15th Street, NW
Washington DC 20005

MAILED

APR 04 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Hisashi Yamagishi, et al. :
Application No. 12/965,366 :
Filed: December 10, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. **71664.0682US4** :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the request to withdraw as attorney of record under 37 CFR § 1.36, filed February 23, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The request cannot be approved because it lacks a forwarding correspondence address of the first named inventor or a properly intervening assignee.

If the forwarding correspondence address is to the assignee, the Office will only accept correspondence address changes to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest *that properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71.* 37 CFR 3.71(c) states:

> *An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73(b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.*

The assignee must establish its ownership of the patent to the satisfaction of the Director. In this regard, the statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) must have either: (i) documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee (*e.g.*, copy of an executed assignment), and a statement affirming that the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was or concurrently is being submitted for recordation pursuant to § 3.11; or (ii) a statement specifying where documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee is recorded in the assignment records of the Office (*e.g.*, reel and frame number).

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (12-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 30059-002002	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: Herewith

First Named Inventor: Jason Tsao

Title: SOLAR AND WIND ENERGY CONVERTER

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request. Applicant hereby rescinds under 37 CFR 1.213(b) any previous filed request that the above-identified application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b).

   If the application has been published, the petition must still be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) and a statement that the application has been published.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirement and classification requirement set forth in the notice entitled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" that was published in the Federal Register if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date Dec. 10, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Faustino A. Lichauco	Registration Number 41,942

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

■ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Attorney Docket No.: 30059-002002

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant	: Jason Tsao	Art Unit	: Not yet assigned
Serial No.	: Not Yet Assigned	Examiner	: Not yet assigned
Filed	: Herewith	Conf. No.	: 9279
Title	: SOLAR AND WIND ENERGY CONVERTER		

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT

Applicant requests that this application be made special pursuant to the Pilot Program for Green Technologies as set forth in the Federal Register.[1]

This application has been classified in 290/044, which is identified as being eligible for participation in the Pilot Program.[2]

The invention is believed to be eligible for the Pilot Program because of the role it plays in the more efficient use of energy resources, the reduction of greenhouse emissions, and the development of renewable energy resources.

Specifically, the invention is directed to a system for combining mechanical energy generated by a wind powered subsystem with mechanical energy generated by a solar-powered thermo-mechanical engine to generate electricity.

In view of the foregoing role that the subject matter of the invention plays in more efficiently using energy resources, Applicant requests that examination be accelerated under the Pilot Program.

The publication fee of $300.00 as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) is being paid concurrently herewith on the Electronic Filing System (EFS) by way of Deposit Account Authorization. Please apply any charges to Deposit Account No. 50-4189, referencing Attorney Docket Number 30059-002002.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: December 10, 2010

Faustino A. Lichauco
Reg. No. 41,942

Customer No. 69713
Occhiuti Rohlicek & Tsao LLP
10 Fawcett Street
Cambridge, MA 02138
Telephone: (617) 500-2533
Facsimile: (617) 500-2499

[1] 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (December 8, 2009), page 64666 et seq.
[2] Id. Page 64668.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,404	12/10/2010	Jason Tsao	30059-002002	6733

69713 7590 01/05/2011
OCCHIUTI ROHLICEK & TSAO, LLP
10 FAWCETT STREET
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02138

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2839	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/05/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

INFO@ORTPATENT.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OCCHIUTI ROHLICEK & TSAO, LLP
10 FAWCETT STREET
CAMBRIDGE MA 02138

In re Application of	:	
Jason TSAO	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/965,404	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 10, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 30059-002002	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on December 10, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2839 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,514	12/10/2010	Chin-Ming Chang	17749CON2 (AP)	6963

51957 7590 09/27/2011

ALLERGAN, INC.
2525 DUPONT DRIVE, T2-7H
IRVINE, CA 92612-1599

EXAMINER	
FAY, ZOHREH A	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1627	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/27/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patents_ip@allergan.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SEP 2 7 2011

ALLERGAN, INC.
2525 DUPONT DRIVE, T2-7H
IRVINE CA 92612-1599

In re Application of: :
Chang et al. :
Serial No.: 12/965,514 : PETITION DECISION
Filed: December 12, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No.: **17749CON2 (AP)**

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR § 1.59(b), filed September 22, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application. This application has not been allowed.

Petitioner requests that a 19 page submission received at the Patent Office on September 2, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states either: (A) that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public; or (B) that the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR § 1.17(g) has been paid.

This is an examined application which is currently under non-final rejection. As such the information provided has been reviewed, in part, but proceedings in the application have not been terminated. As stated in M.P.E.P. 724, upon allowance or other action closing prosecution in an application, petition may be made for return of Proprietary information. The information cannot be expunged at this time.

The petition is **DISMISSED**. Petitioner may resubmit the petition subsequent to a Notice of Allowability or *ex parte Quayle* action being mailed in the application. No additional petition fee will be required at that time.

Should there be any questions about this decision please contact Marianne C. Seidel by letter addressed to Director, TC 1600, at the address listed above, or by telephone at 571-272-0584 or by facsimile sent to the general Office facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: ENVI-002	Application Number (if known): 12/965,521	Filing date: December 10, 2010
First Named Inventor: Spencer S. Awbrey		
Title: Systems and Methods for Producing Glycerol		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Supplement to Petition to Make Special

Signature /Robb D. Edmonds/	Date April 13, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Robb D. Edmonds	Registration Number 46,681

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of: Spencer S. Awbrey *et al.*	§	Examiner:	Valenrod, Yevgeny
Serial No.: 12/965,521	§	Group Art Unit:	1621
Filed: December 10, 2010	§	Docket No:	ENVI-002
For: Systems and Methods for Producing Glycerol	§	Confirmation No.:	6971
	§	Date:	April 13, 2011

SUPPLEMENT TO PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM – 37 C.F.R. § 1.107

This Supplement to Petition to Make Special is submitted in conjunction with a Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program.

REMARKS

In order to establish that the present application is eligible to be made special under the Green Technology Pilot Program, Applicant's representative puts forth the following statements:

The Petition to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program is warranted because the present application materially contributes to at least one of: (A) the quality of the environment and (B) more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources.

In support of the present application's contribution to the environment and/or more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources Applicant refers the examiner to Paragraphs [0003] to [0005] of the specification. As described therein, the present application provides material that contributes to the quality of the environment and/or a more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources by providing new methods for processing glycerol-containing feeds, such as waste glycerol generated during production of biodiesel.

Conclusion

Applicant believes the present application is in condition to be made special under the Green Technology Pilot Program and requests that such status be granted. Applicant invites the Green Technology Representative to telephone the undersigned Attorney if there are any issues not satisfactorily addressed.

Respectfully submitted,

April 13, 2011
Date

/Robb D. Edmonds/
Robb D. Edmonds
Attorney for Applicant
Registration No. 46,681

EDMONDS & NOLTE, P.C.
16815 Royal Crest Drive
Suite 130
Houston, Texas 77058
Phone: 281-480-2700
Fax: 281-480-2701

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,521	12/10/2010	Spencer S. Awbrey	ENVI-002	6971

60935 7590 05/10/2011

Edmonds Nolte, PC
16815 ROYAL CREST DRIVE
SUITE 130
HOUSTON, TX 77058

EXAMINER	
VALENROD, YEVGENY	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1621	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/10/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@edmondsnolte.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAY 10 2011

Edmonds Nolte, PC
16815 ROYAL CREST DRIVE
SUITE 130
HOUSTON TX 77058

In re Application of	:	
AWBREY, Spencer *et al.*	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/965521	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 10, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. ENVI-002	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed April 13, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Manjunath Rao at 571-272-0939.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1621 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Manjunath Rao/

Manjunath Rao
Supervisory Patent Examiner &
POC for TC 1600 Green Tech Petitions
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Leydig, Voit & Mayer Ltd.
Two Prudential Plaza - Suite 4900
180 North Stetson Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601-6731

MAILED
DEC 02 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Yu et al. :
Application No. 12/965,535 :
Filing Date: December 10, 2010 : Decision on Request
Attorney Docket No. 707216 :
Pub. No. US 2011/0165160 A1 :
Pub. Date: July 7, 2011 :

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(b) filed September 7, 2011.

The request is **dismissed**.

Applicants request the application be republished because of mistakes in the priority information printed on the cover page of the patent application publication.

37 C.F.R. § 1.221(b) states,

> [Relief under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221 is warranted] only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable.

A mistake is only a "material" mistake if the mistake affects the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, determine the scope of the patent application publication, or determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent.[1]

The mistakes identified in the instant request are not material Office mistakes as required under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(b). Specifically, the mistakes do not affect the public's ability to appreciate

[1] *See* Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications; Final Rule, 65 Fed. Reg. 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000). *See also* Section 1130 of the Manual of Patent Examining Procedure (8th ed., Rev. 8, July 2010).

the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, determine the scope of the patent application publication, or determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. *See* MPEP § 1130(B). Therefore, relief under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(b) is unwarranted and the request is dismissed.

Applicants are advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(a). The request must include a copy of the application, which complies with the Office's electronic filing system requirements set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d), and the required processing fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(i).

If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) will be refunded. However, the processing fee will be retained.

Guidance for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found at the links below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system as a "Pre-Grant Publication" and questions or any request for reconsideration of the instant decision should be addressed as follows:

By mail to: Mail Stop PGPUB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Senior Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203.

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,558	12/10/2010	Felipe Valdes	Z0129.70000US02	7050

23628 7590 08/09/2011
WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2206

EXAMINER	
ABDI, KAMBIZ	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3694	
MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/09/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AUG - 9 2011

Wolf Greenfield & Sacks, P.C.
600 Atlantic Avenue
Boston, MA 02210-2206

In re application of:
Valdes, Felipe, et al.
Application No.: 12/965,558
Filed: December 10, 2010
For: Methods, Apparatus, and Systems For Supporting Purchases of Goods And Services Via Prepaid Telecommunication Accounts

: **DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
: **PARTICIPATE IN PATENT**
: **PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
: **PROGRAM AND PETITION**
: **TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
: **37 C.F.R. 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request and petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) filed April 7, 2011 to participate in the pilot Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program between the USPTO and the IPAU to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request and petition to participate in this PPH pilot program to make special require (see 1329 OG 166):

(1) The U.S. application is
(a) a Paris Convention application which either
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed with IPAU, or
(ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed with IPAU, or
(ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim, or

(c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed with IPAU, or
(ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim.

(2) The IPAU application(s) has at least one claim that was determined by IPAU to be allowable. Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable claims from the IPAU application(s). If the IPAU office action does not explicitly state that a particular claim is allowable, applicant must include a statement in the request for participation in the PPH pilot program that no rejection has been made in the IPAU office action regarding that claim and therefore, the claim is deemed allowable by IPAU.

(3) All the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable claims in the IPAU application(s). Claims will be considered to sufficiently correspond where, accounting for differences due to claim format requirements, the claims are of the same or similar scope. Applicant is also required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the allowable claims in the IPAU application(s).

(4) Examination of the U.S. application for which participation in the PPH pilot program is requested has not begun.

(5) Applicant must file a request for participation in the PPH pilot program and a petition to make the U.S. application special under the PPH pilot program. A sample request/petition form (PTO/SB/20AU) is available from the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov on April 14, 2008. Applicants are encouraged to use the USPTO request/petition form. A petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) for the petition to make special under 37 CFR 1.102(d) is required and must be submitted.

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions (which are relevant to patentability) from each of the IPAU application(s) containing the allowable claims that are the basis for the request. In addition, applicant must submit copies of any office actions (which are relevant to patentability) from the IPAU application(s) issued after the grant of the

request for participation in the PPH pilot program in the USPTO (especially where IPAU might have reversed a prior holding of allowability).

(7) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited by the IPAU examiner in the IPAU office action (unless such an IDS has already been filed in the U.S. application). Applicant must submit copies of all the documents cited in the IPAU office action (unless the copies have already been filed in the U.S. application) except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition and supporting documents filed April 7, 2011, the request to participate in the PPH program complies with the above requirements and the above identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Robert Weinhardt, Business Practice Specialist, at (571) 272-6633.

All other queries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system or the examiner of record in the application.

Robert Weinhardt
Business Practice Specialist
Technology Center 3600

RW/August 8, 2011

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HOLLAND & HART, LLP
P.O BOX 8749
DENVER CO 80201

MAILED
AUG 30 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Carrel W. Ewing, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/965,563	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 10, 2010	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. 57058.0155	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 8, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement from the attorney of record declaring that he is in possession of such evidence that shows the applicant, Carrel W. Ewing is 65 years of age or older. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2447 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,583	12/10/2010	Felipe Valdes	Z0129.70000US03	7098

23628 7590 08/09/2011
WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2206

EXAMINER	
ABDI, KAMBIZ	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3694	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/09/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

AUG - 9 2011

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Wolf Greenfield & Sacks, P.C.
600 Atlantic Avenue
Boston, MA 02210-2206

In re application of:	:	**DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Valdes, Felipe, et al.	:	**PARTICIPATE IN PATENT**
Application No.: 12/965,583	:	**PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: December 10, 2010	:	**PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: Methods, Apparatus, and Systems For Supporting Purchases of Goods And Services Via Prepaid Telecommunication Accounts	:	**TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 C.F.R. 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request and petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) filed April 7, 2011 to participate in the pilot Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program between the USPTO and the IPAU to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request and petition to participate in this PPH pilot program to make special require (see 1329 OG 166):

(1) The U.S. application is
(a) a Paris Convention application which either
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed with IPAU, or
(ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims; or
(b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed with IPAU, or
(ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim, or

(c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed with IPAU, or
(ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim.

(2) The IPAU application(s) has at least one claim that was determined by IPAU to be allowable. Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable claims from the IPAU application(s). If the IPAU office action does not explicitly state that a particular claim is allowable, applicant must include a statement in the request for participation in the PPH pilot program that no rejection has been made in the IPAU office action regarding that claim and therefore, the claim is deemed allowable by IPAU.

(3) All the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable claims in the IPAU application(s). Claims will be considered to sufficiently correspond where, accounting for differences due to claim format requirements, the claims are of the same or similar scope. Applicant is also required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the allowable claims in the IPAU application(s).

(4) Examination of the U.S. application for which participation in the PPH pilot program is requested has not begun.

(5) Applicant must file a request for participation in the PPH pilot program and a petition to make the U.S. application special under the PPH pilot program. A sample request/petition form (PTO/SB/20AU) is available from the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov on April 14, 2008. Applicants are encouraged to use the USPTO request/petition form. A petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) for the petition to make special under 37 CFR 1.102(d) is required and must be submitted.

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions (which are relevant to patentability) from each of the IPAU application(s) containing the allowable claims that are the basis for the request. In addition, applicant must submit copies of any office actions (which are relevant to patentability) from the IPAU application(s) issued after the grant of the

request for participation in the PPH pilot program in the USPTO (especially where IPAU might have reversed a prior holding of allowability).

(7) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited by the IPAU examiner in the IPAU office action (unless such an IDS has already been filed in the U.S. application). Applicant must submit copies of all the documents cited in the IPAU office action (unless the copies have already been filed in the U.S. application) except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition and supporting documents filed April 7, 2011, the request to participate in the PPH program complies with the above requirements and the above identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Robert Weinhardt, Business Practice Specialist, at (571) 272-6633.

All other queries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system or the examiner of record in the application.

Robert Weinhardt
Business Practice Specialist
Technology Center 3600

RW/August 8, 2011

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED
APR 18 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE CA 94085-4040

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Hiroshi YONEKUBO et al. : PARTICIPATE IN PPH PROGRAM
Application No. 12/965,586 : AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: December 10, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
Atty. Docket No.: 8616P1080 :
For: SOUND INFORMATION DETERMINING APPARATUS AND SOUND INFORMATION DETERMINING METHOD

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed February 22, 2012 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition and request are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH (patent prosecution highway) program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is a Paris convention application that either validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more application filed in the JPO or to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or is a national stage application under the PCT that either validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO or to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or that contains no priority claim, or is a bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application that validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or contain no priority claim;

2. Applicant must ensure all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond or amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application and submit a claim correspondence table in English;

3. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

4. Applicant must submit a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s), or if the allowable/patentable claim(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal, or if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form, and an English language translation of the JPO Office action if submitted; and

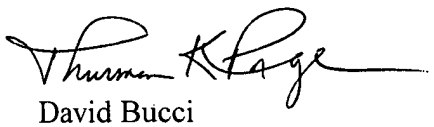
5. Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action, unless already submitted in this application, and copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications, unless already submitted in this application.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petition Attorney, Office of Petitions at 571-272-8427.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

This application will be forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 2614 for action commensurate with this decision.



David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,600	12/10/2010	Felipe Valdes	Z0129.70000US04	7137

23628 7590 08/09/2011
WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2206

EXAMINER	
ABDI, KAMBIZ	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
3694	
MAIL DATE	**DELIVERY MODE**
08/09/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AUG - 9 2011

Wolf Greenfield & Sacks, P.C.
600 Atlantic Avenue
Boston, MA 02210-2206

In re application of:	:	**DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Valdes, Felipe, et al.	:	**PARTICIPATE IN PATENT**
Application No.: 12/965,600	:	**PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: December 10, 2010	:	**PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: Methods, Apparatus, and Systems For Supporting Purchases of Goods And Services Via Prepaid Telecommunication Accounts	:	**TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 C.F.R. 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request and petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) filed April 7, 2011 to participate in the pilot Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program between the USPTO and the IPAU to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request and petition to participate in this PPH pilot program to make special require (see 1329 OG 166):

(1) The U.S. application is
(a) a Paris Convention application which either
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed with IPAU, or
(ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed with IPAU, or
(ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim, or

(c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed with IPAU, or
(ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim.

(2) The IPAU application(s) has at least one claim that was determined by IPAU to be allowable. Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable claims from the IPAU application(s). If the IPAU office action does not explicitly state that a particular claim is allowable, applicant must include a statement in the request for participation in the PPH pilot program that no rejection has been made in the IPAU office action regarding that claim and therefore, the claim is deemed allowable by IPAU.

(3) All the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable claims in the IPAU application(s). Claims will be considered to sufficiently correspond where, accounting for differences due to claim format requirements, the claims are of the same or similar scope. Applicant is also required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the allowable claims in the IPAU application(s).

(4) Examination of the U.S. application for which participation in the PPH pilot program is requested has not begun.

(5) Applicant must file a request for participation in the PPH pilot program and a petition to make the U.S. application special under the PPH pilot program. A sample request/petition form (PTO/SB/20AU) is available from the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov on April 14, 2008. Applicants are encouraged to use the USPTO request/petition form. A petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) for the petition to make special under 37 CFR 1.102(d) is required and must be submitted.

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions (which are relevant to patentability) from each of the IPAU application(s) containing the allowable claims that are the basis for the request. In addition, applicant must submit copies of any office actions (which are relevant to patentability) from the IPAU application(s) issued after the grant of the

request for participation in the PPH pilot program in the USPTO (especially where IPAU might have reversed a prior holding of allowability).

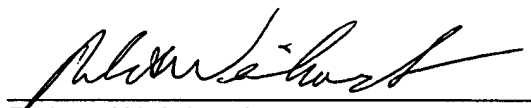
(7) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited by the IPAU examiner in the IPAU office action (unless such an IDS has already been filed in the U.S. application). Applicant must submit copies of all the documents cited in the IPAU office action (unless the copies have already been filed in the U.S. application) except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition and supporting documents filed April 7, 2011, the request to participate in the PPH program complies with the above requirements and the above identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Robert Weinhardt, Business Practice Specialist, at (571) 272-6633.

All other queries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system or the examiner of record in the application.



Robert Weinhardt
Business Practice Specialist
Technology Center 3600

RW/August 8, 2011

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-US (09-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM IN A U.S. APPLICATION WHERE THE USPTO WAS THE ISA OR IPEA

Application No:	12/965,607	Filing date:	12/10/2010
First Named Inventor:	Mark E. Wanger		
Title of the Invention:	Methods and Apparatus for Utilizing Electrically Powered Vehicles		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/035478

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 19 May 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☒ Is attached

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-US (09-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM IN A U.S. APPLICATION WHERE THE USPTO WAS THE ISA OR IPEA (continued)

Application No.:	12/965,607
First Named Inventor:	Mark E. Wanger

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 12/10/2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 12/10/2010

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
165	1, 17	PCT independent 1 rewritten to include limits of allowable PCT dependent 17
166	13, 14	Allowable PCT dependent 14 (including limits of intervening PCT dependent 13)
167	15	Allowable PCT dependent 15
168	16	Allowable PCT dependent 16
169	18	Allowable PCT dependent 18
170	1, 19	PCT independent 1 rewritten to include limits of allowable PCT dependent 19
171	13, 14	Allowable PCT dependent 14 (including limits of intervening PCT dependent 13)
172	20, 36	PCT independent 20 rewritten to include limits of allowable PCT dependent 36
173	32, 33	Allowable PCT dependent 33 (including limits of intervening PCT dependent 32)
174	34	Allowable PCT dependent 34
175	35	Allowable PCT dependent 35
176	37	Allowable PCT dependent 37
177	20, 38	PCT independent 20 rewritten to include limits of allowable PCT dependent 38)
178	32, 33	Allowable PCT dependent 33 (including limits of intervening PCT dependent 32)

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Misha Gregory Macaw/	Date 12/10/2010
Name (Print/Typed) Misha Gregory Macaw	Registration Number 55,417

Serial Number: 12/965,607
Filing Date: 12/10/2010

Request for Participation in the Patent Cooperation Treaty – Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) Pilot Program in a U.S. Application where the USPTO was the ISA or IPEA

Attachment for 1.a.
A copy of the International Search Report and Written Opinion of International Searching Authority

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To: MISHA MACAW
SANTANGELO LAW OFFICES, P.C.
125 SOUTH HOWES, THIRD FLOOR
FORT COLLINS, CO 80521

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

	Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 30 SEP 2010
Applicant's or agent's file reference EV-IP-EBOOST-PCT	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
International application No. PCT/US2010/035478	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 19 May 2010
Applicant EV-IP, LLC	

1. ☒ The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.

   Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:
   The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the international application (see Rule 46):

   When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the international search report.

   Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Facsimile No.: +41 22 338 82 70

   For more detailed instructions, see the notes on the accompanying sheet.

2. ☐ The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. ☐ **With regard to the protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:

   ☐ the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with the applicant's request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.

   ☐ no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**

   Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau as provided in Rules 90*bis*.1 and 90*bis*.3, respectively, before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication.

   The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. These comments would also be made available to the public but not before the expiration of 30 months from the priority date.

   Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices.

   In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19 months.

   See the Annex to Form PCT/IB/301 and, for details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see the *PCT Applicant's Guide*, Volume II, National Chapters and the WIPO Internet site.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US Mail Stop PCT, Attn: ISA/US Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 Facsimile No. 571-273-3201	Authorized officer: Blaine R. Copenheaver Telephone No. 571-272-7774

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference EV-IP-EBOOST-PCT	**FOR FURTHER ACTION**	see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
International application No. PCT/US2010/035478	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 19 May 2010	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)* 19 May 2009
Applicant EV-IP, LLC		

This international search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 3 sheets.

☐ It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**

   a. With regard to the **language**, the international search was carried out on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed.

   ☐ a translation of the international application into _____ which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b)).

   b. ☐ This international search report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6*bis*(a)).

   c. ☐ With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.

2. ☒ **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (see Box No. II).

3. ☒ **Unity of invention is lacking** (see Box No. III).

4. With regard to the **title**,

   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.

   ☐ the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:

5. With regard to the **abstract**,

   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.

   ☐ the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2, by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority.

6. With regard to the **drawings**,

   a. the figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No. 1

   ☒ as suggested by the applicant.

   ☐ as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure.

   ☐ as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention.

   b. ☐ none of the figures is to be published with the abstract.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2010/035478

Box No. II Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This international search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

2. ☒ Claims Nos.: 163 and 164
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:

Claims 163 and 164 are both held to be unsearchable since claims 163 and 164 are omnibus for referring to any of applicant's figures 1-23 and description and thus unclear.

3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box No. III Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 3 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
Group I, claims 1-38 are drawn to a supplemental electrical propulsion apparatus.

Group II, claims 39-90 are drawn to an electrical fault diagnostic apparatus.

Group III, claims 91-110 are drawn to a multipurpose electrically propelled trailer.

Group IV, claims 111-162 are drawn to a hand actuated accessory mount.

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.

2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying additional fees, this Authority did not invite payment of additional fees.

3. ☒ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
1-90

4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest and, where applicable, the payment of a protest fee.

☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest but the applicable protest fee was not paid within the time limit specified in the invitation.

☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2010/035478

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
IPC(8) - B62D 59/04
USPC - 180/14.2
According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
IPC(8) - B62D 59/04; B62M 6/40, 6/50, 7/14 (2010.01)
USPC - 180/14.2, 65.1, 65.31, 65.6, 65.8, 205, 220, 907; 280/204, 210; 318/139, 434; 701/22, 29, 123

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)
USPTO EAST System (US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT), PatBase

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	US 5,865,267 A (MAYER et al) 02 February 1999 (02.02.1999) entire document	1, 2, 7, 12, 20, 21, 26, 31
X	US 5,253,724 A (PRIOR) 19 October 1993 (19.10.1993) entire document	1-6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 20-25, 27-30, 32
X	US 6,486,626 B1 (PUGH) 26 November 2002 (26.11.2002) entire document	39-40, 42, 48, 53-55, 65-66, 68, 74, 79-81
A	US 6,725,955 B2 (BIDWELL) 27 April 2004 (27.04.2004) entire document	1-90
A	US 6,065,557 A (VON KEYSERLING) 23 May 2000 (23.05.2000) entire document	1-90
A	US 5,961,561 A (WAKEFIELD II) 05 October 1999 (05.10.1999) entire document	1-90
A	US 6,965,206 B2 (KAMEN et al) 15 November 2005 (15.11.2005) entire document	1-90

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☐

* Special categories of cited documents:
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed
"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
24 September 2010	30 SEP 2010

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US	Authorized officer:
Mail Stop PCT, Attn: ISA/US, Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 Facsimile No. 571-273-3201	Blaine R. Copenheaver PCT Helpdesk: 571-272-4300 PCT OSP: 571-272-7774

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 2009)

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To: MISHA MACAW
SANTANGELO LAW OFFICES, P.C.
125 SOUTH HOWES, THIRD FLOOR
FORT COLLINS, CO 80521

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43*bis*.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)*	30 SEP 2010

Applicant's or agent's file reference	FOR FURTHER ACTION
EV-IP-EBOOST-PCT	See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2010/035478	19 May 2010	19 May 2009

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC
IPC(8) - B62D 59/04 (2010.01)
USPC - 180/14.2

Applicant EV-IP, LLC

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- ☒ Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- ☐ Box No. II Priority
- ☒ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- ☒ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- ☐ Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- ☐ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- ☐ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.

For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized officer:
Mail Stop PCT, Attn: ISA/US Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 Facsimile No. 571-273-3201	24 September 2010	Blaine R. Copenheaver PCT Helpdesk: 571-272-4300 PCT OSP: 571-272-7774

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/035478

Box No. I Basis of this opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed.

   ☐ a translation of the international application into _____ which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b)).

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43*bis*.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of a sequence listing filed or furnished:

   a. (means)

   ☐ on paper

   ☐ in electronic form

   b. (time)

   ☐ in the international application as filed

   ☐ together with the international application in electronic form

   ☐ subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/035478

Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability

The questions whether the claimed invention appears to be novel, to involve an inventive step (to be non obvious), or to be industrially applicable have not been examined in respect of:

☐ the entire international application.

☒ claims Nos. 163, 164

because:

☐ the said international application, or the said claims Nos. _____ relate to the following subject matter which does not require an international search *(specify)*:

☒ the description, claims or drawings *(indicate particular elements below)* or said claims Nos. 163, 164 are so unclear that no meaningful opinion could be formed *(specify)*:

Claims 163 and 164 are both omnibus claims and held to be unsearchable for referring to any of applicant's figures and descrption.

☐ the claims, or said claims Nos. _____ are so inadequately supported by the description that no meaningful opinion could be formed *(specify)*:

☒ no international search report has been established for said claims Nos. 163, 164

☐ a meaningful opinion could not be formed without the sequence listing; the applicant did not, within the prescribed time limit:

- ☐ furnish a sequence listing on paper complying with the standard provided for in Annex C of the Administrative Instructions, and such listing was not available to the International Searching Authority in a form and manner acceptable to it.
- ☐ furnish a sequence listing in electronic form complying with the standard provided for in Annex C of the Administrative Instructions, and such listing was not available to the International Searching Authority in a form and manner acceptable to it.
- ☐ pay the required late furnishing fee for the furnishing of a sequence listing in response to an invitation under Rule 13*ter*.1(a) or (b).

☐ See Supplemental Box for further details.

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/035478

Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention

1. ☒ In response to the invitation (Form PCT/ISA/206) to pay additional fees the applicant has, within the appicable time limit:

   ☒ paid additional fees

   ☐ paid additional fees under protest and, where applicable, the protest fee

   ☐ paid additional fees under protest but the applicable protest fee was not paid

   ☐ not paid additional fees

2. ☐ This Authority found that the requirement of unity of invention is not complied with and chose not to invite the applicant to pay additional fees.

3. This Authority considers that the requirement of unity of invention in accordance with Rule 13.1, 13.2 and 13.3 is

   ☐ complied with

   ☒ not complied with for the following reasons:

This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single general inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for all inventions to be examined, the appropriate additional examination fees must be paid.

Group I, claims 1-38 are drawn to a supplemental electrical propulsion apparatus.

Group II, claims 39-90 are drawn to an electrical fault diagnostic apparatus.

Group III, claims 91-110 are drawn to a multipurpose electrically propelled trailer.

Group IV, claims 111-162 are drawn to a hand actuated accessory mount.

The inventions listed as Groups I-IV do not relate to a single general inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: the special technical features of Group I, an electrical power source; a differential power output controller; a first and a second electric motors; and a differential drive train, are not present in Groups II-IV; the special technical features of Group II, an electrically recondite operation parameter; an electrical diagnostic element; a transdisciplinary electric diagnostic processor; and a transdisciplinary diagnostic output, are not present in Groups I, III or IV; the special technical features of Group III, a trailer chassis; a vehicle interconnection coupler; and a standardized modular interface supported on said trailer chassis, are not present in Groups I, II or IV; and the special technical features of Group IV, a support structure; a mounting surface; and a quick release interface, are not present in Groups I-III.

Since none of the special technical features of the Groups I-IV inventions is found in more than one of the inventions, unity is lacking.

4. Consequently, this opinion has been established in respect of the following parts of the international application:

   ☐ all parts

   ☒ the parts relating to claims Nos. 1-90

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/035478

Box No. V **Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement**

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	4,6,14-19,23,25,31-38,41,43-47,49-52,56-64,67,69-73,75,82-90	YES
	Claims	1-3,5,7-13,20-22,24,26-30,39-40,42,48,53-55,65-66,68,74,76-81	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	14-19, 33-38, 41, 43-47, 49-52, 56-64, 67, 69-73, 75-78, 82-90	YES
	Claims	1-13, 20-32, 39-40, 42, 48, 53-55, 65-66, 68, 74, 79-81	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-90	YES
	Claims	None	NO

2. Citations and explanations:

Claims 1, 2, 7, 12, 20, 21, 26 and 31 lack novelty under PCT Article 33(2) as being anticipated by Mayer et al.
Regarding claims 1, 2, 7 and 12, Mayer et al. disclose [Cl. 1] a supplemental electrical propulsion apparatus for a biomechanically powered vehicle (title; figs. 1-3) comprising: an electrical power source (134), a differential power output controller (64) responsive to the electrical power source (134), a first electric motor (98) having a first effective gear ratio (ratio of gears (84, 90)) responsive to the differential power controller (64), a second electric motor (100) having a second effective gear ratio (ratio of gears (82, 92)) responsive to the differential power controller (64), a differential vehicular drive train (gears (82, 84, 90, 92)) responsive to the first electric motor (98) having the first effective gear ratio (ratio of gears (84, 90)) and the second electric motor (100) having the second effective gear ratio (ratio of gears (82, 92)) (as broadly as the claim recites, the first and second effective gear ratios may be the same); [Cl. 2] wherein the biomechanically powered vehicle (title; abstract) comprises a biomechanically powered vehicle selected from the group consisting of a bicycle (10), a recumbent bicycle, a bicycle conversion, a trailer, a scooter, and a wheelchair; [Cl. 7] wherein the differential power output controller (64) comprises a controller selected from the group consisting of an automated controller, a manual controller (col. 4, lines 46-49), and a throttle setting controller; [Cl. 12] wherein the differential power output controller (64) comprises a simultaneous motor operation controller (col. 4, lines 46-48).

Regarding claims 20, 21, 26 and 31, Mayer et al. disclose [Cl. 20] a method for supplementally electrically propelling a biomechanically powered vehicle (title; abstract; figs. 1-3) comprising the steps of: putting out electrical power from an electrical power source (134), differentially controlling (via. 64) the output power to a first electric motor (98) and a second electric motor (100), operating the first electric motor (98) at a first effective gear ratio (ratio of gears (84, 90)), operating the second electric motor (100) at a second effective gear ratio (ratio of gears (82, 92)), differentially driving the biomechanically powered vehicle (10) at the first effective gear ratio (ratio of gears (84, 90)) and the second effective gear ratio (ratio of gears (82, 92)) with the first electric motor (98) and the second electric motor (100) (as broadly as the claim recites, the first and second effective gear ratios may be the same); [Cl. 21] wherein the biomechanically powered vehicle (10) comprises a biomechanically powered vehicle selected from the group consisting of a bicycle (title; abstract), a recumbent bicycle, a bicycle conversion, a trailer, a scooter, and a wheelchair; [Cl. 26] wherein the step of differentially controlling the output power (via. 64) comprises a step selected from the group consisting of automatically differentially controlling the output power, manually differentially controlling the output power (via. 64), and differentially controlling the output power responsively to a throttle setting; and [Cl. 31] wherein the step of differentially controlling the output power (via. 64) comprises the step of simultaneously operating the first electric motor and the second electric motor (col. 4, lines 46-48).

Claims 1-3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 20-22, 24, 27-30 and 32 lack novelty under PCT Article 33(2) as being anticipated by Prior.
Regarding claims 1-3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 13, Prior discloses [Cl. 1] a supplemental electrical propulsion apparatus (figs. 3 and 7) for a biomechanically powered vehicle (50) comprising: an electrical power source (53), a differential power output controller (169, 192) responsive to the electrical power source (53), a first electric motor (64) having a first effective gear ratio (ratio of pulleys (114, 116)) responsive to the differential power controller (169, 192), a second electric motor (66) having a second effective gear ratio (ratio of pulleys (106, 108)) responsive to the differential power controller (169, 192), a differential vehicular drive train (pulleys (106, 108, 114, and 116) responsive to the first electric motor (64) having the first effective gear ratio (ratio of pulleys (114, 116)) and the second electric motor (66) having the second effective gear ratio (ratio of pulleys (106, 108)); [Cl. 2] wherein the biomechanically powered vehicle (fig. 3) comprises a biomechanically powered vehicle selected from the group consisting of a bicycle, a recumbent bicycle, a bicycle conversion, a trailer, a scooter, and a wheelchair (title; abstract); [Cl. 3] wherein the first effective gear ratio (ratio of pulleys (114, 116)) comprises a torque optimization gear ratio (fig. 7); [Cl. 5] wherein the second effective gear ratio (ratio of pulleys (106, 108)) comprises a speed optimization gear ratio (fig. 7); [Cl. 8] wherein the differential power output controller (169, 192) comprises a threshold controller (192; col. 8, lines 25-28); [Cl. 9] wherein the threshold controller (169, 192) comprises a controller (192) selected from the group consisting of a torque threshold controller, a speed threshold controller, a throttle setting threshold controller, a hysteresis threshold controller, a motor temperature threshold controller, a motor current threshold controller (col. 8, lines 25-28), a fault detection threshold controller, and an operation parameter threshold controller; [Cl. 10] wherein the differential power output controller (169, 192) comprises a motor preservation controller (col. 9, lines 50-57); [Cl. 11] wherein the motor preservation controller (169, 192) comprises a controller selected from the group consisting of a current minimization controller, a motor revolution minimization controller, and a heat minimization controller (col.9, lines 52); and [Cl. 13] wherein the differential vehicular drive train (pulleys (106, 108, 114, and 116) comprises a first dedicated drive wheel (54) responsive to the first electric motor (64) and a second dedicated drive wheel (56) responsive to the second electric motor (66).

(Continued in Supplemental Boxes)

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.

PCT/US2010/035478

Supplemental Box

In case **the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.**
Continuation of:
Box V

Regarding claims 20-22, 24, 27-30 and 32, Prior discloses [Cl. 20] a method for supplementally electrically propelling (figs. 3 and 7) a biomechanically powered vehicle (50) comprising the steps of: putting out electrical power from an electrical power source (53), differentially controlling (via. 169, 192) the output power to a first electric motor (64) and a second electric motor (66), operating the first electric motor (64) at a first effective gear ratio (ratio of pulleys (114, 116)), operating the second electric motor (66) at a second effective gear ratio (ratio of pulleys (106, 108)), differentially driving the biomechanically powered vehicle (50) at the first effective gear ratio (ratio of pulleys (114, 116)) and the second effective gear ratio (ratio of pulleys (106, 108)) with the first electric motor (64) and the second electric motor (66); [Cl. 21] wherein the biomechanically powered vehicle (50) comprises a biomechanically powered vehicle selected from the group consisting of a bicycle, a recumbent bicycle, a bicycle conversion, a trailer, a scooter, and a wheelchair (title; abstract); [Cl. 22] wherein the step of operating the first electric motor (64) at a first effective gear ratio (ratio of pulleys (114, 116)) comprises the step of optimizing the torque produced by the first electric motor (fig. 7); [Cl. 24] wherein the step of operating the second electric motor (66) at a second effective gear ratio (ratio of pulleys (106, 108)) comprises the step of optimizing the speed (fig. 7) produced by the second electric motor (66); [Cl. 27] wherein the step of differentially controlling the output power (via. 169, 192) comprises the step of threshold controlling the output power ((192); col. 8, lines 25-28); [Cl. 28] wherein the step of threshold controlling the output power ((192); col. 8, lines 25-28) comprises a step selected from the group consisting of controlling the output power with a torque threshold, controlling the output power with a speed threshold, controlling the output power with a throttle threshold, controlling the output power with a hysteresis threshold, controlling the output power with a motor temperature threshold, controlling the output power with a motor current threshold (col. 8, lines 25-28), controlling the output power with a fault detection threshold, and controlling the output power with an operation parameter threshold; [Cl. 29] wherein the step of differentially controlling the output power (via. 169, 192) comprises the step of preserving at least one the electric motor (col. 9, lines 50-57); [Cl. 30] wherein the step of preserving at least one the electric motor (via. 169, 192) comprises a step selected from the group consisting of minimizing the current in the electric motor, minimizing the revolutions of the electric motor, and minimizing the heat in the electric motor (col.9, lines 52).; and [Cl. 32] wherein the step of differentially driving the biomechanically powered vehicle (50) comprises the step of driving a first dedicated drive wheel (54) with the first electric motor (64) and driving a second dedicated drive wheel (56) with the second electric motor (66).

Claims 39-40, 42, 48, 53-55, 65-66, 68, 74 and 79-81 lack novelty under PCT Article 33(2) as being anticipated by Pugh.
Regarding claims 39-40, 42, 48 and 53-55, Pugh discloses [Cl. 39] electrical fault diagnostic apparatus (fig. 3) for a supplemental electric propulsion system (abstract) for a biomechanically powered vehicle (wheelchair) comprising: at least one electrical component (2) of the supplemental electric propulsion system, an electrically recondite operation parameter (voltage across windings; col. 2, lines 31-54) of the at least one electrical component (2), an electrical diagnostic element (5) configured to detect the electrically recondite operation parameter, a transdisciplinary electrical diagnostic processor (32) responsive to the electrical diagnostic element (voltage across windings; col. 2, lines 31-54), a transdisciplinary diagnostic output (col. 10, lines 43-45) responsive to the transdisciplinary electrical diagnostic processor (32); [Cl. 40] a substantially comprehensive fault diagnostic processor (32); [Cl. 42] wherein the substantially comprehensive fault diagnostic processor (32) is responsive to multiple electrical operational components selected from the group consisting of a throttle, a battery, a fuse, a switch, a current interrupter, an electric motor (2), an electric motor power controller, and a charger; [Cl. 48] wherein the transdisciplinary electrical diagnostic processor (32) comprises a fault condition evaluation subroutine and a pre-stored fault criterion comparator (col. 2, lines 59-63); [Cl. 53] wherein the transdisciplinary electrical diagnostic processor (32) comprises a non-binary logic processor; [Cl. 54] wherein the non-binary logic processor (32) comprises a non-binary logic processor selected from the group consisting of a nominal operation condition processor, an impaired operation condition processor, and a failed operation condition processor (col. 5, lines 9-18); [Cl. 55] wherein the electrically recondite operation parameter comprises an operation parameter from the group consisting of a voltage parameter (col. 2, lines 55-63), a current parameter, a power parameter, and a resistance parameter, and wherein the electrical diagnostic element comprises a non- binary threshold sensor (col. 2, lines 44-45).

Regarding claims 65-66, 68, 74 and 79-81, Pugh discloses [Cl. 65] a method for diagnosing electrical faults (fig. 3; abstract) in a supplemental electric propulsion system (abstract) for a biomechanically powered vehicle (wheelchair) comprising the steps of: operating at least one electrical component (2) of the supplemental electric propulsion system for the biomechanically powered vehicle (wheelchair) at an electrically recondite operation parameter (voltage across windings; col. 2, lines 31-54), detecting the electrically recondite operation parameter (voltage across windings; col. 2, lines 31-54) with an electrical diagnostic element (5), transdisciplinarily processing (via. 32) the detected electrically recondite operation parameter (voltage across windings; col. 2, lines 31-54) with a transdisciplinary electrical diagnostic processor (32), providing transdisciplinary diagnostic output (col. 10, lines 43-45) to a user (col. 13, lines 9-11) from the transdisciplinary electrical diagnostic processor (32); [Cl. 66] the step of substantially comprehensively diagnosing multiple electrical components (col. 10, lines 15-23) with a substantially comprehensive fault diagnostic processor (32); [Cl. 68] wherein the step of substantially comprehensively diagnosing multiple electrical components comprises the step of substantially comprehensively diagnosing multiple electrical operational components selected from the group consisting of a throttle, a battery, a fuse, a switch, a current interrupter, an electric motor (2), an electric motor power controller, and a charger; [Cl. 74] wherein the step of transdisciplinarily processing the detected electrically recondite operation parameter (voltage across windings; col. 2, lines 31-54) comprises the step of evaluating for a fault condition by comparing to a pre-stored fault criterion (col. 2, lines 59-63); [Cl. 79] wherein the step of transdisciplinarily processing the detected electrically recondite operation parameter (via. 32) comprises the step of processing with non-binary logic; [Cl. 80] wherein the step of processing with non-binary logic (via 32) comprises the step of processing for a nominal operation condition, processing for an impaired operation condition, and processing for a failed operation condition (col. 5, lines 9-18); and [Cl. 81] wherein the electrically recondite operation parameter comprises an operation parameter from the group consisting of a voltage parameter (col. 2, lines 55-63), a current parameter, a power parameter and a resistance parameter, and wherein the step of detecting the electrically recondite operation parameter comprises the step of detecting a non-binary threshold (col. 2, lines 44-45).

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/035478

Supplemental Box

In case **the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.**
Continuation of:

Claims 4, 6, 23 and 25 lack an inventive step under PCT Article 33(3) as being obvious over Prior.
Regarding claims 4 and 6, Prior discloses the apparatus of claim 3 and 5, respectively, but fails to specifically disclose [Cl. 4] that the torque optimization gear ratio comprises a gear ratio configured to accelerate the biomechanically powered vehicle to 10 miles per hour in four seconds or less; and [Cl. 6] that the speed optimization gear ratio comprises a gear ratio configured to move the biomechanically powered vehicle at a top speed of at least 20 miles per hour.

However, Prior also indicates that the gear ratios may be designed or configured in a variety of ways, such that a desired speed or acceleration rate may be attained (col. 9, lines 9, lines 19-28). Further, modifications regarding dimensions and values are generally considered to be modifications that are obvious to and well within the purview of one with ordinary skill in the art.

Therefore, it would have been obvious to one with ordinary skill in this art at the time of the invention to modify the apparatus of Prior wherein the torque optimization gear ratio comprises a gear ratio configured to accelerate the biomechanically powered vehicle to 10 miles per hour in four seconds or less, and the speed optimization gear ratio comprises a gear ratio configured to move the biomechanically powered vehicle at a top speed of at least 20 miles per hour, as a matter of preference based on application requirements for optimal performance and increased sales.

Regarding claims 23 and 25, Prior discloses the method of claims 22 and 24, respectively, but fails to disclose [Cl. 23] that the step of optimizing the torque produced by the first electric motor comprises the step of accelerating the biomechanically powered vehicle to 10 miles per hour in four seconds or less; and [Cl. 25] that the step of optimizing the speed produced by the second electric motor comprises the step of moving the biomechanically powered vehicle at a top speed of at least 20 miles per hour.

However, Prior also indicates that the gear ratios may be designed or configured in a variety of ways, such that a desired speed or acceleration rate may be attained (col. 9, lines 9, lines 19-28). Further, modifications regarding dimensions and values are generally considered to be modifications that are obvious to and well within the purview of one with ordinary skill in the art.

Therefore, it would have been obvious to one with ordinary skill in this art at the time of the invention to modify the method of Prior wherein the step of optimizing the torque produced by the first electric motor comprises the step of accelerating the biomechanically powered vehicle to 10 miles per hour in four seconds or less; and [Cl. 25] that the step of optimizing the speed produced by the second electric motor comprises the step of moving the biomechanically powered vehicle at a top speed of at least 20 miles per hour, as a matter of preference based on application requirements for optimal performance and increased sales.

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/035478

Supplemental Box

In case **the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.**
Continuation of:

Claims 14-19, 33-38, 41, 43-47, 49-52, 56-64, 67, 69-73, 75-78 and 82-90 meet the criteria set out in PCT Article 33(2)-(3), because the prior art does not teach or fairly suggest the supplemental electrical propulsion apparatus for a biomechanically powered vehicle of claim 13, and [Cl. 14] wherein the differential vehicular drive train comprises at least a third dedicated drive wheel responsive to at least a third electric motor having a third effective gear ratio; or

the supplemental electrical propulsion apparatus for a biomechanically powered vehicle of claim 1, and [Cl. 15] wherein the differential vehicular drive train comprises a shift element and a single drive wheel responsive to the first electric motor and the second electric motor, or [Cl. 17] a supplemental electric propulsion trailer connected to a biomechanically powered bicycle, or [Cl. 19] a supplemental electric propulsion bicycle having a first wheel responsive to the first electric motor having a first gear ratio and a second wheel responsive to the second electric motor having a second gear ratio; or

the method for supplementally electrically propelling a biomechanically powered vehicle of claim 32, and [Cl. 33] wherein the step of differentially driving the biomechanically powered vehicle comprises the step of driving at least a third dedicated drive wheel with at least a third electric motor having a third effective gear ratio; or

the method for supplementally electrically propelling a biomechanically powered vehicle of claim 20, and [Cl. 34] wherein the step of differentially driving the biomechanically powered vehicle comprises the step of shifting between the first electric motor and the second electric motor to drive a single drive wheel, or [Cl. 36] the step of connecting a supplemental electric propulsion trailer to a biomechanically powered bicycle, or [Cl. 38] the step of driving a first wheel of a biomechanically powered bicycle with the first electric motor and driving a second wheel of the biomechanically powered bicycle with the second electric motor; or

the electrical fault diagnostic apparatus for a supplemental electric propulsion system for a biomechanically powered vehicle of claim 40, and [Cl. 41] wherein the substantially comprehensive fault diagnostic processor is responsive to multiple electrical safety components selected from the group consisting of a throttle, a fuse, a brake sensor, and a fail-safe; or

the electrical fault diagnostic apparatus for a supplemental electric propulsion system for a biomechanically powered vehicle of claim 39, and [Cl. 43] wherein the electrical diagnostic element comprises a pre-component electrical diagnostic element and a post-component electrical diagnostic element, or [Cl. 56] wherein the electrically recondite operation parameter comprises a contact connection status; or [Cl. 61] wherein the transdisciplinary diagnostic output comprises a specific part test indicator, or [Cl. 62] wherein the transdisciplinary diagnostic output comprises a specific part replacement indicator, [Cl. 63] wherein the transdisciplinary diagnostic output comprises a specific diagnostic checklist indicator, or [Cl. 64] a diagnostic log compiler responsive to the transdisciplinary electrical diagnostic processor; or

the electrical fault diagnostic apparatus for a supplemental electric propulsion system for a biomechanically powered vehicle of claim 48, and [Cl. 49] wherein the fault condition evaluation subroutine comprises a system test signal; or

the method for diagnosing electrical faults in a supplemental electric propulsion system for a biomechanically powered vehicle of claim 66, and [Cl. 67] wherein the step of substantially comprehensively diagnosing multiple electrical components comprises the step of substantially comprehensively diagnosing multiple electrical safety components selected from the group consisting of a throttle, a fuse, a brake sensor, and a fail-safe;

the method for diagnosing electrical faults in a supplemental electric propulsion system for a biomechanically powered vehicle of claim 65, and [Cl. 69] wherein the step of detecting the electrically recondite operation parameter comprises the step of detecting a pre-component electrically recondite operation parameter and detecting a post-component electrically recondite operation parameter, or [Cl. 82] wherein the step of detecting an electrically recondite operation parameter comprises the step of detecting the status of a contact connection, or [Cl. 87] wherein the step of providing transdisciplinary diagnostic output comprises the step of indicating a specific part to test, or [Cl. 88] wherein the step of providing transdisciplinary diagnostic output comprises the step of indicating a specific part to replace, or [Cl. 89] wherein the step of providing transdisciplinary diagnostic output comprises the step of indicating a specific diagnostic checklist to perform, and [Cl. 90] further comprising the step of compiling a diagnostic log from the transdisciplinary electrical diagnostic processor; or

the method for diagnosing electrical faults in a supplemental electric propulsion system for a biomechanically powered vehicle of claim 74, and [Cl. 75] wherein the step of evaluating for a fault condition comprises the step of transmitting a system test signal.

None of the cited prior art references taken alone or in combination disclose or suggest the specific supplemental electrical propulsion apparatus for a biomechanically powered vehicle, the method for supplementally electrically propelling a biomechanically powered vehicle, the electrical fault diagnostic apparatus for a supplemental electric propulsion system for a biomechanically powered vehicle and the method for diagnosing electrical faults in a supplemental electric propulsion system for a biomechanically powered vehicle as recited above, and none of the cited references cure the deficiencies of Mayer et al., Prior and Pugh discussed in this written opinion.

Claims 1-90 meet the criteria set out in PCT Article 33(4), and thus have industrial applicability because the subject matter claimed can be made or used in industry.

Serial Number: 12/965,607
Filing Date: 12/10/2010

Request for Participation in the Patent Cooperation Treaty – Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) Pilot Program in a U.S. Application where the USPTO was the ISA or IPEA

Attachment for 1.b.
A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application.

CLAIMS WHICH WERE INDICATED AS HAVING NOVELTY, INVENTIVE STEP AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICABILITY IN THE CORRESPONDING PCT APPLICATION

1. A supplemental electrical propulsion apparatus for a biomechanically powered vehicle comprising:
   - an electrical power source;
   - a differential power output controller responsive to said electrical power source;
   - a first electric motor having a first effective gear ratio responsive to said differential power controller;
   - a second electric motor having a second effective gear ratio responsive to said differential power controller;
   - a differential vehicular drive train responsive to said first electric motor having a first effective gear ratio and said second electric motor having said second effective gear ratio.

13. A supplemental electrical propulsion apparatus for a biomechanically powered vehicle as described in claim 1 wherein said differential vehicular drive train comprises a first dedicated drive wheel responsive to said first electric motor and a second dedicated drive wheel responsive to said second electric motor.

14. A supplemental electrical propulsion apparatus for a biomechanically powered vehicle as described in claim 13 wherein said differential vehicular drive train comprises at least a third dedicated drive wheel responsive to at least a third electric motor having a third effective gear ratio.

15. A supplemental electrical propulsion apparatus for a biomechanically powered vehicle as described in claim 1 wherein said differential vehicular drive train comprises a shift element and a single drive wheel responsive to said first electric motor and said second electric motor.

16. A supplemental electrical propulsion apparatus for a biomechanically powered vehicle as described in claim 15 wherein said differential vehicular drive train comprises at least a third electric motor having a third effective gear ratio to which said shift element and said drive wheel are responsive.

17. A supplemental electrical propulsion apparatus for a biomechanically powered vehicle as described in claim 1 further comprising a supplemental electric propulsion trailer connected to a biomechanically powered bicycle.

18. A supplemental electrical propulsion apparatus for a biomechanically powered vehicle as described in claim 17 further comprising a removable throttle joined to said biomechanically powered bicycle.

19. A supplemental electrical propulsion apparatus for a biomechanically powered vehicle as described in claim 1 further comprising a supplemental electric propulsion bicycle having a first wheel responsive to said first electric motor having a first gear ratio and a second wheel responsive to said second electric motor having a second gear ratio.

20. A method for supplementally electrically propelling a biomechanically powered vehicle comprising the steps of:
- putting out electrical power from an electrical power source;
- differentially controlling said output power to a first electric motor and a second electric motor;
- operating said first electric motor at a first effective gear ratio;
- operating said second electric motor at a second effective gear ratio;
- differentially driving said biomechanically powered vehicle at said first effective gear ratio and said second effective gear ratio with said first electric motor and said second electric motor.

32. A method for supplementally electrically propelling a biomechanically powered vehicle as described in claim 20 wherein said step of differentially driving said biomechanically powered vehicle comprises the step of driving a first dedicated drive wheel with said first electric motor and driving a second dedicated drive wheel with said second electric motor.

33. A method for supplementally electrically propelling a biomechanically powered vehicle as described in claim 32 wherein said step of differentially driving said biomechanically powered vehicle comprises the step of driving at least a third dedicated drive wheel with at least a third electric motor having a third effective gear ratio.

34. A method for supplementally electrically propelling a biomechanically powered vehicle as described in claim 20 wherein said step of differentially driving said biomechanically powered vehicle comprises the step of shifting between said first electric motor and said second electric motor to drive a single drive wheel.

35. A method for supplementally electrically propelling a biomechanically powered vehicle as described in claim 34 wherein said step of differentially driving said biomechanically powered vehicle comprises the step of additionally shifting between at least a third electric motor having a third effective gear ratio to drive said single drive wheel.

36. A method for supplementally electrically propelling a biomechanically powered vehicle as described in claim 20 further comprising the step of connecting a supplemental electric propulsion trailer to a biomechanically powered bicycle.

37. A method for supplementally electrically propelling a biomechanically powered vehicle as described in claim 36 further comprising the step of joining a removable throttle to said biomechanically powered bicycle.

38. A method for supplementally electrically propelling a biomechanically powered vehicle as described in claim 20 further comprising the step of driving a first wheel of a biomechanically powered bicycle with said first electric motor and driving a second wheel of said biomechanically powered bicycle with said second electric motor.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,607	12/10/2010	Mark E. Wanger	EV-IP-Bypass-Cont 1	7153

33549 7590 01/27/2011
SANTANGELO LAW OFFICES, P.C.
125 SOUTH HOWES, THIRD FLOOR
FORT COLLINS, CO 80521

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2837	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/27/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

BarbH@idea-asset.com
CherylS@idea-asset.com
SantangeloLawOfficesPTOnotices@yahoo.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SANTANGELO LAW OFFICES, P.C.
125 SOUTH HOWES, THIRD FLOOR
FORT COLLINS CO 80521

In re Application of
WANGER et al.
Application No.: 12/965,607
Filed: 10 December 2010
Attorney Docket No.: EV-IP-Bypass-Cont 1
For: METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR UTILIZING ELECTRICALLY POWERED VEHICLES

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 10 December 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability

along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS Technology Center 2800 - Semiconductors,
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,614	12/10/2010	Felipe Valdes	Z0129.70000US05	7171

23628 7590 08/09/2011
WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2206

EXAMINER	
ABDI, KAMBIZ	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
3694	
MAIL DATE	**DELIVERY MODE**
08/09/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AUG - 9 2011

Wolf Greenfield & Sacks, P.C.
600 Atlantic Avenue
Boston, MA 02210-2206

In re application of:
Valdes, Felipe, et al.
Application No.: 12/965,614
Filed: December 10, 2010
For: Methods, Apparatus, and Systems For Supporting Purchases of Goods And Services Via Prepaid Telecommunication Accounts

: **DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
: **PARTICIPATE IN PATENT**
: **PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
: **PROGRAM AND PETITION**
: **TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
: **37 C.F.R. 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request and petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) filed April 7, 2011 to participate in the pilot Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program between the USPTO and the IPAU to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request and petition to participate in this PPH pilot program to make special require (see 1329 OG 166):

(1) The U.S. application is
(a) a Paris Convention application which either
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed with IPAU, or
(ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed with IPAU, or
(ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim, or

(c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed with IPAU, or
(ii) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim.

(2) The IPAU application(s) has at least one claim that was determined by IPAU to be allowable. Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable claims from the IPAU application(s). If the IPAU office action does not explicitly state that a particular claim is allowable, applicant must include a statement in the request for participation in the PPH pilot program that no rejection has been made in the IPAU office action regarding that claim and therefore, the claim is deemed allowable by IPAU.

(3) All the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable claims in the IPAU application(s). Claims will be considered to sufficiently correspond where, accounting for differences due to claim format requirements, the claims are of the same or similar scope. Applicant is also required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the allowable claims in the IPAU application(s).

(4) Examination of the U.S. application for which participation in the PPH pilot program is requested has not begun.

(5) Applicant must file a request for participation in the PPH pilot program and a petition to make the U.S. application special under the PPH pilot program. A sample request/petition form (PTO/SB/20AU) is available from the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov on April 14, 2008. Applicants are encouraged to use the USPTO request/petition form. A petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) for the petition to make special under 37 CFR 1.102(d) is required and must be submitted.

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions (which are relevant to patentability) from each of the IPAU application(s) containing the allowable claims that are the basis for the request. In addition, applicant must submit copies of any office actions (which are relevant to patentability) from the IPAU application(s) issued after the grant of the

request for participation in the PPH pilot program in the USPTO (especially where IPAU might have reversed a prior holding of allowability).

(7) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited by the IPAU examiner in the IPAU office action (unless such an IDS has already been filed in the U.S. application). Applicant must submit copies of all the documents cited in the IPAU office action (unless the copies have already been filed in the U.S. application) except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition and supporting documents filed April 7, 2011, the request to participate in the PPH program complies with the above requirements and the above identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Robert Weinhardt, Business Practice Specialist, at (571) 272-6633.

All other queries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system or the examiner of record in the application.

Robert Weinhardt
Business Practice Specialist
Technology Center 3600

RW/August 8, 2011

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KOHN & ASSOCIATES, PLLC
30500 NORTHWESTERN HWY.
SUITE 410
FARMINGTON HILLS MI 48334-3179

MAILED

MAY 25 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Photini Sinnis et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/965,622 :
Filed: December 10, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 3190.00030 :

This is a decision on the filing date petition filed March 7, 2011under 37 CFR 1.57.

On December 10, 2010, applicants filed the above-identified application. On February 8, 2011, the Office of Data Management mailed a NOTICE OF OMITTED ITEM(S) IN A NONPROVISIONAL APPLICATION which noted that while the application had been accorded a filing date of December 10, 2010, Figure(s) 12-21, as described in the specification, appeared to have been omitted.

In response thereof, the instant petition argues that while Figure(s) 12-21 were inadvertently left out of the transmittal of the application, the figures are the same as those in the parent application USSN 11/866,738, which is incorporated by reference in the Cross-Reference section of the present application.

37 CFR 1.57(a) provides:

> [I]f all or a portion of the specification or drawing(s) is inadvertently omitted from an application, but the application contains a claim under 37 CFR 1.55 for priority of a prior-filed foreign application, or a claim under 37 CFR 1.78 for the benefit of a prior-filed provisional, nonprovisional, or international application, that was present on the filing date of the application, and the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawing(s) is completely contained in the prior-filed application, the claim for priority or benefit shall be considered an incorporation by reference of the prior-filed application as to the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawings. MPEP 201.17.

Therefore, if an application, as originally filed on or after September 21, 2004, does not include an explicit incorporation by reference statement in the specification, and is entitled to a filing date despite the inadvertent omission of a portion of the prior filed application(s), an applicant may be permitted to add the omitted material by filing an amendment under 37 CFR 1.57(a) within the time period set by the Office. See 37 CFR 1.57(a)(1) and MPEP 201.06(c)(IV).

A review of the record indicates that the above-identified application as originally filed on December 10, 2010 did in fact include a claim for priority to application 11/866,738 found in the Application Data Sheet, thus can be considered an incorporation by reference of the prior-filed application as to the inadvertently omitted portion of the drawings.

The inclusion of an incorporation by reference of the prior filed application(s) will permit an applicant to amend the continuing application to include any subject matter in such prior application(s), without the need for a petition. See MPEP 201.06(c).

In view of the incorporation by reference, Figure(s) 12-21, as described in the specification, is not new matter if it was a part of the disclosure of the prior filed non-provisional application.

As applicants submitted a claim under 37 CFR 1.78 for the benefit of a prior filed non-provisional application on the filing date of the present application, applicants may file an amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.57(a) with the examiner, prior to the first action on the merits, to include the omitted drawings **without the need for a petition**. Accordingly, the present petition is unnecessary to effectuate applicants' request, and therefore, is **DISMISSED**.

In view of the fact that the petition was not necessitated by an error on the part of this Office, petitioner's Deposit Account No. 11-1449 has been charged a $400.00 fee for filing the present petition.

The Office of Patent Application Processing is directed to process the application with a filing date of December 10, 2010, using only the papers filed on that date. Thereafter, the matter will be referred to an examiner in the Technology Center.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter should be directed to Senior Petitions Attorney Patricia Faison-Ball at (571) 272-3212.

Christopher Bottorff
Supervisor
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,679	12/10/2010	Satoshi KANEKO	NGTOSH.154AUS	7288

7590 03/07/2012

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER	
VU, KIEU D	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2173	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/07/2012	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Betty Powell

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GREENBERG TRAURIG LLP (LA)
c/o: Greenberg Traurig LLP Chicago Office
77 West Wacker Drive, Suite 3100
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEPARTMENT
Chicago IL 60601

Mail Date: March 9, 2011

In re Application of: Kwok Leung Wong
Application No.: 12/965696
Filed: December 10, 2010
Title: Toy Vehicle

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 10, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);

2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.

3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;

4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any independent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document. An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 U.S.C. 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions I:1-4, II: 1-5, 5.3, 6, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, and 6.6 above are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with conditions II : 5.1, 5.2, and 6.5 above.

Therefore, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

Discussion

When referring to "the petition" hereinbelow, the received papers under consideration include the PTO/SB/28 form, the "pre-examination search document" including pages 1-6; the "accelerated examination support document" comprising pages 1-24, and an Information Disclosure Statement including form PTO/SB/08A.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 5.1 and 5.2 outlined above, it appears the search outlined in the petition omitted a critical search area by not searching in class 446 subclasses 431, 441, 460, 466, 468, 484.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 6.5 outlined above, the requirements of this section are not met. A grantable petition requires petitioner to provide a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists. In the instant petition, the showing of 35 U.S.C. 112 first paragraph support does not clearly identify the where in written description of the specification the claim limitations are supported. The referal to the reference numerals does not point out the paragraph in the specification support is found.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **dismissed**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address all of the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda J. Sholl, TC 3700 Special Programs Examiner, at (571) 272-4391.

/Linda J. Sholl/
Linda J. Sholl
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GREENBERG TRAURIG LLP (LA)
c/o: Greenberg Traurig LLP Chicago Office
77 West Wacker Drive, Suite 3100
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEPARTMENT
Chicago IL 60601

Mail Date: April 5, 2011

In re Application of: Kwok Leung Wong
Application No.: 12/965696
Filed: December 12, 2010
Title: Toy Vehicle

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the renewed petition filed on March 31, 2011 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda Sholl at (571) 272-4391

/Linda Sholl/
Linda Sholl
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

QUALCOMM INCORPORATED
5775 MOREHOUSE DR.
SAN DIEGO CA 92121

MAILED
JUL 13 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Watson and Vicisano	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application Number: 12/965,698	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filing Date: 12/10/2010	:	
Attorney Docket Number:	:	
100528U1	:	
	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed on May 31, 2011.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Extensions of time may be obtained in accordance with 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on December 10, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration.

Accordingly, on December 29, 2010, the Office of Patent Application Processing mailed a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisonal Application, requiring an executed oath or declaration. A two (2) month period for reply was set.

In response, on May 31, 2011, a declaration was filed, naming Mark Watson and Lorenzo Vicisano as joint inventors, signed by

joint inventor Watson on behalf of himself and joint inventor Vicisano. A five (5) month extension of time was also filed, along with the present petition and petition fee.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires:

(1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or located, notwithstanding diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings);
(2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116;
(3) the petition fee;
(4) a surcharge of $130 or $65 (small entity) if the petition and/or declaration is not filed at the time of filing the application, and
(5) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

The petition lacks item (2).

Petitioner has set forth, via the declaration of Rie Coppinger, counsel's assistant, that an email message was sent to non-signing inventor Vicisano, including the "formal documents."[1] A copy of the email message is included, and includes, as attachments, *inter alia*, files indentified as "100528U1_2010_12_10_APP.pdf," "100528U1_2010_12_10_DWG.pdf," and "100528U1_2010_12_10_DEC.pdf."
Ms. Coppinger's statement further admits "On February 3, 2011, I mailed a FedEx Package including copies of all the material found on the e-mail message of February 2, 2011" to the non-signing inventor's residential address. The Office is construing this language to mean that **a complete copy** of Application No. 12/965,698 (specification, including the claims, drawings, if any, and the declaration) was sent to the non-signing inventor. Petitioner **must** notify the Office if this is not a correct interpretation of the statement contained in this petition.

In regards to item (2), above, the declaration filed with the petition does not meet the requirements of 37 CFR 1.63 because it contains uninitialed/undated alterations.[2] Specifically, there is an uninitialed/undated alteration to the citizenship in the signature block for joint inventor Mark Watson.

---

[1] Coppinger statement, page 1.

[2] See 37 CFR 1.52(c).

A new oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 and 1.67, listing the name and citizenship of all inventors by the inventor to whom the corrections pertain (*i.e.*, joint inventor Watson) must be provided with any renewed petition.

The fee for a petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is $200.00. See § 1.17(g). The fee is being charged to counsel's deposit account.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:
Mail Stop Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX:
(571) 273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand:
Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petition
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

A reply may also be filed via the EFS-Web filing system of the USPTO.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-3231.

Douglas I. Wood
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
OIW Sep-11

QUALCOMM INCORPORATED
5775 MOREHOUSE DRIVE
SAN DIEGO CA 92121

MAILED
SEP 29 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Watson et al.	:	DECISION ACCORDING STATUS
Application No. 12/965,698	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: 12/10/2010	:	
Attorney Docket No.	:	
100528U1	:	

This is a decision in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed on September 16, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioners have shown, via the statements of registered patent practitioner Kristine U. Ekwueme, and her legal support, Rie Coppinger, that a copy of the application and Declaration was sent, on several occasions, to the non-signing inventor. The non-signing inventor, however, failed to sign and return the declaration.

As such, the showing of record is that the non-signing inventor has constructively refused to join in the filing of the application.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in Rule 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address listed in the Application Data Sheet filed on December 10, 2010. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the *Official Gazette*.

The application is being referred to Technology Center Art Unit 2472 for examination in due course.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-3231.

/D Wood/

Douglas I. Wood
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
DTW Sep-11

MAILED

SEP 29 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Lorenzo Vicisano
1070 Grizzly Peak Boulevard
Berkeley CA 94708

In re Application of
Watson et al.
Application No. 12/965,698
Filed: 12/10/2010
For: HTTP OPTIMIZATION, MULTI-HOMING, MOBILITY AND PRIORITY

Dear Mr. Vicisano:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at 571/272-3231. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at 571-272-3150. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at 571-272-3150 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

D Wood

Douglas I. Wood
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

QUALCOMM INCORPORATED
5775 MOREHOUSE DR.
SAN DIEGO CA 92121

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED

FEB 08 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

MCKENNA LONG & ALDRIDGE LLP
1900 K STREET, NW
WASHINGTON DC 20006

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Dong Chang CHOI et al. : PARTICIPATE IN PPH PROGRAM
Application No. 12/965,715 : AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: December 10, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
Atty. Docket No.: 29137.658.00 :
For: BLACK MATRIX COMPOSITION WITH HIGH LIGHT-SHIELDING AND IMPROVED ADHESION PROPERTIES

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed October 4, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition and request are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH (patent prosecution highway) program and petition to make special require:

(1) the U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the KIPO (Korean Intellectual Property Office);

(2) applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the KIPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the KIPO application(s);

(4) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the KIPO application(s) containing the allowability/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the KIPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petition Attorney, Office of Petitions at 571-272-8427.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

This application will be forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 1722 for action commensurate with this decision.

FOR

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 66015/P849	Application Number (if known): 12/965,739	Filing date: December 10, 2010

First Named Inventor: Sung-Bae Kim

Title: RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. **See Instruction Sheet on page 2.**

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Preliminary Amendment

Signature	Date 6/15/2011
Name (Print/Typed) David W. Klinger	Registration Number 60,705

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,739	12/10/2010	Sung-Bae Kim	66015/P849	7415

23363 7590 07/13/2011
CHRISTIE, PARKER & HALE, LLP
PO BOX 7068
PASADENA, CA 91109-7068

EXAMINER	
GATEWOOD, DANIEL S	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1729	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/13/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CHRISTIE, PARKER & HALE, LLP
PO BOX 7068
PASADENA CA 91109-7068

JUL 13 2011

In re Application of :
KIM, SUNG-BAE :
Application No. 12/965,739 :
Filed: 12/10/2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 66015/P849 :

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed June 15, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1729 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,740	12/10/2010	Martin Spindel	TB-1004	7416

65513 7590 02/11/2011

American Patent Agency PC
230 N Craig Street
Unit 605
Pittsburgh, PA 15213

EXAMINER	
LEE, BENJAMIN C	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2612	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/11/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

company@american-patent-agency.com
dan@apvusa.com
albert@apvusa.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

American Patent Agency PC
230 N Craig Street
Unit 605
Pittsburgh PA 15213

In re Application of:
SPINDEL, MARTIN et al
Serial No.: 12/965,740
Filed: December 10, 2010

Title: **METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR IDENTIFYING OBJECTS AS SETS AND LOCATING AND TRACKING IDENTIFIED SETS**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 10, 2010 requesting to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not

file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Michael Horabik, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-3068.

/Michael Horabik/

Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Ashok Tankha
36 Greenleigh Drive
Sewell NJ 08080

MAILED
DEC 30 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Todd Bland :
Application No. 12/965,837 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 11, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6)
Atty Docket No. TBland_01CIP_US :

This is a decision on the Petition to Accept an Unintentionally Delayed Benefit Claim to Prior Application under MPEP §201.11, 35 U.S.C. 119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(4) - (a)(6), filed December 12, 2011, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim to priority to provisional application No. 61/062,926.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A petition for acceptance of a claim for late priority under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(6) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after the expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(5)(ii), and must be filed during the pendency of the nonprovisional application. In addition, the petition under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(6), must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(i) of the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR §1.78(a)(5)(ii), and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The instant application was filed after November 29, 2000. A review of the application as filed reveals that the claim for priority set forth on petition was not submitted on filing in

the first sentence of the specification or in an application data sheet. The four and sixteen-month periods specified in 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) have expired. Thus, the instant petition is appropriate. In addition, the petition includes the required statement of unintentional delay and the required surcharge.

On petition, a reference to the prior-filed provisional application has been included in an amendment, as required by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(iii).

With respect to 35 U.S.C. 119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), the claim for benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) of provisional application no. 61/062,926 was properly made in intermediate application no. 12/284,731 on filing, on September 25, 2008. The filing date of provisional application no. 61/062,926 for which priority is claimed is, January 31, 2008, which is within twelve months of the filing date of intermediate application No. 12/284,731.

All of the above requirements having been satisfied, the late claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed application under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) is accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

The granting of the petition to accept the delayed benefit claim to the prior-filed applications under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(6) should not be construed as meaning that this application is entitled to the benefit of the filing date of the prior-filed application. In order for this application to be entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed application, all other requirements under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) and 1.78(a)(4) and (a)(5) must be met. Similarly, the fact that the corrected Filing Receipt accompanying this decision on petition includes the prior-filed application should not be construed as meaning that applicant is entitled to the claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed application noted thereon. Accordingly, the examiner will, in due course, consider this benefit claim and determine whether the application is entitled to the benefit of the earlier filing date.

A corrected Filing Receipt, which includes the priority claim to the prior-filed application, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3219. All other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to Technology Center Art Unit 2858 for consideration by the examiner of the claim for benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) of the prior-filed application as set forth in the amendment filed December 12, 2011.

/Nancy Johnson/

Nancy Johnson
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/965,837	12/11/2010	2858	774	TBland_01CIP_US	32	3

CONFIRMATION NO. 7586

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

Ashok Tankha
36 Greenleigh Drive
Sewell, NJ 08080

Date Mailed: 01/03/2012

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Todd Allen Bland, Omaha, NE;

Power of Attorney:
Ashok Tankha--33802

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CIP of 12/284,731 09/25/2008 ABN
which claims benefit of 61/062,926 01/31/2008

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)

Permission to Access - A proper **Authorization to Permit Access to Application by Participating Offices** (PTO/SB/39 or its equivalent) has been received by the USPTO.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 12/23/2010

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/965,837**

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No
**** SMALL ENTITY ****

Title

Solar Powered Charging Of An Electronic Device

Preliminary Class

320

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage, facilitate, and accelerate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit SelectUSA.gov.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,838	12/11/2010	Subhashis Mohanty	ANU-004Cor	7587

62912 7590 02/15/2011

MANUEL F. DE LA CERRA
6885 CATAMARAN DRIVE
CARLSBAD, CA 92011

EXAMINER	
BOST, DWAYNE D	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2617	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/15/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAIL

FEB 15 2011

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2600

MANUEL F. DE LA CERRA
6885 CATAMARAN DRIVE
CARLSBAD CA 92011

In re Application of:
MOHANTY, SUBHASHIS
Serial No.: 12/965,838
Filed: December 11, 2010

Title: **WIRELESS CONTROLLER DEVICE**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 11, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);

2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.

3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;

4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any independent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the filed of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document. An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions set forth under section I. above are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with conditions set forth under section II. items 6.2, 6.3, and 6.5.

For these reasons cited above, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

Regarding the requirement in item 6.2 above, the Accelerated Examination Support Document is deficient because section 9(B) titled "Identification of Limitations Disclosed by References" provides only a broad general description of each reference cited. There is an identification of claim limitations not disclosed by each reference. However, the petition fails to identify all of the limitations in each claim of the application that are disclosed by each reference cited and specifying where each limitation is disclosed by each cited reference as required by item 6.2. Clarification is required.

Regarding the requirement in item 6.3 above, the Accelerated Examination Support Document is deficient because the section titled "Detailed Explanation of Patentability of the Claims over the Cited References" fails to provide a "detailed explanation of how the claim is patentable over ***each*** of the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c)" (emphasis added). In section 9(B) of the Accelerated Examination Support Document, petitioner identifies claim limitations that are not taught by each reference individually without clearly identifying which limitations are specifically taught by each reference. In Section 9(C), petitioner identifies claim limitations that all of the references fail to teach or suggest when combined. However, the limitations identified in item 9(B) and 9(C) noted above are in some instances different from reference to reference, thus leading to confusion as to how the claim is patentable over ***each*** of the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c). Clarification is required.

Regarding the requirement in items 6.2 and 6.3 above, petitioner does not provide an identification of claimed limitations and/or a detailed explanation of patentability of the claim ***with respect to each reference*** cited in the IDS in support of the Accelerated Examination Support Document. Petitioner has only identified some claim limitations and also argued the patentability in regard to five of the twelve cited references in the IDS filed with the accelerated examination support document. The Accelerated Examination Support Document does not provide an identification of claimed limitations and/or a detailed explanation of patentability of the claim with respect to the other seven cited references on the IDS. *Therefore, any request for reconsideration must provide a detailed explanation in regard to the claim with respect to the other seven cited references as set forth in items 6.2 and 6.3 above.* It is noted, if applicant wishes to cite references that are not required in an AESD for the examiner to consider, applicant may submit such references in a separate IDS in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. Applicant should clearly identify the IDS of the AESD that is in support of the petition to make special and only cite references in support of the AESD, similarly, applicant should clearly identify the separate IDS that is not in support of the petition and include the rest of the references thereon. Consistent with 37 CFR 10.18, any reference submitted in a separate IDS that is not part of an AESD will be treated as a representation by applicant to the USPTO that no

reference submitted in the separate IDS is deemed closer to the subject matter of at least one claim than the references provided in the AESD.

Regarding the requirement in item 6.5 above, the "Accelerated Examination Support Document", is deficient because section 9(E) fails to include a showing of where ***each limitation of each of the claims*** finds support under the first paragraph of 35 USC 112 in the written description of the instant specification. Petitioner provides a broad statement that support is shown for each of the claims and identifies multiple figures and multiple paragraphs, without providing any indication of a showing where each specific claim limitation finds support in the written description of the specification for each of the claims in the current application disclosure and each of the benefit application disclosures. Clarification is required.

Also, regarding the requirement in item 6.5 above, the "Accelerated Examination Support Document", is deficient because it fails to include a showing of where ***each limitation of the claims*** finds support under the first paragraph of 35 USC 112 in the written description of ***each benefit application***. As set forth supra, "*if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists*". It is noted, the instant application also claims benefit to parent applications 12/618,723 and 11/344,979. The petitioner has not provided a showing of support for each of these benefit applications. Therefore, an updated accelerated examination support document must be provided which shows where each limitation of the claims finds support in each of these benefit applications as well.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **Dismissed**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Michael Horabik, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-3068.

/Michael Horabik/

Michael Horabik
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,838	12/11/2010	Subhashis Mohanty	ANU-004Cor	7587

62912 7590 03/30/2011

MANUEL F. DE LA CERRA
6885 CATAMARAN DRIVE
CARLSBAD, CA 92011

EXAMINER	
BOST, DWAYNE D	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2617	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/30/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

United States Patent and Trademark Office

~~Commissioner for Patents~~
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAIL

MAR 30 2011

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2600

MANUEL F. DE LA CERRA
6885 CATAMARAN DRIVE
CARLSBAD CA 92011

In re Application of:
MOHANTY, SUBHASHIS
Serial No.: 12/965,838
Filed: December 11, 2010
Attorney Docket No: ANU-004Cor
Title: **WIRELESS CONTROLLER DEVICE**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on March 16, 2011 requesting reconsideration to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

All of the requirements to correct the deficiencies outlined in the petition decision mailed February 15, 2011 have been met.

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Michael Horabik, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-3068.

/Michael Horabik/

Michael Horabik
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/965,844	Filing date:	December 11, 2010
First Named Inventor:	James Clinton Thomas PARLEE		
Title of the Invention:	ALIGNMENT OF BOP STACK TO FACILITATE USE OF A ROTATING CONTROL DEVICE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US10/20410

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: January 8, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/965,844
First Named Inventor:	James Clinton Thomas PARLEE

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☒ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
14	14	IDENTICAL - written in independent form
15	15	IDENTICAL - written in independent form
16	16	IDENTICAL - written in independent form
17	17	IDENTICAL - written in independent form
18	18	IDENTICAL
19	19	IDENTICAL
20	20	IDENTICAL
21	21	IDENTICAL
22	22	IDENTICAL
23	23	IDENTICAL
24	24	IDENTICAL
25	25	IDENTICAL
26	26	IDENTICAL
27	27	IDENTICAL
28	28	IDENTICAL
29	29	IDENTICAL
30	30	IDENTICAL

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Marlin R. Smith/	Date March 9, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Marlin R. Smith	Registration Number 38310

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,844	12/11/2010	James Clinton Thomas PARLEE	2009-IP-024444 US	7601

49431 7590 04/11/2011

SMITH IP SERVICES, P.C.
P.O. Box 997
Rockwall, TX 75087

EXAMINER	
STEPHENSON, DANIEL P	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3676	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/11/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

sally@smithipservices.com
mail@smithipservices.com
scrawford@smithipservices.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APR - 8 2011

SMITH IP SERVICES, P.C.
P.O. Box 997
Rockwall TX 75087

In re application of
James Clinton Thomas Parlee
Application No. 12/965,844
Filed: December 11, 2010
For: ALIGNMENT OF BOP STACK TO FACILITATE USE OF A ROTATING CONTROL DEVICE

: **DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
: **PARTICIPATE IN PATENT**
: **PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
: **PROGRAM AND PETITION**
: **TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
: **37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed March 9, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications filed in the USPTO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted via EFS-Web as is required, the request to participate in the PPH program complies with the above requirements, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision as soon as any pre-exam processing has been completed.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Mikado Buiz, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-6578.

/ Mikado Buiz /

Mikado Buiz,
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

MB/MB: 04/08/11

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/965,859	Filing date:	11 December 2010
First Named Inventor:	Adam D. WRIGHT		
Title of the Invention:	WELL TOOLS OPERABLE VIA THERMAL EXPANSION RESULTING FROM REACTIVE MATERIALS		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US10/61047

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 17 December 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/965,859
First Named Inventor:	Adam D. WRIGHT

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☒ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
42 - 61	42 - 61	IDENTICAL

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Marlin R. Smith/	Date 12 August 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Marlin R. Smith	Registration Number 38310

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,859	12/11/2010	Adam D. WRIGHT	2006-IP-021778 U1 C1 US	7618

49431 7590 11/14/2011

SMITH IP SERVICES, P.C.
P.O. Box 997
Rockwall, TX 75087

EXAMINER	
GOTTLIEB, ELIZABETH C	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3676	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/14/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

sally@smithipservices.com
mail@smithipservices.com
scrawford@smithipservices.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

NOV 10 2011

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SMITH IP SERVICES, P.C.
P.O. Box 997
Rockwall TX 75087

In re application of
Wright et al.
Application No. 12/965,859
Filed: December 11, 2010
For: WELL TOOLS OPERABLE VIA THERMAL EXPANSION RESULTING FROM REACTIVE MATERIALS

: **DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), August 12, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications filed in the KIPO or USPTO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted via EFS-Web as is required, the request to participate in the PPH program complies with the above requirements, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision as soon as any pre-exam processing has been completed.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Mikado Buiz, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-6578.

/ Mikado Buiz /

Mikado Buiz,
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

MB/MB: 11/10/11

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Victor V. Schulz

Application No. 12965867

Filed:

Attorney Docket No. SchulzChunkerPA

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 13-DEC-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Tzony Siegal

Application No. 12965882

Filed:

Attorney Docket No. 3201/43

:
:
:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 12-DEC-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12965882	Confirmation Number	7696	Filing Date	2010-12-12
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	3201/43	Art Unit		Examiner	
First Named Inventor	Tzony Siegal				
Title of Invention	DEVICES FOR INTRODUCTION INTO A BODY VIA A SUBSTANTIALLY STRAIGHT CONDUIT TO FORM A PREDEFINED CURVED CONFIGURATION, AND METHODS EMPLOYING SUCH DEVICES				

Attention: Office of Petitions

An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Tzony		Siegal	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

◉ (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/MMF/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2010-12-07
Name	Mark Friedman	Registration Number	33883

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Craig Robert Vitan	)
Confirmation No.: 7881	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/965960	)
	)
Filing Date: December 13, 2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 234755-1	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

The application relates generally to appliances and, more particularly, to pump motors and control circuitry used to dispense a washing fluid throughout the appliance. (See [0001])

Pump systems in appliances such as dishwashers use different configurations of pump motors and control circuitry to dispense a washing fluid for cleaning objects (e.g., dishes and dishware). Many configurations utilize almost exclusively single-phase motors (e.g., asynchronous and synchronous motors) in connection with compatible control schemes. (See [0002])

Limitations of single-phase motors often preclude their implementation in and use for design-related improvements such as those improvements that address demands for better wash performance, improved energy efficiency, and advanced features found in sophisticated appliances directed at "high end" markets. Single-phase motors are also less efficient, as compared to other

solutions, and such reduced efficiency can cause heat, which must be dissipated by fans, vents, or louvers such as in the motor compartment that houses the pump. Therefore there is a need for a solution that utilizes single-phase motors to achieve improved functionality of appliances. (See [0003], [0005])

In one embodiment, an appliance comprises a pump configured to pressurize a washing fluid and a spray arm in fluid communication with the pump. The spray arm comprises a spray jet through which flows the washing fluid at a spray velocity and an angle fixed relative to the spray arm. The appliance also comprises a pump motor control circuit coupled to the pump and configured to generate a variable frequency, single-phase alternating current input. In one example, the pump is configured to change the spray velocity of the washing fluid in response to the variable frequency, single-phase alternating current input. (See [0008])

In another embodiment, an appliance comprises a first spray arm and a second spray arm, each having a spray jet through which a washing fluid is dispersed at a spray velocity and a fixed angle. The appliance also comprises a pump system configured to pressurize the washing fluid and a controller coupled to the pump system to impress upon the pump system a variable frequency, single-phase alternating current input. In one example, the pump is configured to change the spray velocity of the washing fluid in response to the variable frequency, single-phase alternating current input. (See [0009])

In yet another embodiment, an appliance comprises a spray arm configured to disperse a washing fluid at a spray velocity and angle that is fixed

relative to the spray arm. The appliance also comprises a pump in fluid communication with the spray arm, the pump comprising a pump motor responsive to a variable frequency, single-phase alternating current input. The appliance further comprises a pump stabilizer coupled to the pump motor. In one example, the pump is configured to change the spray velocity of the washing fluid in response to the variable frequency, single-phase alternating current input. (See [0010])

Therefore, Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: November 10, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 12/965960	Application Number (if known): 12/965960	Filing date: December 13, 2010

First Named Inventor: Vitan,Craig

Title: APPLIANCE DEVICE WITH MOTORS RESPONSIVE TO SINGLE-PHASE ALTERNATING CURRENT INPUT

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. **See Instruction Sheet on page 2.**

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date November 10, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57275

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/965,960	12/13/2010	Craig Robert VITAN	234755	7881

52082 7590 11/17/2011

General Electric Company
GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484

EXAMINER	
STINSON, FRANKIE L	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1711	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/17/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com
allyson.carnaroli@ge.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

General Electric Company
GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton CT 06484

NOV 17 2011

In re Application of :
Vitan et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/965,960 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/13/2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **234755** : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 11/10/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1711 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY – PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	12/966,082-Conf. #8080	Filing Date:	December 13, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Michael G. Tal		
Title of the Invention:	INTRAVASCULAR CATHETER WITH POSITIONING MARKERS AND METHOD OF PLACEMENT		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/059998

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: December 13, 2010

I. **List of Required Documents:**

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

[x] Is attached.

[ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

[ ] Is attached.

[x] Is not attached because *the claims in the US application and the PCT application as filed were identical.*

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO
(continued)

Application No.:	12/966,082-Conf. #8080
First Named Inventor:	Michael G. Tal

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

[x] Is attached.

[ ] Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

[x] Are attached.

[ ] Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1+7	Claim 1 is amended to include the limitations of claim 7
2-6	2-6	Identical
7 (cancelled)	7	Cancelled and incorporated into claim 1
8	8	Amended to change dependency
9-17	9-17	Identical
18-24	18-24	Identical; not searched but narrower in scope than allowable claims; see sec. II(B)(3)(b) of "Patent Prosecution Highway Pilot Program between the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the Korean Intellectual Property Office based on Patent Cooperation Treaty Work Products," 1355 OG 319 (June 29, 2010)

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	/SCOTT E. KAMHOLZ/	Date	Dec. 22, 2011
Name (Print/Typed)	Scott E. Kamholz	Registration Number	48,543

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

FEB 14 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

FOLEY HOAG, LLP
PATENT GROUP, WORLD TRADE CENTER WEST
155 SEAPORT BLVD
BOSTON, MA 02110

In re Application of
Michael TAL
Application No.: 12/966,082
Filed: December 13, 2010
Attorney Docket No.: MTK-002.01
For: Intravascular Catheter with Positioning Markers...

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on December 22, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED.**

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, IPAU, Russia, Spain, Finland, Austria, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof.

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

(8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Joanne Hama at (571) 272-2911 or in her absence, the undersigned at (571) 272-7099.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ROSENBERG, KLEIN & LEE
3458 ELLICOTT CENTER DRIVE-SUITE 101
ELLICOTT CITY MD 21043

MAILED

FEB 03 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application:	:	
Chien Cheng Mai	:	
Application No. 12/966,130	:	ON PETITION
Filed: December 13, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. MR2225-67	:	

This is a notice regarding your request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 filed December 21, 2010.

On September 1, 1998, the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit held that 37 CFR 1.28(c) is the sole provision governing the time for correction of the erroneous payment of the issue fee as a small entity. **See DH Technology v. Synergystex International, Inc. 154 F.3d 1333, 47 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed. Cir. Sept. 1, 1998).**

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue applications under 37 CFR 1.56. **1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989)**. Therefore, nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Your fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 is hereby **ACCEPTED**.

This application is no longer entitled to small entity status. Accordingly, all future fees paid in this application must be paid at the large entity rate.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751.

Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Muir Patent Consulting, PLLC
9913 Georgetown Pike, Suite 200
P.O. Box 1213
Great Falls VA 22066

MAILED
MAR 14 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Cho et al. :
Application No. 12/966171 :
Filing or 371(c) Date: 12/13/2010 : ON PETITION
Attorney Docket Number: SAM-317 :

This is a notice regarding request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28. On September 1, 1998, the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit held that 37 CFR 1.28(c) is the sole provision governing the time for correction of the erroneous payment of the issue fee as a small entity. **See DH Technology v. Synergystex International, Inc. 154 F.3d 1333, 47 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed. Cir. Sept. 1, 1998).**

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue applications under 37 CFR 1.56. **1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989)**. Therefore, nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Your fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 is hereby **ACCEPTED**.

This application is no longer entitled to small entity status. Accordingly, all future fees paid in this application must be paid at the large entity rate.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3232.

/DLW/

Derek L. Woods
Attorney
Office of Petitions

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Jacob Johannes NIES	)
Confirmation No.: 8250	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/966,173	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-13-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 245696-1/GEC-177A	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Douglas D. Zhang/
Douglas D. Zhang
Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: May 13, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 245696-1/GEC-177A	Application Number (if known): 12/966,173	Filing date: 12-13-2010

First Named Inventor: Jacob Johannes NIES

Title: WIND TURBINE BLADES WITH IMPROVED BOND LINE AND ASSOCIATED METHOD

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/	Date May 13, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Douglas D. Zhang	Registration Number 37,985

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,173	12/13/2010	Jacob Johannes Nies	245696-1/GEC-177A	8250

87853 7590 06/17/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/17/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

:

In re Application of		
NIES, JACOB JOHANNES	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/966173	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 13, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 245696-1/GEC-177A	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed May 18, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Jacob Johannes NIES	)
Confirmation No.: 8282	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/966,190	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-13-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 245696-2/GEC-177B	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Douglas D. Zhang/
Douglas D. Zhang
Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: May 13, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 245696-2/GEC-177B	Application Number (if known): 12/966,190	Filing date: 12-13-2010

First Named Inventor: Jacob Johannes NIES

Title: WIND TURBINE BLADES WITH IMPROVED BOND LINE AND ASSOCIATED METHOD

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/	Date May 13, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Douglas D. Zhang	Registration Number 37,985

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,190	12/13/2010	Jacob Johannes Nies	245696-2/GEC-177B	8282

87853 7590 06/17/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/17/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

:

In re Application of		
NIES, JACOB JOHANNES	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/966190	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 13, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 245696-2/GEC-177B	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed May 18, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,198	12/13/2010	James H. Dooley	FCLLC-13	8293

89925 7590 02/24/2011

Forest Concepts. LLC
Suite D-110
3320 West Valley Highway North
Auburn, WA 98001-2457

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1788	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/24/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

2/24/2011

CST

In re application of
James H. Dooley et al
Serial No. 12/966,198
Filed: December 13, 2010
For: ENGINEERED PLANT BIOMASS FEEDSTOCK PARTICLES

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 13, 2010 to make the above-identified application special under the accelerated examination program.

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED.**

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);

2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours;

3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;

4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any dependent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview;

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner;

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document.

An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions regarding the application (section I, subsections 1-4) discussed above are considered to have been met. Additionally, the conditions regarding the petition, section II, subsections 1-4, are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with condition II, subsections 5 and 6.

First, it appears that the search is incomplete. Note that a search in Class 428, subclass 402 is required. Also, while applicant alleges on page 1 of the Accelerated Examination Support Document (AESD) that an extensive pre-examination search using the Delphion international and US patent search database was made, no specific search strategy, for example terms searched or US Classes/subclasses searched, is set forth.

With respect to the references discussed in the AESD, it is noted that while applicant has discussed each of the references listed on the IDS present on filing, the features of the prior art have not been mapped to the limitations of the claims (including dependent claims). Specifically, petitioner has failed to identify where each and every limitation of the claims are disclosed in the cited references. Accordingly, applicant is required to show how the cited references correspond to the present claims, for example by mapping each and every claim limitation (including dependent claims) to the corresponding teaching in the cited reference.

It is further required that petitioner provide a showing of where each limitation of each of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of parent application 12/907,526 and of provisional application 61/343,005 as applicant has claimed priority to these applications.

Therefore, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is dismissed. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

/ Christine Tierney /

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,198	12/13/2010	James H. Dooley	FCLLC-13	8293

89925 7590 04/04/2011

Forest Concepts. LLC
Suite D-110
3320 West Valley Highway North
Auburn, WA 98001-2457

EXAMINER	
KILIMAN, LESZEK B	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1788	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/04/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

tbroderick@forestconcepts.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CST

4/4/2011

In re application of
James H. Dooley et al
Serial No. 12/966,198
Filed: December 13, 2010
For: ENGINEERED PLANT BIOMASS FEEDSTOCK PARTICLES

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

This is a decision on the Request for Reconsideration of Petition to Make Special under the Accelerated Examination Program filed on March 2, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED.**

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

/Christine Tierney/

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: James Robert TOBIN	)
Confirmation No.: 8327	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/966,219	)
	)
Filing Date: 12/13/2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 246918-1/GEC-217	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: May 20, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 246918-1/GEC-217	Application Number (if known): 12/966,219	Filing date: 12/13/2010

First Named Inventor: James Robert TOBIN

Title: METHODS OF MANUFACTURING ROTOR BLADES FOR A WIND TURBINE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date May 20, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,219	12/13/2010	James Robert Tobin	246918/GEC-217	8327

87853 7590 06/20/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/20/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
TOBIN, JAMES ROBERT	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/966,219	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 13, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 246918/GEC-217	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed May 23, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made

by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4. The method for manufacturing wind turbine rotor blades does not satisfy items 3(A) or 3(B), and because materiality is not met, this petition must be dismissed for failure to contain an accompanying statement explaining how materiality is met. The claimed features have nothing to do with the green technology.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3747 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: James Robert TOBIN	)
Confirmation No.: 8327	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/966,219	)
	)
Filing Date: 12/13/2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 246918	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed June 20, 2011, in the above referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The Decision to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") alleges that the claimed method for manufacturing wind turbine rotor blades does not satisfy items 3(A) or 3(B), i.e., that the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. The Decision further alleges that the claimed features have nothing to do with green technology. Applicant does not agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present subject matter relates generally to wind turbines and, more particularly, to methods of manufacturing rotor blades for a wind turbine. (see at least paragraph [0001]).

Wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, and wind turbines have gained increased attention in this regard. While wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, the availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option heavily depends on the cost/benefit economics of wind energy. As such, it is important that the cost of producing the energy, including manufacture of the wind turbine components, cannot outweigh the benefits.

In manufacturing rotor blades, it is generally necessary that specialized tooling and/or molds be used. For example, the blade halves of a conventional rotor blade are typically formed in large molds that are custom made for the particular size and shape of the rotor blade being produced. Accordingly, new molds must be purchased or otherwise made for each rotor blade size and shape being produced, which greatly increases the productions costs of rotor blades. In addition, conventional methods of forming the blade halves of a rotor blade typically include the use of a layup process wherein plies of reinforcing material are hand-placed into the custom made molds. This process is very laborious and greatly increases the time required to produce a rotor blade. (see at least paragraph [0003]).

Accordingly, there is a need for improved methods of manufacturing wind turbine rotor blades that reduce production costs and increase the speed at which rotor blades may be produced. (see at least paragraph [0004]).

Embodiments disclosed herein provide a method of manufacturing a rotor blade for a wind turbine. The method generally comprises providing a blade blank formed at least partially from a filler material, shaping the blade blank to form a profile of the rotor blade and positioning a skin around an outer perimeter of the shaped blade blank. (see at least paragraph [0006]).

The disclosed methods generally provide for the manufacture of rotor blades without the use of specialized tooling and molds and without the laborious process of hand laying laminate plies within such molds. As such, the manufacturing costs and time required to produce a rotor blade may be reduced significantly, thereby improving the efficiency of the development of new rotor blade designs and increasing the speed at which rotor blades may be supplied to the marketplace. (see at least paragraph [0023]).

Embodiments of the present invention materially contribute to the development of renewable energy by increasing the efficiency of wind turbine rotor blade manufacturing and reducing the cost of producing wind turbine rotor blades. As such, these measures promote investment in wind turbine technology by making it a more cost-effective alternative to other non-renewable energy technologies, which in turn promotes increased energy production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By: /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: July 20, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,219	12/13/2010	James Robert Tobin	246918/GEC-217	8327

87853 7590 08/04/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/04/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

8/4/11

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
Tobin	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/966,219	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/13/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **246918/GEC-217**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration, filed 7/20/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/966,221	Filing date:	12/13/2010
First Named Inventor:	Steven J. Benda		
Title of the Invention:	Infrared Heating Panels, Systems and Methods		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2011/022215

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: January 24, 2011

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☒ Is attached

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/966,221
First Named Inventor:	Steven J. Benda

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on January 13, 2012

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on January 13, 2012

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-25	1-25	Claims 1-25 in the US application are identical to claims 1-25 in the PCT application.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Michael J. Feller/	Date January 24, 2012
Name (Print/Typed) Michael J. Feller	Registration Number 59296

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED

FEB 13 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

FREDRIKSON & BYRON, P.A.
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY GROUP
200 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, SUITE 4000
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Steven J. BENDA et al. : PARTICIPATE IN PCT-PPH PROGRAM
Application No. 12/966,221 : AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: December 13, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
Atty. Docket No.: 14967.7.1
For: INFRARED HEATING PANELS, SYSTEMS AND METHODS

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed January 24, 2012, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT –PPH program and petition to make special under 37 CFR 1.102(a) require:

(1) the U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT application where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, IPAU, Russia, Spain, Finland, Austria, or USPTO;

(2) at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof;

(7) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications; and

(8) applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petitions Attorney, Office of Petitions (571-272-8427). All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 3742 for action commensurate with this decision.

Thurman K Page

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 244645-1	Application Number (if known): 12/966269	Filing date: 12-13-2010

First Named Inventor: Robert William Delmerico

Title: SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONTROL OF A GRID CONNECTED POWER GENERATING SYSTEM

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date May 31, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Robert William Delmerico	)
Confirmation No.: 8416	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/966269	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-13-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 244645-1	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: May 31, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,269	12/13/2010	Robert William Delmerico	244645-1	8416

6147 7590 06/14/2011

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA, NY 12309

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2836	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/14/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ldocket@crd.ge.com
rosssr@ge.com
wahld@ge.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA NY 12309

In re Application of	:	
DELMERICO et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/966,269	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 13, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 244645-1	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on June 03, 2011 and renewed June 01, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2836 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:	Confirmation No.: 8545
Gail K. DONALDSON	Art Unit: 1652
Application No.: 12/966,333	Examiner: *To be assigned*
Filed: December 13, 2010	Atty. Docket: CL3243USCIP
For: **Fermentative Production of Four Carbon Alcohols**	

Petition to Make Special
Statement of Special Status and Request to Participate In the Green Technology Pilot Program

Commissioner for Patents
PO Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Submitted herewith is the completed USPTO from PTO/SB/420 and a Petition to Make Special pursuant to the Federal Register Notice of December 8, 2009, vol. 74, No. 234, pages 64666-64668, to participate in the Green Technology Pilot Program as described in said Notice.

The above-referenced application has not yet published. In accordance with the requirements for the Pilot Program, Applicants request early publication under 37 C.F.R. §1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. §1.18(d) accompanies this request.

Applicants submit that the application is directed to a single invention that relates to the development of renewable components for fuel blends, and as such, the claimed invention materially contributes to the discovery or development of renewable

energy resources, enhances the quality of the environment and results in a more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resource.

If participation in the Green Technology Pilot Program is granted, and the Office determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions, Applicants hereby agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements of the Green Technology Pilot Program.

Filed concurrently with this petition is a Preliminary Amendment in compliance with 37 C.F.R. §1.121. Upon entry of the amendment, the application will contain no more than three independent claims and twenty total claims and will not contain any multiple dependent claims.

Respectfully submitted,

Christine M Lhulier

Christine M. Lhulier
Attorney for Applicants
Registration No. 54,269

Date: 11/15/2011

1420476_1.DOCX

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: CL3243USCIP	Application Number (if known): 12/966,333	Filing date: December 13, 2010

First Named Inventor: Gail K. DONALDSON

Title: Fermentative Production of Four Carbon Alcohols

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature Christine M. Lhulier	Date 11/15/2011
Name (Print/Typed) Christine M. Lhulier	Registration Number 54,269

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

[X] *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

1420528

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,333	12/13/2010	GAIL K. DONALDSON	CL3243USCIP	8545

23906 7590 11/23/2011

E I DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY
LEGAL PATENT RECORDS CENTER
BARLEY MILL PLAZA 25/1125
4417 LANCASTER PIKE
WILMINGTON, DE 19805

EXAMINER	
FRONDA, CHRISTIAN L	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
1652	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/23/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

PTO-Legal.PRC@usa.dupont.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

NOV 2 3 2011

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

E I DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY
LEGAL PATENT RECORDS CENTER
BARLEY MILL PLAZA 25/1125
4417 LANCASTER PIKE
WILMINGTON DE 19805

In re Application of :

DONALDSON, Gail *et al.*	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/966333	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 13, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. CL3243USCIP	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed November 17, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Manjunath Rao at 571-272-0939.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1652 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Manjunath Rao/

Manjunath Rao
Supervisory Patent Examiner &
POC for TC 1600 Green Tech Petitions
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Dieter M. Gruen

Application No. 12966347

Filed:

Attorney Docket No. 6263-98914-US

:
:
:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 13-DEC-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,400	12/13/2010	Kei KUBO	27095	8673

23389 7590 09/15/2011

SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC
400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA
SUITE 300
GARDEN CITY, NY 11530

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2482	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/15/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC
400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA
SUITE 300
GARDEN CITY NY 11530

In re Application of: KUBO, KEI et al.
Application No. 12/966,400
Filed: December 13, 2010
For: FLUORESCENCE OBSERVATION DEVICE

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

MAILED

SEP 15 2011

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 8/10/2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application for which participation in the PPH program is requested and the corresponding JPO application must have the same priority/filing date;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s); and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s). Claims are considered to "sufficiently correspond" where, accounting for differences due to translations and claim format, the claims in the USPTO are of the same or similar scope as the claims in the JPO, or the claims in the USPTO are narrower in scope than the claims in the JPO. In this regard, a claim that is narrower in scope occurs when a JPO claim is amended to be further limited by an additional feature that is supported in the specification (description and/or claims). A claim in the USPTO which introduces a new/different category of claims to those claims indicated as allowable in the JPO is not considered to sufficiently correspond. For example, if the JPO claims only contain claims to a process of manufacturing a product, then the claims in the USPTO are not considered to sufficiently correspond if the USPTO claims introduce product claims that are dependent on the corresponding process claims; and

b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the translation is not a machine translation provided by the JPO);

6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition are found to comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Aaron Strange at 571-272-3959.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is undergoing pre-examination processing. Once it is released for examination, the application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Christopher Grant/
Christopher Grant
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,438	12/13/2010	Hiromitsu OKADA	27100	8761

23389 7590 09/26/2011

SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC
400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA
SUITE 300
GARDEN CITY, NY 11530

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3739	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/26/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC
400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA
SUITE 300
GARDEN CITY NY 11530

In re Application of	:	
OKADA, HIROMITSU	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/966,438	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: December 13, 2010	:	PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No.	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
For: INTRADUCTAL INSERTION DEVICE	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed August 16, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO/PCT application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO/PCT application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application. Upon completion of pre-examination processing, this application will be forwarded to an examiner for examination.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4485. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Linda Dvorak, SPE of Art Unit 3739, and 571-272-4764 for Class 600 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

Petition is **granted**.

/Henry C. Yuen/

_____

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCHWEGMAN LUNDBERG & WOESSNER/BSC-CRM
P.O. BOX 2938
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402

MAILED

FEB 13 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Michael J. Root et al :
Application No. 12/966,444 : DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Filed: December 13, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)
Attorney Docket No. 279.A72US2 :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed, February 9, 2012 to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). *See* 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on January 11, 2012 in the above-identified application cannot be refunded. If, however, the above-identified application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center AU 3762 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed Information Disclosure Statement.

/Irvin Dingle/
Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Issue Fee Transmittal Form PTOL-85(b), which includes the following language thereon: Commissioner for Patents is requested to apply the Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if any) or re-apply any previously paid issue fee to the application identified above. Petitioner is advised that, whether a fee is indicated as being due or not, the Issue Fee Transmittal Form **must** be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment. Note the language in bold text on the first page of the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (PTOL-85).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED
FEB 13 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

OSTROLENK FABER LLP
1180 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY 10036-8403

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Shigeyasu KISHIOKA : PARTICIPATE IN PPH PROGRAM
Application No. 12/966,459 : AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: December 13, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
Atty. Docket No.: P/3541-291 :
For: ENDOSCOPE

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 30, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH (patent prosecution highway) program and petition to make special require:

(1) the U.S. application is a Paris Convention application which either validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO (Japanese Patent Office) or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims. Alternatively, it can be a national stage application under the PCT which validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims. It can also be a "bypass application" filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or contains no priority claim;

(2) applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);

(4) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowability/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(6) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications; and

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petition Attorney, Office of Petitions at 571-272-8427.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

This application will be forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 3739 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

POLLY C. OWEN
P.O. BOX 511
KINGSPORT TN 37662-5075

MAILED
OCT 27 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Haile et al.	:	
Application No.: 12/966483	:	DECISION ON
Filing or 371(c) Date: 12/13/2010	:	PETITION
Attorney Docket Number:	:	
71617 US09	:	

This is a decision on the Petition to Revive an Unintentionally Abandoned Application Under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed October 6, 2011.

This Petition is hereby **granted**.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to timely and properly reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application ("Notice"), mailed December 29, 2010. The Notice set a two (2) month period for reply. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) were available. No reply having been received, the application became abandoned on March 1, 2011. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed September 12, 2011.

Applicant files the present petition and reply to the Notice. The petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that the petition includes (1) the reply; (2) the petition fee, and (3) the required statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, the reply is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing ("OPAP") for processing of the reply to the Notice in the normal course of business.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3232.

/DLW/

Derek L. Woods
Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

POLLY C. OWEN
P.O. BOX 511
KINGSPORT TN 37662-5075

MAILED
OCT 19 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Haile et al.	:	
Application No. 12/966,518	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 13, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 71617 US15	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed October 6, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b)." This is **not** a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. § 704.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by: (1) the required reply; (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m); (3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional; and (4) any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.20(d)) required by 37 CFR 1.137(d). Where there is a question as to whether either the abandonment or the delay in filing a petition under 37 CFR 1.137 was unintentional, the Commissioner may require additional information. See MPEP 711.03(c)(III)(C) and (D).

The instant petition lacks item (3)

The petition must be signed by:

(1) An attorney or agent of record appointed in compliance with § 1.34(b);
(2) A registered attorney or agent not of record who acts in a representative capacity under the provisions of § 1.34(a);
(3) The assignee of record of the entire interest, if there is an assignee of record 9f the entire interest;
(4) An assignee of record of an undivided part interest, and any assignee(s) of the remaining interest and any applicant retaining an interest, if there is an assignee of record of an undividing

part interest; or
(5) All of the applicants (§§ 1.42.1.43 and 1.47) for patent, unless there is an assignee of record of the entire interest and such assignee has taken action in the application in accordance with §§ 3.71 and 3.73.

Polly C. Owen has submitted the registration number 69,102. A review of current USPTO records indicates this registration number is not associated with the name Polly C. Owen.

Therefore, the petition is considered improper.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
Customer Service Window, Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751.

/Joan Olszewski/
Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

POLLY C. OWEN
P.O. BOX 511
KINGSPORT TN 37662-5075

MAILED
JAN 05 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Haile et al. :
Application No. 12/966,518 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 13, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 71617 US15 :

This is a decision on the renewed petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed December 16, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a proper and timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice) mailed December 29, 2010. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned on March 1, 2011. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on September 12, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) an Oath or Declaration and the $130.00 Surcharge fee (previously submitted October 6, 2011); (2) the petition fee of $1,860.00 (previously submitted October 6, 2011), and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision on petition.

/Joan Olszewski/
Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
NOV 16 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

POLLY C. OWEN
P.O. BOX 511
KINGSPORT TN 37662-5075

In re Application of :
William Alston Haile et al. :
Application No. 12/966,521 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 13, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 71617 US16 :

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed October 6, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Non-Provisional Application (Notice), mailed December 29, 2010. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on March 1, 2011. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on September 12, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of an oath and declaration and surcharge fee of $130, (2) the petition fee of $1,860, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly the oath and declaration fee are accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at (571) 272-4618.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for appropriate action in the normal course of business on the reply received October 6, 2011. Inquires regarding the status of the application should be directed to 571-272-4000.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/966,531	Filing date:	December 13, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Fan Ren		
Title of the Invention:	Sensors Using High Electron Mobility Transistors		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2008/076885

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: September 18, 2008

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/966,531
First Named Inventor:	Fan Ren

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on December 13, 2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on December 13, 2010

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
		See attached correspondence table

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature Sarah Knight	Date December 14, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Sarah J. Knight	Registration Number 58,722

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT/US2008/076885

ADVANCE E-MAIL

PCT

From the INTERNATIONAL BUREAU

NOTIFICATION CONCERNING TRANSMITTAL OF COPY OF INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY (CHAPTER I OF THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY)
(PCT Rule 44bis.1(c))

To:

BUESE, Mark, A.
Saliwanchik, Lloyd, Saliwanchik
P.O. Box 142950
Gainesville, FL 32614-2950
ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)*	
01 April 2010 (01.04.2010)	
Applicant's or agent's file reference	**IMPORTANT NOTICE**
UF-596C3XC1 PCT	

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2008/076885	18 September 2008 (18.09.2008)	18 September 2007 (18.09.2007)

Applicant
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC. et al

The International Bureau transmits herewith a copy of the international preliminary report on patentability (Chapter I of the Patent Cooperation Treaty)

The International Bureau of WIPO
34, chemin des Colombettes
1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland

Facsimile No. +41 22 338 82 70

Authorized officer
Nora Lindner

e-mail: pt11.pct@wipo.int

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY

(Chapter I of the Patent Cooperation Treaty)

(PCT Rule 44*bis*)

Applicant's or agent's file reference UF-596C3XC1 PCT	**FOR FURTHER ACTION**	See item 4 below
International application No. PCT/US2008/076885	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 18 September 2008 (18.09.2008)	Priority date *(day/month/year)* 18 September 2007 (18.09.2007)
International Patent Classification (8th edition unless older edition indicated) See relevant information in Form PCT/ISA/237		
Applicant UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.		

1. This international preliminary report on patentability (Chapter I) is issued by the International Bureau on behalf of the International Searching Authority under Rule 44 *bis*.1(a).

2. This REPORT consists of a total of 5 sheets, including this cover sheet.

   In the attached sheets, any reference to the written opinion of the International Searching Authority should be read as a reference to the international preliminary report on patentability (Chapter I) instead.

3. This report contains indications relating to the following items:

☒	Box No. I	Basis of the report
☐	Box No. II	Priority
☐	Box No. III	Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
☐	Box No. IV	Lack of unity of invention
☒	Box No. V	Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
☐	Box No. VI	Certain documents cited
☐	Box No. VII	Certain defects in the international application
☐	Box No. VIII	Certain observations on the international application

4. The International Bureau will communicate this report to designated Offices in accordance with Rules 44*bis*.3(c) and 93*bis*.1 but not, except where the applicant makes an express request under Article 23(2), before the expiration of 30 months from the priority date (Rule 44*bis* .2).

	Date of issuance of this report 24 March 2010 (24.03.2010)
The International Bureau of WIPO 34, chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland Facsimile No. +41 22 338 82 70	Authorized officer Nora Lindner e-mail: pt11.pct@wipo.int

Form PCT/IB/373 (January 2004)

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:
BUESE, MARK A.

Saliwanchik, Lloyd, Saliwanchik P.O. Box 142950
Gainesville FL 32614-2950 USA

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43bis.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)*	**13 MAY 2009 (13.05.2009)**
Applicant's or agent's file reference UF-596C3XC1 PCT	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2008/076885	**18 SEPTEMBER 2008 (18.09.2008)**	18 SEPTEMBER 2007 (18.09.2007)

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC

G01N 27/30(2006.01)i, G01N 27/00(2006.01)i, H01L 29/78(2006.01)i

Applicant

University of Florida Research Foundation, Inc. et al

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- [x] Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- [ ] Box No. II Priority
- [ ] Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- [ ] Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- [x] Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- [ ] Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- [ ] Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- [ ] Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1bis(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.
For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized officer
Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	13 MAY 2009 (13.05.2009)	CHOI, SOK JIN Telephone No.82-42-481-847[illegible]

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2008/076885

Box No. I Basis of this opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of :

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into _____ , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43*bis*.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application and necessary to the claimed invention, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   a. type of material

   ☐ a sequence listing

   ☐ table(s) related to the sequence listing

   b. format of material

   ☐ on paper

   ☐ in electronic form

   c. time of filing/furnishing

   ☐ contained in the international application as filed.

   ☐ filed together with the international application in electronic form.

   ☐ furnished subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search.

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing and/or table relating thereto has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additioanl copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2008/076885

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	2-6, 8-14, 18-20, 22-26, 29-34, 38-41	YES
	Claims	1, 7, 15-17, 21, 27-28, 35-37	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	2-6, 8-14, 18-20, 22-26, 29-34, 38-41	YES
	Claims	1, 7, 15-17, 21, 27-28, 35-37	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-41	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO

2. Citations and explanations :

Reference is made to the following document from the International Search Report (ISR):

D1: APPLIED PHYSICS LETTERS 91; 112106 (B.S. Kang et al.) 11 SEP. 2007
D2: APPLIED PHYSICS LETTERS 91; 042114 (Hung-Ta Wang et al.) 27 JUL. 2007

1. Novelty and Inventive Step

1.1 Claims 1-20

Independent claim 1 relates to a AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transistor based sensor for one or more substrates in solution comprising at least one AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transistor with functionalization comprising a plurality of at least one substrate receptor.

Claim 7 depending on claim 1 is characterized in that the substrate is at least one heavey metal, the functionalization further comprises a AU comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises at least one chelating agent.

Claims 15-17 depending on claim 1 are characterized in that the substrate is prostate specific antigen, the functionalization further comprises a AU comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a PSA antibody; the Au comprising gate further comprises a binding group layer to couple the PSA antibody to the Au comprising gate; the binding group layer comprises thioglycolic acid.

D1 is considered to be the closest prior art and discloses a AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transistor based sensor for one or more substrates in solution of claims 1 and 15-17 of the present application. D2 is considered to be the closest prior art and discloses a AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transistor based sensor for one or more substrates in solution of claim 7 of the present application.
Accordingly, claims 1 and 15-17 are anticipated by D1 and claim 7 is anticipated by D2. Therefore, claims 1, 7 and 15-17 are not novel and lack an inventive step under PCT Article 33(2) and 33(3).

--Continued on Supplemental Box--

Supplemental Box

In case the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.
Continuation of :

The additional features of claims 2-6, 8-14 and 18-20 dependent on claim 1 are not disclosed in any of the prior art documents, nor is it obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents. Accordingly, claims 2-6, 8-14 and 18-20 are novel and involve an inventive step under PCT Article 33(2) and (3).

1.2 Claims 21-41

Independent claim 21 relates to a method for detection of a substrate in solution comprising the steps of; providing a solution suspected of containing a substrate; and contacting the solution with a sensor comprising at least one AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transistor with functionalization comprising a plurality of at least one substrate receptor wherein a signal is generated by the sensor when the substrate is present in the solution.

Claims 27-28 depending on claim 21 are characterized in that the solution is aqueous, the substrate is a metal, the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a chelating agent; the metal is selected from the group consisting of Hg^{2+}, Cu^{2+} or Pb^{2+} ion.

Claims 35-37 depending on claim 21 are characterized in that the solution is aqueous, the substrate is prostate specific antigen, the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises PSA antibody; the Au comprising gate further comprises a binding group layer to couple the PSA antibody to the Au comprising gate; the binding group layer comprises thioglycolic acid.

D1 is considered to be the closest prior art and discloses a method for detection of a substrate in solution of claims 21 and 35-37 of the present application. D2 is considered to be the closest prior art and discloses a method for detection of a substrate in solution of claims 27-28 of the present application.
Accordingly, claims 21 and 35-37 are anticipated by D1 and claims 27-28 are anticipated by D2. Therefore, claims 21, 27-28 and 35-37 are not novel and lack an inventive step under PCT Article 33(2) and 33(3).

The additional features of claims 22-26, 29-34 and 38-41 dependent on claim 21 are not disclosed in any of the prior art documents, nor is it obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents. Accordingly, claims 22-26, 29-34 and 38-41 are novel and involve an inventive step under PCT Article 33(2) and (3).

2. Industrial Applicability

Claims 1-41 are industrially applicable under PCT Article 33(4).

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
26 March 2009 (26.03.2009)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2009/039298 A2

(51) International Patent Classification:
G01N 27/30 (2006.01) *H01L 29/78* (2006.01)
G01N 27/00 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2008/076885

(22) International Filing Date:
18 September 2008 (18.09.2008)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/973,302	18 September 2007 (18.09.2007)	US
60/975,907	28 September 2007 (28.09.2007)	US
60/982,310	24 October 2007 (24.10.2007)	US

(71) Applicant *(for all designated States except US)*: **UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.** [US/US]; 223 Grinter Hall, Gainesville, FL 32611 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants *(for US only)*: **REN, Fan** [US/US]; 912 S.W. 88th Street, Gainesville, FL 32607 (US). **PEARTON, Stephen, John** [AU/US]; 7114 N.W. 42nd Lane, Gainesville, FL 32606 (US). **LELE, Tanmay** [IN/US]; 7216 S.W. 86th Street, Gainesville, FL 32608 (US). **WANG, Hung-Ta** [—/US]; 288 Corry Village #3, Gainesville, FL 32603 (US). **KANG, Byoung-Sam** [KR/US]; 2901 S.W. 13th Street, Suite 213, Gainesville, FL 32608 (US).

(74) Agents: **BUESE, Mark, A.** et al.; Saliwanchik, Lloyd, Saliwanchik, P.O. Box 142950, Gainesville, FL 32614-2950 (US).

(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TJ,

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: SENSORS USING AIGAN/GAN HIGH ELECTRON MOBILITY TRANSISTORS

(57) Abstract: Embodiments of the invention include sensors comprising AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transistors (HEMTs) with functionalization at a gate surface with: a thin gold layer and bound antibodies; a thin gold layer and chelating agents; a non- native gate dielectric, or nanorods of a non-native dielectric with an immobilized enzyme. Embodiments including antibodies or enzymes have the antibodies or enzymes bound to the Au-gate via a binding group. Other embodiments of the invention are methods of using the sensors for detecting breast cancer, prostate cancer, kidney injury, glucose, metals or pH where a signal is generated by the HEMT when a solution is contacted with the sensor. The solution can be blood, saliva, urine, breath condensate, or any solution suspected of containing any specific analyte for the sensor.

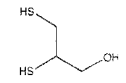


Figure 1A

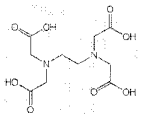


Figure 1B

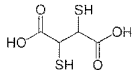


Figure 1C

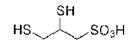


Figure 1D

WO 2009/039298 A2

TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— *without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report*

DESCRIPTION

SENSORS USING AlGaN/GaN HIGH ELECTRON MOBILITY TRANSISTORS

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

The present application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application Serial No. 60/973,302, filed September 18, 2007, claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application Serial No. 60/975,907, filed September 28, 2007, and U.S. Provisional Application Serial No. 60/982,310, filed October 24, 2007, all of which are hereby incorporated by reference herein in their entirety, including any figures, tables, or drawings.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Chemical sensors can be used to analyze a wide variety of environmental and bodily gases, aerosols and fluids for properties of interest. For example, exhaled breath condensate (EBC) is widely known to be a diagnostically important bodily fluid that can be safely collected. In particular, the breath from deep within the lungs (alveolar gas) is in equilibrium with the blood, and therefore the concentrations of molecules present in the breath is highly correlated with those found in the blood at any given time. Analysis of molecules in exhaled breath condensate is a promising method that can provide information on the metabolic state of the human body, including certain signs of cancer, respiratory disease and liver and kidney function. Several different analysis methods including gas chromatography (GC), chemiluminescence, selected ion flow tube (SIFT), and mass spectroscopy (MS) have been used to measure different exhaled biomarkers, including hydrogen peroxide, nitrogen oxide, aldehydes, and ammonia. However, these methods show vary significantly in sensitivity.

Another example of sensing application using body fluid is detecting breast cancer with saliva. The mortality rate in breast cancer patients can be reduced by increasing the frequency of screening. The overwhelming majority of patients are screened for breast cancer by mammography. This procedure involves a high cost to

the patient. Moreover, the use of invasive radiation limits the frequency of screening. Recent evidence suggests that salivary testing for markers of breast cancer may be used in conjunction with mammography. Saliva based diagnostics for the protein c-erbB-2, a prognostic breast marker assayed in tissue biopsies of women diagnosed with malignant tumors, has shown tremendous potential. Soluble fragments of the c-erbB-2 oncogene and the cancer antigen 15-3 were found to be significantly higher in the saliva of women who had breast cancer than in those patients with benign tumors. Another recent study concluded that epidermal growth factor (EGF) is a promising marker in saliva for breast cancer detection.

Pilot studies indicate that the saliva test is both sensitive and reliable and is potentially useful in initial detection and follow-up screening for breast cancer. However, currently saliva samples are typically obtained from a patient in a dentist's office then sent to a testing lab; it typically takes a few days to get the test results.

To fully realize the potentials of sensors for environmental, health related, chemical and biomedical applications, technologies are needed that will enable easy, sensitive, and specific detection of chemical or biomolecules at home or elsewhere. It is also desirable that a testing device allows concomitant wireless data transmission into preprogrammed destinations, such as transmitting breast cancer testing results to a doctor or clinic. If inexpensive technologies that can detect and wirelessly transmit testing results for environmental, health related, chemical and biomedical applications can be developed, early diagnosis of cancers or disease can significantly lower mortality and the cost of health care. Real-time wireless remote sensing for chemicals in the environment may reduce the incidence of disasters by alert to a chemical hazard.

BRIEF SUMMARY

AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transistors (HEMTs) are a key component of the sensors according to embodiments of the invention. AlGaN/GaN HEMTs with different surface functionality comprise sensors to detect various molecules, including biomarkers, of interest in different bodily fluid samples. For example, embodiments of the invention are directed to different surface functionalized AlGaN/GaN HEMT based sensors to detect prostate cancer, breast cancer, pH, mercury and/or copper,

glucose, and markers for acute kidney injury or renal failure in samples of exhaled breath condensate, saliva, urine, blood, or other fluids. The devices according to embodiments of the invention can also wirelessly transmit results of analysis employing the sensors to facilitate rapid analysis of test results.

One embodiment of the invention is a device for detecting breast cancer that includes a gold-gated AlGaN/GaN HEMT functionalized with a breast cancer antibody as the detector. A method for detection of breast cancer in a saliva sample is disclosed.

A second embodiment of the invention is a device for detection of heavy metals that includes a gold-gated AlGaN/GaN HEMT functionalized with a chelating agent as the detector. A method for detection of heavy metals in solution comprises analyzing a sample with a detector functionalized with a chelating agent such as thioglycolic acid ($HSCH_2COOH$), cysteamine ($NH_2CH_2CH_2SH$), 1,2-ethanedithiol ($HSCH_2CH_2SH$), dimercaprol (BAL), diaminoethanetetraacetic acid (EDTA), 2,3-bis-sulfanylbutanedioic acid (DMSA), or 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanesulfonic acid (DMPS).

A third embodiment of the invention is a device for detecting changes in pH that includes an AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transmitter having a gate dielectric coating, for example a thin Sc_2O_3 layer, as the detector. The device can include a cooling device to obtain exhaled breath condensates for testing. A method for detecting the pH of exhaled breath condensate is disclosed.

A fourth embodiment is a device for detecting prostate cancer using a detector formed via carboxylate succinimdyl ester bound prostate specific antigen (PSA) antibodies linked to thioglycolic acid immobilized on the AlGaN/GaN HEMT Au-coated gate. A method of detecting prostate cancer by analysis of PSA in solution is disclosed.

A fifth embodiment is a device for detecting acute kidney injury or renal failure where a gold-gated AlGaN/GaN HEMT functionalized with highly specific KIM-1 antibodies through a self-assembled monolayer of thioglycolic acid acts as the detector. A method to detect KIM-1 in solution is disclosed.

A sixth embodiment is a device for detecting glucose in exhaled breath condensate having a detector where an AlGaN/GaN HEMT has a gate that comprises

a nanorod array selectively grown on the gate area that immobilizes glucose oxidase (GOx). The nanorods may be, for example, metal oxide and nitride based nanorods. A method to detect glucose in exhaled breath condensate is disclosed.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

Figures 1A – 1D show the chemical structures for BAL, EDTA, DMSA, and DMPS, respectively.

Figure 2 shows a schematic of an exemplary embodiment of an AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensor of the present disclosure.

Figure 3A shows a scanning electron microscope (SEM) image of an exemplary gateless HEMT.

Figure 3B shows a schematic diagram of an exemplary HEMT with a non-native oxide as a gate dielectric layer.

Figure 4A shows the effects of EBC exposure, in the form of multiple exhaled breaths (< 1 sec.), on the current change.

Figure 4B shows the effects of ventilation strength on the HEMT current for 5 seconds.

Figures 5A and **5B** are photographs of contact angle of water drop on the surface of bare Au (Figure 5A) and thioglycolic acid functionalized Au (Figure 5B).

Figure 6 illustrates changes in HEMT drain-source current for bare Au-gate and Au-gate with thioglycolic acid functionalization exposed to 10^{-5} M Hg^{2+} ion solutions when using an AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensor of the invention.

Figure 7A shows time dependent response of the drain current as a function of Hg^{2+}, Cu^{2+}, Pb^{2+} ion concentrations for bare Au-gate AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensor.

Figure 7B shows time dependent response of the drain current as a function of Hg^{2+}, Cu^{2+}, Pb^{2+} ion concentrations for thioglycolic acid functionalized Au-gate AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensor.

Figure 8A shows drain current changes in response to $Hg^{2+}$and Cu^{2+} ions as a function of the ion concentration for the bare Au-gate AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensor.

Figure 8B shows drain current changes in response to $Hg^{2+}$and Cu^{2+} ions as a function of the ion concentration for the thioglycolic acid functionalized Au-gate AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensor.

Figure 9 shows a plan view photograph of a multiple cell AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensors.

Figure 10 shows time dependent change in the drain current in response to Na^{+} and Mg^{2+} with bare Au-gate and thioglycolic acid functionalized Au-gate HEMT sensor of the invention.

Figure 11A shows recyclability for the bare Au-gate.

Figure 11A shows recyclability for the thioglycolic acid functionalized Au-gate surface.

Figure 12A shows a plan view photomicrograph of a completed HEMT device of the invention with a 5-nm Au film in the gate region.

Figure 12B shows a schematic of an AlGaN/GaN HEMT of the invention, where the Au-coated gate area was functionalized with PSA antibody on thioglycolic acid.

Figure 13A shows I-V characteristics of an AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensor of the invention before and after PSA incubation.

Figure 13B shows drain current over time for PSA when sequentially exposed to PBS, BSA, and PSA when using an AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensor of the invention.

Figure 14A shows drain current over time for PSA from 10 pg/ml to 1 ng/ml when using an AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensor of the invention.

Figure 14B is a graphical illustration of change of source and drain current versus different concentrations from 10 pg/ml to 1 μg/ml of PSA using an AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensor of the invention.

Figure 15 shows the change in current in HEMT with a gate dielectric of a non-native oxide at fixed source-drain bias of 0.25 V with pH from 3-10.

FIG 16 shows the change in current in HEMT with a gate dielectric of a non-native oxide at fixed source-drain bias of 0.25 V with pH from 7-8.

Figure 17A shows a plan view photomicrograph of a completed device with a 5-nm Au film on the gate region.

Figure 17B shows a schematic device cross section where the Au-coated gate area was functionalized with KIM-1 antibody on thioglycolic acid.

Figure 18 shows I_{DS}-V_{DS} characteristics of HEMT in both PBS buffer and 100ng/ml KIM-1.

Figure 19 shows time dependent current signal when exposing the HEMT to 1ng/ml and 10ng/ml KIM-1 in PBS buffer.

Figure 20 shows the current change in HEMT as a function of KIM-1 concentration.

Figure 21 shows field emission SEM images of ZnO nanorod arrays grown on the Si substrate spin coated with different size precursors (Preparation time of ZnO nanoparticle precursors from (a) to (d): 0.5, 1, 1.5, and 2 h).

Figure 22 shows (a) Schematic of ZnO nanorod gated AlGaN/GaN HEMT; (b) SEM image of ZnO nanorod gated AlGaN/GaN HEMT. Upper right inset shows HRTEM image of a ZnO nanorod arrays grown on the gate area with different scales.

Figure 23 shows plot of drain current versus time with successive exposure of glucose from 500 pM to 125 μM in 10 mM phosphate buffer saline with a pH value of 7.4.

Figure 24 shows plot of change of drain current as a function of glucose concentrations from 500 pM to 125 μM in 10 mM phosphate buffer saline with a pH value of 7.4.

DETAILED DISCLOSURE

Group III-N based wide bandgap semiconductors are used as sensitive chemical sensors, especially when made with piezoelectric materials. GaN/AlGaN high electron mobility transistors (HEMTs) allow sensors that form a high density electron sheet carrier concentration channel induced by piezoelectric polarization of the strained AlGaN layer and spontaneous polarization of the different ionic strength between the GaN and AlGaN layer. The conducting 2-dimensional electron gas (2DEG) channel of GaN/AlGaN based HEMTs is very close to the surface and extremely sensitive to the ambient environment, allowing enhanced detection sensitivity.

Gateless HEMT structures can distinguish liquids with different polarities and can quantitatively measure pH over a broad range. The sensing mechanism for chemical adsorbates in piezoelectric materials originates from compensation of the polarization induced bound surface charge by interaction with the polar molecules in liquids. In gateless aluminum gallium nitride/gallium nitride (AlGaN/GaN)

heterostructure transistors, the native oxide on the nitride surface is responsible for the pH sensitivity of the response to electrolyte solutions. By coating a thin non-native metal oxide, for example Sc_2O_3, on the gate sensing area, referred to as a gate dielectric layer in embodiments of the invention, more sensitive and reproducible hydronium ion, H_3O^+ (pH) sensing is achieved. Usually, it is difficult to control the compositions and thickness of native oxides. For embodiments of the invention, a metal oxide such as Sc_2O_3 is grown by a molecule beam epitaxy system with excellent composition and thickness control. Other gate dielectric layers, such as metal nitrides, can be used rather than metal oxide dielectric layers. The pH response of oxide/nitride interface can be modeled in terms of formation of hydroxyl groups that lead to a hydronium ion concentration (pH) dependent net surface change with a resulting change in voltage drop at the semiconductor/liquid interface.

Biologically modified field effect transistors (bioFETs), either at conventional or nano-dimensions, can directly detect biochemical interactions in aqueous solutions for a wide variety of biosensing applications. To enhance the practicality of bioFETs, a device according to embodiments of the invention is sensitive to biochemical interactions on its surface that is functionalized to probe specific biochemical interactions. In one embodiment, the device is stable in aqueous solutions across a range of pH and salt concentrations. In other embodiments, the gate region of the device is covered with biological probes, which are used as receptor sites for molecules of interest. The conductance of the device changes as reaction occurs between these probes and appropriate species in solution.

GaN-based wide energy bandgap semiconductor material systems are extremely chemically stable; this stability is minimally degraded by adsorbed cells. The bond between Ga and N is ionic and proteins easily attach to the GaN surface. This is an important factor for preparation of a sensitive biosensor having a useful lifetime.

HEMT sensors can be used for detecting gases, ions, pH values, proteins, and DNA with good selectivity by modification of the surface in the gate region of the HEMT. HEMT structures can be used in microwave power amplifiers as well as gas and liquid sensors because of their high 2DEG mobility and saturation velocity.

In embodiments of the invention, a 2-dimensional electron gas (2DEG) at the interface of AlGaN/GaN heterostructures is formed through the hetero-junction of AlGaN and GaN, which have different bandgaps. The 2DEG channel is connected to an Ohmic-type source and drain contacts. The source-drain current is modulated by a third contact, a Schottky-type gate, on the top of the 2DEG channel. For sensing applications, the third contact is affected by the sensing environment, i.e. the sensing targets (substrates) changes the charges on the gate region and the behavior of the gate. When analytes accumulate on the gate area, the net charge on the HEMT surface is changed. The net surface charge alters the 2DEG concentration. This electrical detection technique is simple, fast, and convenient. The detecting signal from the gate is amplified through the drain-source current, making the sensor very sensitive. The electric signal can be easily quantified, recorded and transmit, unlike a fluorescence detection method that needs human inspection and is difficult to be precisely quantify and transmit.

One shortcoming of HEMT sensors has been lack of selectivity to different analytes due to the chemical inertness of the HEMT surface. Sensor devices according to the embodiments of the invention solve this sensitivity problem by functionalization of the gate surface with detecting receptors. The sensor devices can be used with a variety of solutions having environmental and bodily origins, including saliva, urine, blood, breath (including exhaled breath condensates) and other solutions. For example, in two embodiments of the invention, mercury or cancer detection is improved. Additionally, sensors according to embodiments of the invention can be re-used, without substantial diminishment of efficacy.

According to an embodiment of the subject invention, real-time detection of the pH of exhaled breath uses a breathing tube and ice bath with an AlGaN/GaN HEMT. The breathing tube samples exhaled breath and the ice bath condenses the sample that is applied to the AlGaN/GaN HEMT.

In one embodiment, the device may include an AlGaN/GaN HEMT that is operably coupled to a thermal electric cooling device, which condenses exhaled breath samples. The thermal water vapor and volatile organic compounds from the exhaled breath condensate change the surface charge on the HEMT to which it is applied, thus changing the current flowing in the HEMT device for a fixed applied

bias voltage. In one embodiment, an exhaled breath condensate (EBC) biosensor of the present disclosure can be handheld, low in cost, and capable of real time detection without consumable carrier gases.

In one embodiment of the invention, a saliva based breast cancer detector is functionalized in the gate region with chemicals that can bind commercially available breast cancer markers. The gate region of the HEMT can be of a few nanometers to a few millimeters in size. An array of the HEMT sensors can be fabricated on a single chip. Each HEMT can be functionalized with a different cancer marker. The sensing thereby consists of a set of testing results from a series of different bio-markers. Simultaneous breast cancer detections with different bio-markers can increase the accuracy of the cancer detection.

Since the surface of AlGaN is extremely inert and difficult to oxidize, a thin layer of gold of about 5nm can be used as an intermediate layer between AlGaN and the bio-markers used in embodiments of the invention. A molecule containing a thiol group can be immobilized on the Au surface by a Au-S bond. Another functional group can bind with a biomarker; such functional group can be alcohol, aldehyde, carboxylic acid, phosphate or amine groups, for example. The immobilized, bio-markers can bind with breast cancer cells. In one embodiment an Au-gated GaN/AlGaN HEMT comprises a saliva based sensor for the detection of breast cancer.

In some embodiments, sensors comprise chemical adsorbates on AlGaN/GaN HEMTs where detection originates from compensating or inducing charges at the AlGaN/GaN interface due to the polar molecules in the liquids bonded to the AlGaN/GaN surface. In some embodiments, the device is functionalized at the AlGaN/GaN/HEMT surface having an Au-coated gate region by different specialized chemicals.

According to an embodiment of the invention, thioglycolic acid can be used to assist in functionalizing an AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensor. For example, a self-assembled monolayer of thioglycolic acid can be adsorbed onto the Au-gate due to interaction between gold and the thiol-group. Following placement of the thioglycolic acid on the sensor surface, specific functionality of interest may be conjugated to the surface, where functionality acts as a receptor for a substrate to be sensed.

According to embodiments of the invention, a sensor can include a synthetic or natural compound as a receptor with the ability to associate with a desired substrate, target molecule that can be a biomarker. Such receptors include naturally occurring and/or synthetic compounds that display high specificity and sensitivity to a substrate that is one or more target chemicals and/or biological molecules of interest. Suitable compounds include, but are not limited to, antibodies, proteins, and aptamers which can associate with a biomarker. The term "biomarker" refers to a biochemical in the body with a particular molecular trait that makes it useful for diagnosing a condition, disorder, or disease and for measuring or indicating the effects or progress of a condition, disorder, or disease. Antibodies are protein molecules that are composed of equal numbers of heavy and light polypeptide amino acid chains held together with disulfide bonds. These highly specialized proteins are able to recognize and bind selectively certain types of antigen molecules at receptor sites. In embodiments of the invention, a sensor employs antibodies to detect specific antigens.

In an embodiment of the invention, the chemistry of the system occurs along a conductive layer, for example, a gold layer. The conductive layer support the propagation of a high frequency test signal and are capable of binding the substrate, which is a desired antigen or other analyte. In one embodiment, thioglycolic acid bonds the Au layer to antibodies for breast cancer antigens including (but not limited to) EGF, c-erbB-2 and CA15-3 in saliva, where the thiogylcolic acid forms a self-assembled monolayer on the gold surfaces. Upon binding of the immobilized antibody to an antigen, the gate potential of the HEMTs changes, resulting in a current change in the HEMT at fixed bias voltage. This change allows quantification of the amount of the target, for example a cancer biomarker, in the solution.

In an embodiment of the invention, functionalization is the gold surface of the gate with thioglycolic acid coupling kidney injury molecule-1 (KIM-1) antibodies to the gold surface. When in the presence of KIM-1, the gate potential of the HEMTs changes, resulting in a current change in the HEMT at fixed bias voltage. This change can be used to quantify the amount of the KIM-1 biomarker present in the solution.

One embodiment of the invention is a portable or hand-held saliva based breast cancer sensor. Other embodiments of the invention are sensor to analyze other

bodily fluids or excretions such as breath, urine or blood. Advantages of the sensors include fast response time for results, portability and low cost. In one embodiment, a chemical sensor array can be integrated with wireless communication circuits for remote sensor applications. For example, a digital signal cancer detector can wirelessly send the testing results directly to a user's doctor.

In another embodiment of the invention, the sensor is used to detect heavy metals. Heavy metal detection involves selecting a powerful receptor and densely coating it on the surface of HEMTs. Hg^{2+}, Cu^{+2} and Pb^{2+} detection is based on an effective medical approach for heavy metal poisoning, so called "Chelation Therapy." One embodiment is to a method in which chelating agents remove heavy metal ions from a sample, where chelating ligands and metal ions bind to form metal complexes, normally called "chelation." A strong chelating agent is dimercaprol (BAL), which contains two thiol groups capable of reacting with arsenic, lead and mercury. Other widely used chelating agents include diaminoethanetetraacetic acid (EDTA), 2,3-bis-sulfanylbutanedioic acid (DMSA), and 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanesulfonic acid (DMPS). Figures 1A – 1D show the chemical structures for BAL, EDTA, DMSA, and DMPS, respectively.

In one embodiment of the invention, Hg^{2+}, Cu^{+2} or Pb^{2+} is detected when chelating receptors immobilize the metal on the HEMT surface. The surface of AlGaN can have a thin layer (~5nm) of gold between the AlGaN surface and the chelating receptors. Gold permits deposition of any chelating agent comprising a thiol group, on the surface through Au-S bonding. The thiol, amine, and carboxyl groups of the bound chelating agents bind heavy metal ions to the surface of the HEMT.

Figure 2 shows a schematic of an exemplary embodiment of an AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensor according to an embodiment of the invention. The functionalization is an Au-coated gate area with thioglycolic acid, $HSCH_2COOH$, for Hg(II) detection. A self assembled monolayer of thioglycolic acid molecules is adsorbed onto the gold gate by a S-Au bond between the gold surface and thiol-group. The immobilized carboxyl groups function as receptors to capture Hg^{2+}, Cu^{+2} or Pb^{2+} ions. Alternative binding groups are derived from cysteamine ($NH_2CH_2CH_2SH$) or 1,2-ethanedithiol ($HSCH_2CH_2SH$), for example.

In one embodiment, the gold-gated region is functionalized with chelating receptors immobilized on the HEMT surface, such as BAL, EDTA, DMSA, and DMPS. One portion of the chelating agent binds to the Au surface and the other portions chelates with heavy metals, such as Hg^{2+}, Cu^{+2} or Pb^{2+}. The charge of the metal ions affects the gate potential of HEMTs. The change in current in the HEMT at fixed bias voltage allows quantification of the amount of the heavy metal ions in a solution. In one embodiment, the device is a portable or hand-held trace heavy-metal sensor for environmental and health related applications. The sensor can detect heavy metals in aqueous solution including breath condensate, urine or blood. Advantages of the sensing device include fast response time, portability and low cost. In one embodiment, a heavy metal detector can be used as a wireless based sensor to transmit a digital signal of the test results directly to a recipient.

Another embodiment of the invention is a pH meter for fluids such as breath, saliva, urine or blood. Gates can be functionalized with noble metal oxides for detecting proton and hydroxide ions. In one embodiment, a Sc_2O_3 gate dielectric is placed on AlGaN/GaN HEMTs to provide high sensitivity for detecting changes in pH of electrolyte solutions. HEMTs with Sc_2O_3 exhibit a linear change in current between a pH range of 3 to 10 of 37μA/pH. The HEMT pH sensors are stable with a resolution of < 0.1 pH over the entire pH range. The HEMTs can be used to monitor solution pH changes between 7 and 8, a range of interest for testing human blood. Figure 3A shows a scanning electron microscope (SEM) image of a HEMT with a gate dielectric layer (oxide). Figure 3B shows a schematic diagram of a HEMT with a gate dielectric layer (oxide). Figure 4A shows the effects of EBC exposure, in the form of multiple exhaled breaths (< 1 second), on the current change. Figure 4B shows the effects of ventilation strength on the HEMT current for 5 seconds.

In other embodiments of the invention, a nanorod gated AlGaN/GaN HEMT is a detector for glucose. The nanorod arrays can be selectively grown on the gate area to immobilize glucose oxidase (GOx). The nanorods can be, for example, metal oxide and nitride based nanorods. Nanorod metal oxides include, but are not limited to, SnO, TiO_2, GaN, MgO, ZnMgO, and In_2O_3 nanorods. For example, one-dimensional ZnO nanorods on the gate area result in a very high specific surface area with high

surface to volume ratio and provide favorable micro-environments for the immobilization of GOx.

The AlGaN/GaN HEMT drain-source current has a rapid response, of less than 5 seconds, when glucose in a buffer with a pH value of 7.4 was added to the GOx immobilized ZnO nanorods surface. A wide range of glucose concentrations from to 0.5 nM to 125 μM can be detected. For example one sensor according to an embodiment of the invention exhibited a linear range from 0.5 nM to 14.5 μM with a limit of detection of 0.5 nM.

Following are examples that illustrate embodiments of the invention. These examples should not be construed as limiting. All percentages are by weight and all solvent mixture proportions are by volume unless otherwise noted.

Example 1—Selective Detection of Hg(II) ions from Cu(II) and Pb(II)

Hg^{2+} and Cu^{2+} ions are easily detected with sensors fabricated with Au-gated and thioglycolic acid functionalized Au-gated GaN/AlGaN HEMTs.

The HEMT structures consisted of a 2 μm thick undoped GaN buffer and 250Å thick undoped $Al_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}N$ cap layer. The epi-layers were grown by molecular beam epitaxy system on 2" sapphire substrates at SVT Associates. Mesa isolation was performed with an Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP) etching with Cl_2/Ar based discharges at –90 V dc self-bias, ICP power of 300 W at 2 MHz and a process pressure of 5 mTorr. Ohmic contacts of 50 × 50 μm^2 separated with gaps of 10, 20, and 50 μm were formed by e-beam deposition of Ti/Al/Pt/Au patterns by lift-off and annealed at 850 °C, 45 sec under flowing N_2 for source and drain metal contacts. A 5-nm thin gold film was deposited as gate metal for two set of sample sensors. One sensor had a bare Au-gate and the other sensor had an Au-gate that was functionalized with a self-assembled monolayer of thioglycolic acid. An increase in the hydrophilicity of the surface treated with thioglycolic acid functionalization was confirmed by contact angle measurements which showed a change in contact angle from 58.4° to 16.2° after the surface treatment, as shown in FIGS. 5A, 5B. A 500-nm-thick poly(methyl methacrylate) (PMMA) film was used to encapsulate the source/drain regions, with only the gate region exposed to allow the liquid solutions to access the bare Au-gate or functionalized Au-gate surface. The source-drain current-

voltage characteristics were measured at 25°C using an Agilent 4156C parameter analyzer with the Au-gated region exposed to different concentrations of Hg^{2+}, Cu^{2+}, Pb^{2+}, Mg^{2+} or Na^{+} solutions. AC measurements were performed to prevent side electrochemical reactions with modulated 500-mV bias at 11 Hz.

A schematic cross-section of the device with Hg^{2+} ions bound to thioglycolic acid functionalized on the gold gate region is shown in Figure 2. A self assembled monolayer of thioglycolic acid molecule was adsorbed onto the Au-gate due to strong interaction between gold and the thiol-group for the functionalized sensors. Excess thioglycolic acid molecules were rinsed from the monolayer using DI water. XPS and electrical measurements confirmed a high surface coverage of thioglycolic acid molecules with Au-S bonding formation on the GaN surface.

Figure 6 shows the change in drain current of a bare Au-gated AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensor and a thioglycolic acid functionalized AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensor exposed to 10^{-5} M Hg^{2+} ion solutions as compared to exposed to DI water. The drain current of both sensors decreased after exposure to Hg^{2+} ion solutions. The drain current reduction of the thioglycolic acid functionalized AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensors exceeded that of the bare Au-gate sensor by almost 80%. Though not to be bound by theory, the mechanisms of the drain current reduction for bare Au-gate and thioglycolic acid functionalized AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensors are probably quite different. For the thioglycolic acid fictionalized AlGaN/GaN HEMT, the thioglycolic acid molecules on the Au surface align with carboxylic acid functional group extending toward the solution. The carboxylic acid functional group of the adjacent thioglycolic acid molecules can form chelates ($R\text{-}COO^{-}(Hg^{2+})^{-}OOC\text{-}R$) with the Hg^{2+} ions. Upon chelation, one would expect the charges of trapped Hg^{2+} ion in the $R\text{-}COO^{-}(Hg^{2+})^{-}OOC\text{-}R$ to change the polarity of the thioglycolic acid molecules. Because Hg^{2+} ions were used in our experiments, no Au-mercury amalgam is expected to form on the bare Au-surface.

Figure 7 shows time dependence of the drain current for the two types of sensors for detecting Hg^{2+}, Cu^{2+}, and Pb^{2+} ions. Both type of sensors showed very short response time (less than 5 seconds), when exposed to Hg^{2+} ion solution. The limits of detection for Hg^{2+} ion detection for the bare Au-gate and thioglycolic acid functionalized sensor were 10^{-6} and 10^{-7} M, respectively. Neither sensor could detect

Pb^{2+} ions. For the Cu^{2+} ions, the detection limit of the thioglycolic acid functionalized sensor was around 10^{-7} M, while the bare Au-gate could not detect the Cu^{2+} ions as shown in Figure 7.

Figure 8 shows the drain current changes in response to $Hg^{2+}$and Cu^{2+} ions as a function of the ion concentration for the two different surfaces. The difference in the response between the bare Au-gate and the thioglycolic acid functionalized sensor offers the possibility for selective detection for Hg^{2+} and Cu^{2+} ions presented in a single solution with a sensor chip containing both type of sensors, as shown in Figure 9. The dimension of the active area of the AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensor is less than 50 μm × 50 μm, and the sensors can be fabricated as an array of individual sensors. The fabrication of both sensors is identical except for the thioglycolic acid functionalized sensor, which has an additional functionalization step. This step can be accomplished with micro-inkjet system to locally functionalize surfaces. The bare Au-gate and thioglycolic acid functionalized sensors also showed excellent sensing selectivity (over 100 times higher selectivity) over Na^{+} and Mg^{2+} ions. As illustrated in Figure 10, there was almost no detection of Na^{+} and Mg^{2+} ions for both types of sensors with 0.1 M concentrations.

Most semiconductor based chemical sensors are not reusable. The bare Au-gate and thioglycolic acid functionalized sensors showed very good reusability, as shown in Figure 11. After a simple rinse with DI water, the sensors can be reused for Hg^{2+} ion detection repeatedly and the responses to different ionic solutions remain unchanged. The stability of thioglycolic acid functionalized Au surface is affected by several factors, like oxygen level, light, and initial packing quality. The subject devices were stored in nitrogen ambient and repeatedly used over a couple of weeks without substantial diminishment of efficacy.

The Hg^{2+}/Ca^{2+} sensor can operate at 0.5 V of drain voltage and 2 mA of drain current. However, the operation voltage and device size can be further reduced to minimize the power consumption to μW range. The sensor can be integrated with a commercial available hand-held wireless transmitter to realize a portable, fast response and high sensitivity Hg^{2+} and Cu^{2+} ion detector.

In summary, bared Au-gate and thioglycolic acid functionalized AlGaN/GaN HEMT sensors have demonstrable ability to detect heavy ions. The bare Au-gate

sensor was sensitive to Hg^{2+} and thioglycolic acid functionalized sensors could detect both Hg^{2+} and Cu^{2+} ions. By fabricating an array of the sensors on a single chip and selectively functionalizing some sensors with thioglycolic acid, a multi-functional specific detector can be fabricated. Such a sensor array can be used to detect quantitatively Hg^{2+} ions in Cu^{2+} ion solution or Cu^{2+} ions in Hg^{2+} ion solution. Both bare Au-gate and thioglycolic acid functionalized sensor can be repeatedly used after a simple DI water rinse.

Example 2—Detection of Prostate Specific Antigen

Functionalization of Au-gated AlGaN/GaN high HEMTs of the invention were used to detect prostate specific antigen (PSA). The PSA was specifically recognized through PSA antibody, anchored to the gate area in the form of carboxylate succinimdyl ester. A wide range of concentrations from to 1 μg/ml to10 pg/ml of PSA was investigated, which is lower than the cut-off value of 2.5 ng/ml that is used as an indication for the need of biopsy.

The HEMT structures consisted of a 3 μm thick undoped GaN buffer, a 30Å thick $Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}N$ spacer, and a 220Å thick Si-doped $Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}N$ cap layer. Epi-layers were grown by rf plasma-assisted Molecular Beam Epitaxy on the thick GaN buffers produced on sapphire substrates by metal organic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD). Mesa isolation was performed with an Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP) etching with Cl_2/Ar based discharges at –90 V dc self-bias, ICP power of 300 W at 2 MHz and a process pressure of 5 mTorr. 10×50 μm^2 Ohmic contacts separated with gaps of 5 μm consisted of e-beam deposited Ti/Al/Pt/Au patterned by lift-off and annealed at 850 °C, 45 sec under flowing N_2. Poly(methyl methacrylate) (PMMA) was used to form 400-nm-thick 4% encapsulate the source/drain regions, with only the gate region exposed to allow the liquid solutions to contact the gate surface. The source-drain current-voltage characteristics were measured at 25°C using an Agilent 4156C parameter analyzer with the gate region exposed to solution. Ac measurements were performed with modulated 500-mV bias at 11 Hz to prevent side electrochemical reactions.

A plan view photomicrograph of a completed device and schematic cross-section of the device is shown in Figure 12. The Au surface was functionalized with a

specific bifunctional molecule. The thioglycolic acid, $HSCH_2COOH$, was used attached to the Au surface in the gate area, as a self assembled monolayer adsorbed on the gold gate.

The devices were first placed in the ozone/UV chamber for 3 minutes and then submerged in a 1 mM aqueous solution of thioglycolic acid for 24 hours at room temperature, resulting in binding of the thioglycolic acid to the Au surface in the gate area with the COOH groups available for further chemical functionalization. XPS and electrical measurements were taken to confirm a high surface coverage and Au-S bonding formation on the surface. The device was freshly cleaned with deionized water to remove unlinked thioglycolic acids. The carboxylic acid functional groups were activated by submerging the device in a 0.1 mM solution of N, N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC) in dry acetonitrile for 30 minutes and then in a 0.1 mM solution of N-hydroxysuccinimide in dry acetonitrile for 1 hour. These functionalization steps resulted in the formation of succinimidyl ester groups on the gate area of AlGaN/GaN HEMT, as shown in Figure 12B. The device was incubated in a phosphate buffered saline (PBS) solution of anti-PSA monoclonal antibody for 18 hours before real time measurement of PSA.

After incubation in a PBS buffered solution containing PSA at a concentration of 1 μg/ml, the device surface was thoroughly rinsed with deionized water and dried with a nitrogen stream. The electrical properties of the devices, source and drain current, were measured before and after PSA incubation as shown in Figure 13A. The electrons in the two-dimensional electron gas (2DEG) channel of the AlGaN/GaN HEMT are induced by piezoelectric and spontaneous polarization effects. This 2DEG is located at the interface between the GaN layer and AlGaN layer. There are positive counter charges at the AlGaN surface layer induced by the 2DEG. Any slight changes in the ambient of the AlGaN/GaN HEMT affect the surface charges of the AlGaN/GaN HEMT. These changes in the surface charge are transduced into a change in the concentration of the 2DEG in the AlGaN/GaN HEMTs, leading to the slight decrease in the conductance for the device after PSA incubation.

Figure 13B shows the real time PSA detection in PBS buffer solution using the source and drain current change with a constant bias of 500 mV. No current change can be seen with additional buffer solution around 100 sec and nonspecific

bovine serum albumin (BSA) around 200 sec, showing relatively high stability of the device and chemical surface modification. In clear contrast, the current change showed a rapid response of less than 5 seconds when target 10 ng/ml PSA was introduced to the antibody on the surface. The abrupt current change, mainly due to the exposure of PSA in a buffer solution, stabilized after the PSA diffused into buffer solution thoroughly.

Further real time test for the detection limit of PSA of less dilute concentrations was carried out as shown in Figure 14A. Three different concentrations of the exposed target PSA in a buffer solution were observed from 10 pg/ml to 1 ng/ml. The amplitude of current change for the device exposed to PSA in a buffer solution was about 3%, as illustrated in Figure 14B. The clear current decrease of 64 nA as 10 pg/ml of PSA also indicated that the detection limit could be lowered up to several pg/ml, showing the promise of portable electronic biological sensor for PSA screening.

As demonstrated herein, through a chemical modification sequence, the Au-gated region of an AlGaN/GaN HEMT structure can be functionalized for the detection of PSA with a sensitivity of 10 pg/ml in a buffer at clinical concentration. This electronic detection of biomolecules can occur with a compact sensor chip, which can be integrated with a commercial available hand-held wireless transmitter to realize a portable, fast and high sensitivity prostate cancer detector.

Example 3—Detection of Changes in pH in Electrolyte Solutions

A Sc_2O_3 gate dielectric on AlGaN/GaN HEMTs are shown to provide high sensitivity for detecting changes in pH of electrolyte solutions and is superior to the use of native oxide in the gate region.

The HEMT structures consisted of a 2 μm thick undoped GaN buffer and 250Å thick undoped $Al_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}N$ cap layer. The epi-layers were grown by Metal-Organic Chemical Vapor Deposition on 100 mm (111) Si substrates at Nitronex Corporation. The sheet carrier concentration was $\sim 1\times10^{13}$ cm^{-2} with a mobility of 980 $cm^2/V\text{-}s$ at room temperature. Mesa isolation was achieved by using an inductive coupled plasma system with Ar/Cl_2 based discharges. Ohmic contacts of 50×50 μm^2 separated with gaps of 10, 20, and 50 μm formed by lift-off of e-beam deposited

Ti(200Å) /Al(800Å) /Pt(400Å) /Au(800Å). The contacts were annealed at 850 °C for 45 sec under a flowing N_2 ambient in a Heatpulse 610T system. A 100Å Sc_2O_3 layer was deposited as a gate dielectric through a contact window of SiN_x layer. Before oxide deposition, the wafer was exposed to ozone for 25 minutes, and heated in-situ at 300 °C for 10 minutes inside the growth chamber. The Sc_2O_3 was deposited by rf plasma-activated MBE at 100 °C using elemental Sc evaporated from a standard effusion all at 1130 °C and O_2 derived from an Oxford RF plasma source.

For comparison, devices with just the native oxide present in the gate region and also with the UV ozone -induced oxide were fabricated. Figure 3 shows a scanning electron microscopy (SEM) image (top) and a cross-sectional schematic (bottom) of the completed device. The gate dimension of the device is $2 \times 150\ \mu m^2$. The pH solution was applied using a syringe autopipette (2-20µl).

Prior to the pH measurements, pH 4, 7, 10 buffer solutions from Fisher Scientific were used to calibrate the electrode and the measurements at 25 °C were carried out in the dark using an Agilent 4156C parameter analyzer to avoid parasitic effects. The pH solution made by the titration method using HNO_3, NaOH and distilled water. The electrode was a conventional Acumet standard Ag/AgCl electrode.

The adsorption of aqueous solution of different pH on the surface of the HEMT affected the surface potential and device characteristics. Figure 15 shows the current at a bias of 0.25V as a function of time from HEMTs with Sc_2O_3 in the gate region exposed for 150s to a series of solutions whose pH was varied from 3-10. The current significantly increased as the pH is decreased upon exposure to these aqueous solutions. The change in current was 37 µA/pH. The HEMTs show stable operation with a resolution of ~0.1 pH over the entire pH range, showing the remarkable sensitivity of the HEMT to relatively small changes in concentration of the hydronium ion in solution. By comparison, devices with the native oxide in the gate region showed a higher sensitivity of ~70 µA/pA but a poor resolution of ~0.4 pH and showed delays in response of 10-15 seconds. The delays may result from deep traps at the interface between the semiconductor and native oxide, whose density is much higher than at the Sc_2O_3-nitride interface. The devices with UV-ozone oxide in the gate region did not show these incubation times for detection of pH changes and

showed similar sensitivities of gate source current as the Sc_2O_3 gate devices (~40 μA/pH) but displayed poorer resolution(~0.25 pH). Figure 15 shows that the HEMT sensor with Sc_2O_3 gate dielectric is sensitive to the concentration of the polar liquid and therefore could be used to differentiate between liquids into which a small amount of leakage of another substance has occurred.

The pH range of interest for human blood is 7-8. Figure 16 shows the current change in the HEMTs with Sc_2O_3 at a bias of 0.25V for different pH values in this range. The resolution of the measurement is <0.1 pH. The electrons in the two-dimensional electron gas (2DEG) channel of the AlGaN/GaN HEMT are induced by piezoelectric and spontaneous polarization effects. This 2DEG is located at the interface between the GaN layer and AlGaN layer. There are positive counter charges at the AlGaN surface layer induced by the 2DEG. Any change in the ambient of the AlGaN/GaN HEMT affects the surface charges of the device. These changes in the surface charge are transduced into a change in the concentration of the 2DEG. Different pH exhibit different degrees of interaction with the ZnO surface. These results show that using a higher quality oxide is useful in improving pH resolution.

Example 4—Detection of Kidney Injury Molecule-1

A HEMT structure consisted of a 2 μm thick undoped GaN buffer and 250Å thick undoped $Al_{0.25}Ga_{0.75}N$ cap layer. The epi-layers were grown by metal-organic chemical vapor deposition on 100 mm (111) Si substrates. Mesa isolation was performed with Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP) etching with Cl_2/Ar based discharges at –90 V dc self-bias, ICP power of 300 W at 2 MHz and a process pressure of 5 mTorr. Ohmic contacts of 50 × 50 μm^2 separated with gaps of 20 μm resulted from e-beam deposited Ti/Al/Pt/Au patterned by lift-off and annealed at 850 °C for 45 sec under a N_2 stream. A 5-nm thin gold film was deposited as a gate metal and functionalized as a self-assembled monolayer of thioglycolic acid. poly(methyl methacrylate) (PMMA) was used to form a 500-nm-thick encapsulate of the source/drain regions, with the gate region exposed using e-beam lithography. A plan view photomicrograph of a completed device is shown in Figure 17A.

Before depositing the thioglycolic acid coating, the sample was exposed to UV ozone for 5 minutes to remove surface contamination. A self-assembled monolayer

of thioglycolic acid molecule was adsorbed onto the Au-gate. Excess thioglycolic acid was rinsed off with PBS buffer. An increase in the hydrophilicity of the treated thioglycolic acid functionalization surface was confirmed by contact angle measurements, which showed a change in contact angle from 58.4° to 16.2° after the surface treatment.

The thioglycolic acid surface was treated with monoclonal anti rat kidney injury molecule-1 (KIM-1) antibody in a solution of 10 mM phosphate buffer containing 4 mM sodium cyano-borohydride, pH 8.8 at room temperature for 2 hours. This antibody immobilization is based on a strong reaction between carboxyl group on thioglycolic acid and amine group on KIM-1 antibody. Excess KIM-1 antibodies were washed from the surface using a PBS buffer and the unreacted surface carboxyl groups were passivated by a blocking solution of 100 mM ethanolamine in 10 mM phosphate buffer pH 8.8. Figure 17B shows a schematic device cross section with thioglycolic acid followed by KIM-1 antibody coating. The source-drain current-voltage characteristics were measured at 25°C using an Agilent 4156C parameter analyzer with the KIM-1 antibody functionalized Au-gated region exposed to different concentrations of KIM-1/PBS buffer. AC measurements were performed to prevent side electrochemical reactions with modulated 500-mV bias at 11 Hz.

The source and drain current(I_{DS}) vs. voltage(V_{DS}) for the devices, were measured in PBS buffer and 100 ng/ml KIM-1 in PBS buffer, as shown in Figure 18. There is a clear conductance decrease with KIM-1 exposure and this suggests that through the selective binding of KIM-1 with antibody, there are charges accumulated at the surface and these surface charges are transduced into a change in the carrier concentration of AlGaN/GaN 2DEG, leading to the obvious decrease in the conductance of the device after KIM-1 exposure.

Figure 19 shows the time dependent source-drain current signal with a constant bias of 500 mV for KIM-1 detection in PBS buffer solution. No current change can be seen with the addition of buffer solution around 50 sec. This stability excludes the possibility of noise due to the mechanical change of the buffer solution. By sharp contrast, the current change showed a rapid response in less than 20 seconds when target 1 ng/ml KIM-1 was switched to the surface at 150sec. The abrupt current change due to the exposure of KIM-1 in a buffer solution stabilized after the KIM-1

thoroughly mixed with the buffer. A 10 ng/ml KIM-1 solution was then applied at 350sec, which was accompanied by a larger signal due to the higher KIM-1 concentration.

Additional real time tests were carried out to explore the limits of detection of KIM-1 antibody (Figure 20). The device was exposed to 10 pg/ml, 100 pg/ml, 1ng/ml, 10ng/ml, and 100ng/ml individually with each concentration repeated five times to determine the standard deviation of source-drain current response for each concentration. The limit of detection of this device was 1ng/ml KIM-1 in PBS buffer solution and the source-drain current change is nonlinearly proportional to the KIM-1 concentration. Between each test, the device was rinsed with a wash buffer of 10 μM phosphate buffer solution containing 10 μM KCl with pH 6 to strip the antibody from the antigen. These results suggest that our HEMTs are compatible with AKI biomarker, KIM-1, are very sensitive relative to other currently available nano-devices, and are useful for preclinical and clinical applications. Similar surface modifications can be applied for detecting other important disease biomarkers and a compact disease diagnosis array can be realized for multiplex disease analysis.

Example 5 — Glucose Detection

A HEMT structure consisting of a 3 μm thick undoped GaN buffer, 30Å thick $Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}N$ spacer, 220 Å thick Si-doped $Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}N$ cap layer was provided. Epi-layers were grown by both molecular beam epitaxy and metal organic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD) on thick GaN buffers on sapphire substrates. Mesa isolation was performed with an Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP) etching with Cl_2/Ar based discharges at –90 V dc self-bias, ICP power of 300 W at 2 MHz and a process pressure of 5 mTorr. 50 × 50 μm^2 Ohmic contacts separated with gaps of 10 μm consisted of e-beam deposited Ti/Al/Pt/Au patterned by lift-off and annealed at 850 °C, 45 sec under flowing N_2.

ZnO nanorods were grown in a solution of 20 mM zinc acetate hexahydrate ($Zn(NO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$) and 20 mM hexamethylenetriamine ($C_6H_{12}N_4$) in a flask with polypropylene autoclavable cap at a controlled temperature and pH on the HEMT substrate. Subsequently, the substrate was removed from solution, thoroughly rinsed with acetone followed by deionized water to remove any residual salts and dried in air at room temperature. The ZnO nanoparticle size was highly dependent on the

nanocrystal seed preparation time. The diameters of ZnO nanorods can be carefully controlled from tens of nanometers to several hundred micrometers by the seed size used to grow the nanorods. Figure 21 shows the effect of nanocrystal seed size on the diameters of ZnO nanorods grown on a Si (111) substrate.

By incorporating the nanorods on the HEMT gate sensing area, the total sensing area increases significantly as shown in Figure 22a. The conventional AlGaN/GaN HEMT detects the ambient changes through the "gate sensing area". This area is defined as gate length × gate width in the regular HEMT. Although, we can increase the gate width to gain higher drain current from the transistor, the sensor detection sensitivity will be the same for HEMT with both short and longer gate width. This is due to the signal and background current proportionally increasing at the same time. The other dimension of the gate is the gate length. However, increasing the gate length increases the parasitic resistance of the HEMT and the drain current decreases. Thus, the detection sensitivity goes down. Therefore, the only way to increase the sensitivity with the same "gate dimension" is to grow 3D structures on the gate sensing area to increase the total sensing area with the area expansion to the third dimension.

Figure 22b show SEM pictures of ZnO nanorods grown on the AlGaN/GaN HEMT gate sensing area. The upper right inset in Figure 22 shows a closer view of ZnO nanorod arrays grown on the gate area with different scales. The ZnO nanorods matrix provides a microenvironment for immobilizing negatively charged GOx and retains its bioactivity, and passes charges produce during the GOx and glucose interaction to the AlGaN/GaN HEMT.

A GOx solution was prepared with a concentration of 10 mg/mL in the 10 mM phosphate buffer saline (pH value of 7.4., Sigma Aldrich). After fabricating the device, 5 μl GOx (~100 units/mg, Sigma Aldrich) solution was dropped on the surface of HEMT device. The HEMT device was kept at 4 °C in the solution for 48 hours for GOx immobilization on the ZnO nanorod arrays followed by an extensive washing to remove the unimmobilized GOx. The HEMT device was kept in the incubator for 30 minutes to make the enzyme active around 37 °C.

The target glucose was applied on the device through a syringe autopipette (2-20μl). The current-voltage characteristics were measured using an Agilent 4156C parameter analyzer with the gate region exposed.

Figure 23 shows the real time glucose detection in PBS buffer solution using the drain current change with constant bias of 250 mV. No current change can be seen with the addition of buffer solution at around 200 sec, showing the specificity and stability of the device. By sharp contrast, the current change showed a rapid response in less than 5 seconds when target glucose was added to the surface. The response is very linear from 0.5 nM to 14.5 μM and an experimental limit of detection of 0.5 nM.

Immobilization of the negatively charged GOx on the positively charged ZnO nanorod arrays is maximized around the pH value of 7.4 and reduces to about 80% for pH = 5 to 6. Once the pH value is larger than 8, the activity drops significantly. The human pH value can vary depending on the health condition, e.g. the pH value for patients with acute asthma was reported as low as 5.23 ± 0.21 (n=22) as compared to 7.65 ± 0.20 (n=19) for the control subjects. In order to get accurate measurements of glucose concentration in the EBC, one needs to know the correlation of the pH value of the EBC and the sensitivity of GOx functionalized for specific sensors. The low detection limit of the sensor permitted dilution of < 0.1 μ-liter of exhaled breath condensate (EBC) in 100-200 μ-liter PBS and the direct measurement of the glucose concentration to eliminate the effect of pH variation of the EBC. Figure 24 shows the changes of drain current as a function of glucose concentration. A very good linear relationship of glucose concentration vs. drain current changes was obtained. Because of the fast response time and low volume of the EBC required, a handheld real-time glucose sensor can be made.

All patents, patent applications, provisional applications, and publications referred to or cited herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety, including all Figures and tables, to the extent they are not inconsistent with the explicit teachings of this specification.

It should be understood that the examples and embodiments described herein are for illustrative purposes only and that various modifications or changes in light

thereof will be suggested to persons skilled in the art and are to be included within the spirit and purview of this application.

CLAIMS

1. A AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transistor (HEMT) based sensor for one or more substrates in solution comprising at least one AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transistor (HEMT) with functionalization comprising a plurality of at least one substrate receptor.

2. The sensor of claim 1, further comprising at least one wireless communication circuit on a chip, wherein the HEMTs comprise an array on a chip, and wherein a signal from the sensor is wirelessly transmittable.

3. The sensor of claim 1, wherein the substrate is a breast cancer antigen, the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a breast cancer antigen antibody.

4. The sensor of claim 3, wherein the breast cancer antibody is EGF, c-erbB-2, CA15-3, or any combination thereof.

5. The sensor of claim 3, wherein the Au comprising gate further comprises a binding group layer to couple the breast cancer antigen antibody to the Au comprising gate.

6. The sensor of claim 3, wherein the binding group layer comprises thioglycolic acid.

7. The sensor of claim 1, wherein the substrate is at least one heavy metal, the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises at least one chelating agent.

8. The sensor of claim 7, wherein the chelating agent is thioglycolic acid ($HSCH_2COOH$), cysteamine ($NH_2CH_2CH_2SH$), 1,2-ethanedithiol ($HSCH_2CH_2SH$), dimercaprol (BAL), diaminoethanetetraacetic acid (EDTA), 2,3-bis-

sulfanylbutanedioic acid (DMSA), 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanesulfonic acid (DMPS), or any combination thereof.

9. The sensor of claim 1, wherein the substrate is hydronium ion, the functionalization comprises a gate dielectric.

10. The sensor of claim 9, wherein the gate dielectric comprises a non-native metal oxide.

11. The sensor of claim 10, wherein the metal oxide comprises Sc_2O_3, Al_2O_3, TiO_2, MgO, In_2O_3, SnO_2, ZnO, or ZnMgO.

12. The sensor of claim 1, wherein the substrate is kidney injury molecule-1 (KIM-1), the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a kidney injury molecule-1 (KIM-1) antibody.

13. The sensor of claim 12, wherein the Au comprising gate further comprises a binding group layer to couple the KIM-1 antibody to the Au comprising gate.

14. The sensor of claim 13, wherein the binding group layer comprises thioglycolic acid.

15. The sensor of claim 1, wherein the substrate is prostate specific antigen (PSA), the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a PSA antibody.

16. The sensor of claim 15, wherein the Au comprising gate further comprises a binding group layer to couple the PSA antibody to the Au comprising gate.

17. The sensor of claim 16, wherein the binding group layer comprises thioglycolic acid.

18. The sensor of claim 1, wherein the substrate is glucose, the functionalization further comprises a gate dielectric layer comprising nanorods and the substrate receptor comprises glucose oxidase immobilized on the nanorods.

19. The sensor of claim 18, wherein the nanorods comprise a metal oxide.

20. The sensor of claim 19, wherein the metal oxide comprises Sc_2O_3, Al_2O_3, TiO_2, MgO, In_2O_3, SnO_2, ZnO, or ZnMgO.

21. A method for detection of a substrate in solution comprising the steps of:

providing a solution suspected of containing a substrate; and

contacting the solution with a sensor comprising at least one AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transistor (HEMT) with functionalization comprising a plurality of at least one substrate receptor wherein a signal is generated by the sensor when the substrate is present in the solution.

22. The method of claim 21, wherein the sensor further comprises at least one wireless communication circuit on a chip, wherein the HEMTs comprise an array on a chip, and wherein the signal is wirelessly transmittable.

23. The method of claim 22, further comprising the step of transmitting wirelessly the signal to a receiver for the signal.

24. The method of claim 21, wherein the solution is saliva, the substrate is a breast cancer antigen, the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a breast cancer antigen antibody.

25. The method of claim 24, wherein the Au comprising gate further comprises a binding agent layer to couple the breast cancer antigen antibody to the Au comprising gate.

26. The method of claim 25, wherein the binding group layer comprises thioglycolic acid.

27. The method of claim 21, wherein the solution is aqueous, the substrate is a metal, the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a chelating agent.

28. The method of claim 27, wherein the metal is selected from the group consisting of Hg^{2+}, Cu^{+2} or Pb^{2+} ion.

29. The method of claim 21, wherein the solution is exhaled breath condensate, the substrate is hydronium ion, the functionalization further comprises a gate dielectric and the substrate receptor comprises the gate dielectric.

30. The sensor of claim 29, wherein the gate dielectric comprises a non-native metal oxide.

31. The sensor of claim 30, wherein the non-native metal oxide comprises Sc_2O_3, Al_2O_3, TiO_2, MgO, In_2O_3, SnO_2, ZnO, ZnMgO.

32. The method of claim 21, wherein the solution is aqueous, the substrate is kidney injury molecule-1(KIM-1), the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a KIM-1 antibody.

33. The method of claim 32, wherein the Au comprising gate further comprises a binding group acid layer to couple the KIM-1 antibody to the Au comprising gate.

34. The method of claim 33, wherein the binding group layer comprises thioglycolic acid.

35. The method of claim 21, wherein the solution is aqueous, the substrate is prostate specific antigen (PSA), the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a PSA antibody.

36. The method of claim 35, wherein the Au comprising gate further comprises a binding group layer to couple the PSA antibody to the Au comprising gate.

37. The method of claim 36, wherein the binding group layer comprises thioglycolic acid.

38. The method of claim 21, wherein the solution is exhaled breath condensate, the substrate is glucose, the functionalization further comprises a gate dielectric layer comprising nanorods and the substrate receptor comprises glucose oxidase immobilized on the nanorods.

39. The method of claim 38, wherein the nanorods comprise a metal oxide.

40. The method of claim 38, wherein the metal oxide comprises ZnO, SnO, TiO_2, MgO, ZnMgO or In_2O_3.

41. The method of claim 21, wherein the solution is exhaled breath condensate, saliva, urine, blood, other biological fluids, or aqueous solutions.

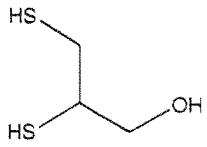


Figure 1A

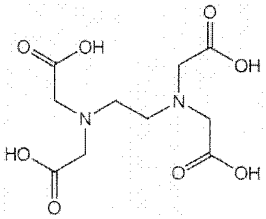


Figure 1B

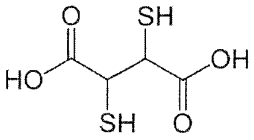


Figure 1C

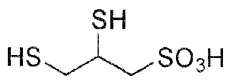


Figure 1D

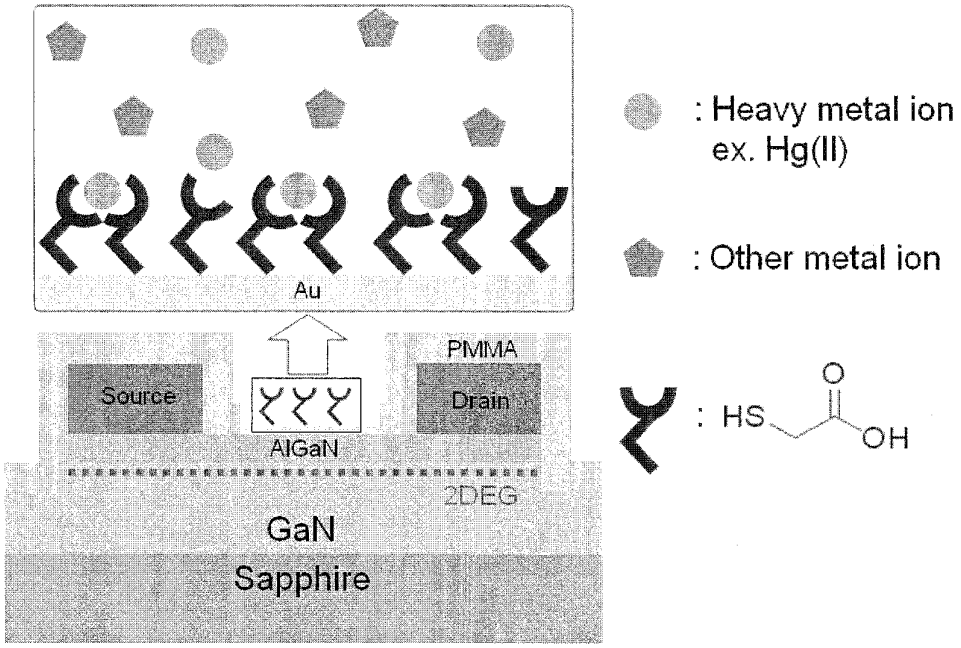
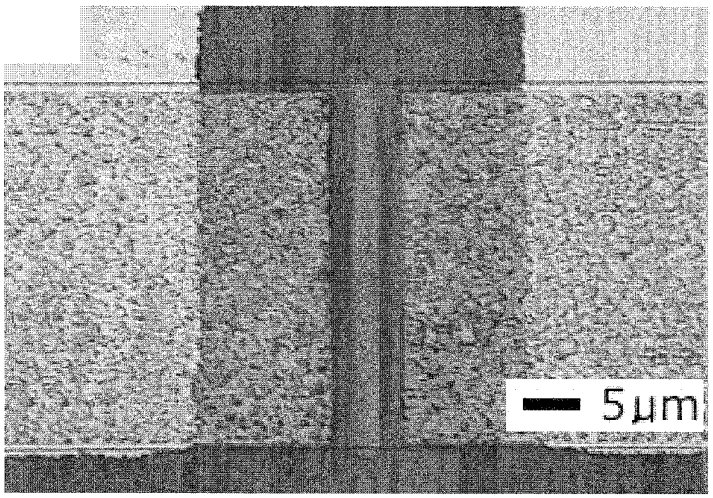

: Heavy metal ion
ex. Hg(II)
: Other metal ion
Au
PMMA
Source
Drain
AlGaN
2DEG
GaN
Sapphire
: HS
O
OH

Figure 2

3A



3B

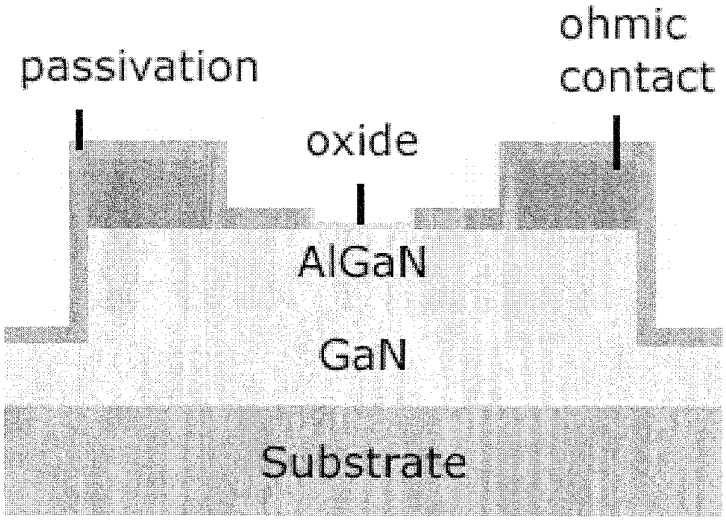


Figure 3

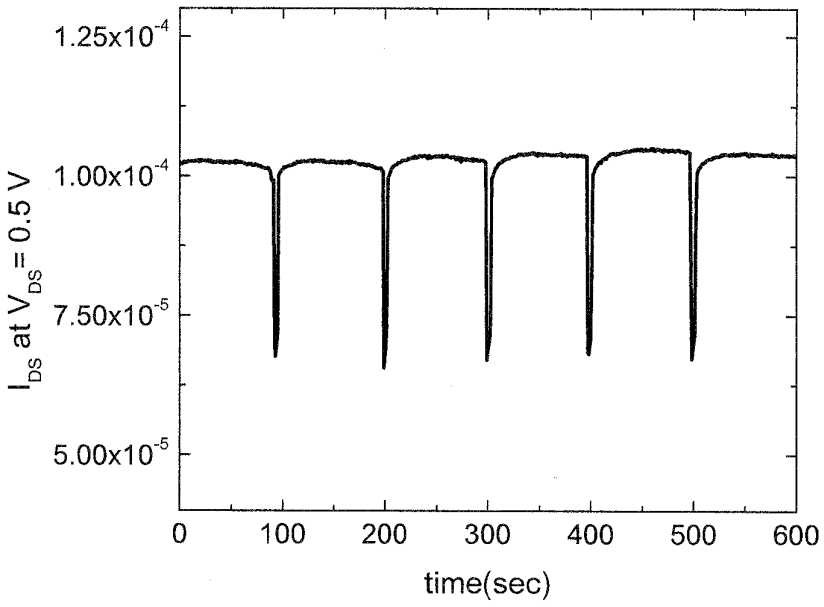

1.25x10-4
1.00x10-4
7.50x10-5
5.00x10-5
IDS at VDS = 0.5 V
0
100
200
300
400
500
600
time(sec)

Figure 4A

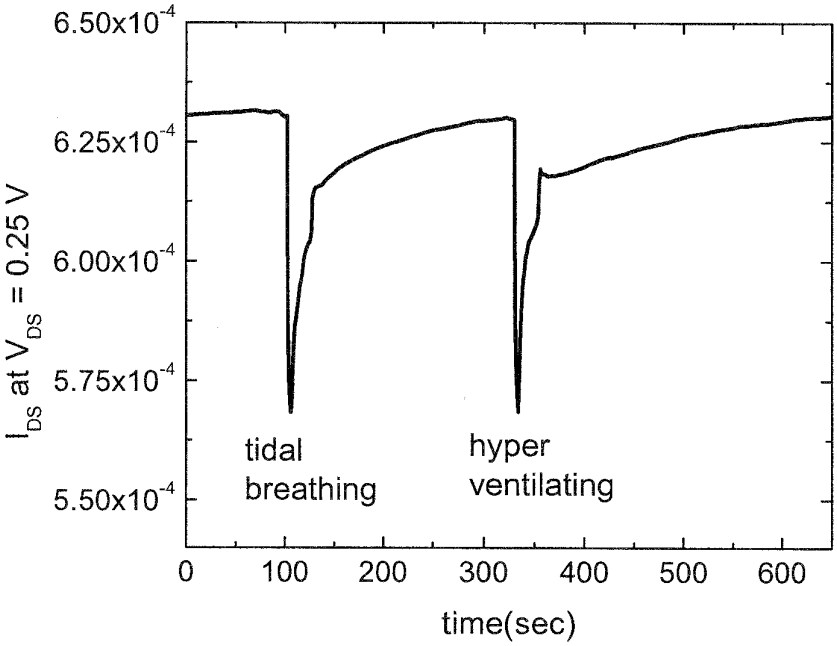


Figure 4B

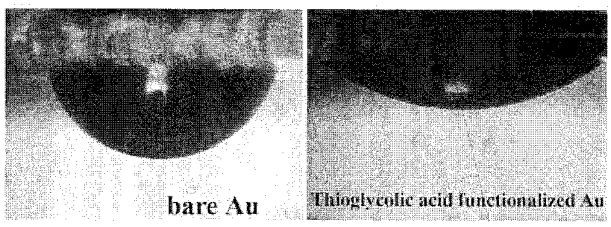


Figure 5A *Figure 5B*

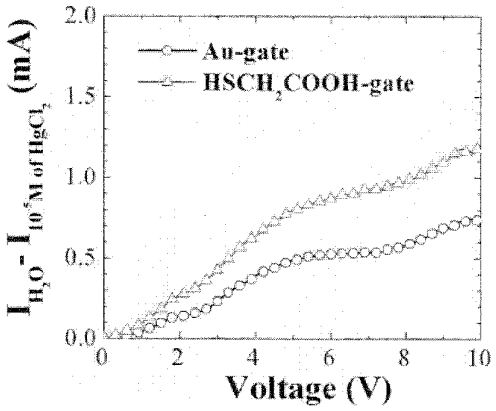
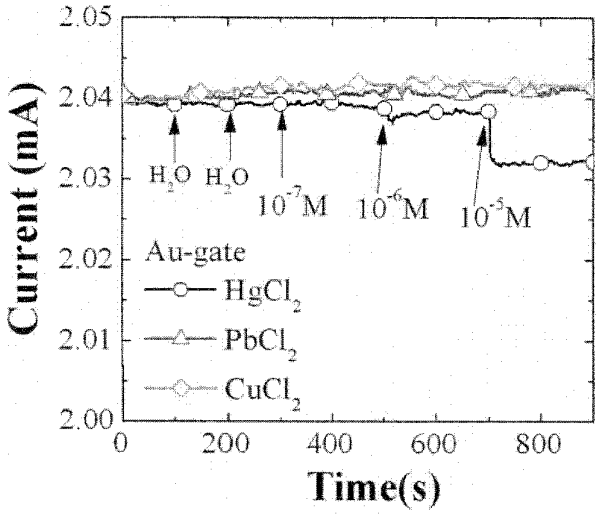

2.0
1.5
1.0
0.5
0.0
0
2
4
6
8
10
Au-gate
HSCH2COOH-gate
I H2O - I 10-5M of HgCl2 (mA)
Voltage (V)

Figure 6

7A



7B

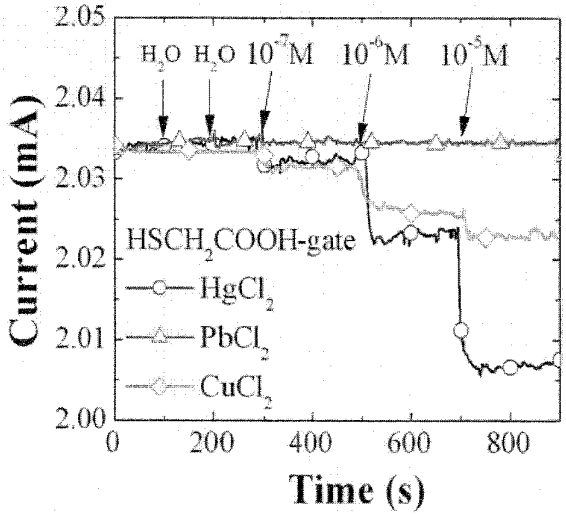


Figure 7

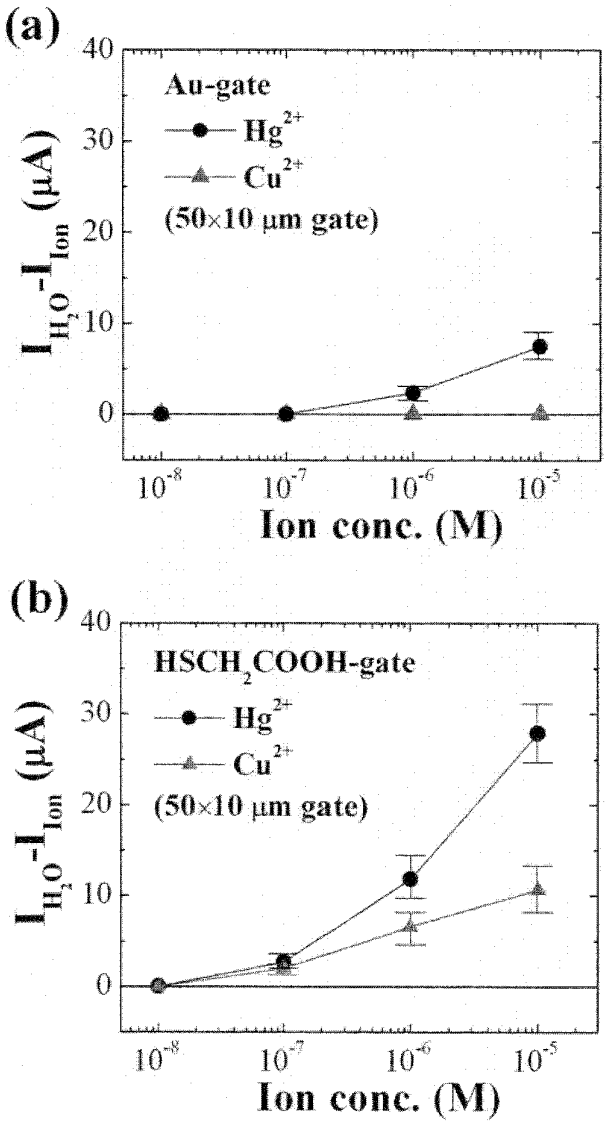

(a)
Au-gate
Hg2+
Cu2+
(50×10 μm gate)
IH2O-Iion (μA)
Ion conc. (M)
(b)
HSCH2COOH-gate
Hg2+
Cu2+
(50×10 μm gate)
IH2O-Iion (μA)
Ion conc. (M)

Figure 8

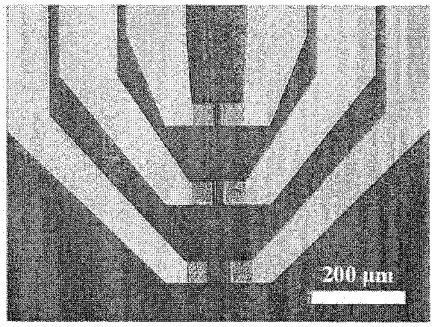


Figure 9

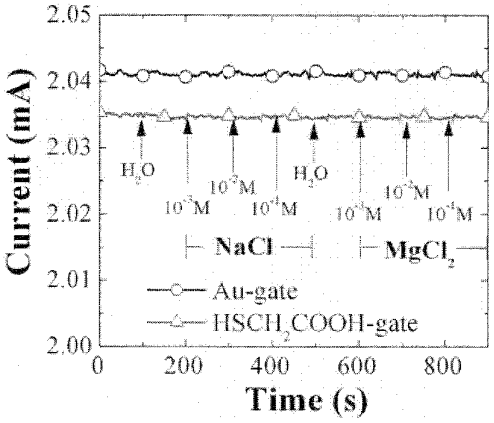
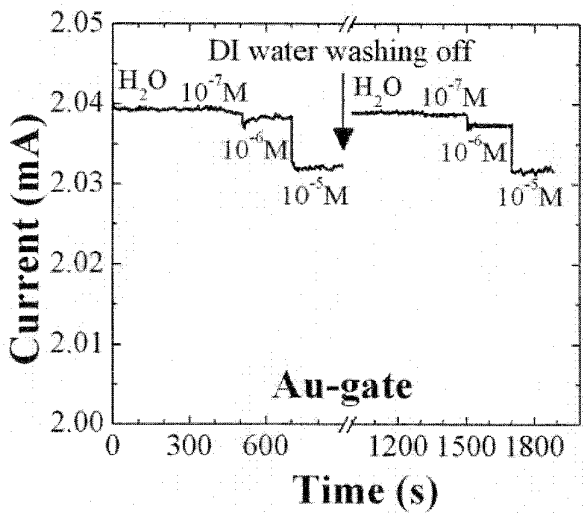


Figure 10

11A



11B

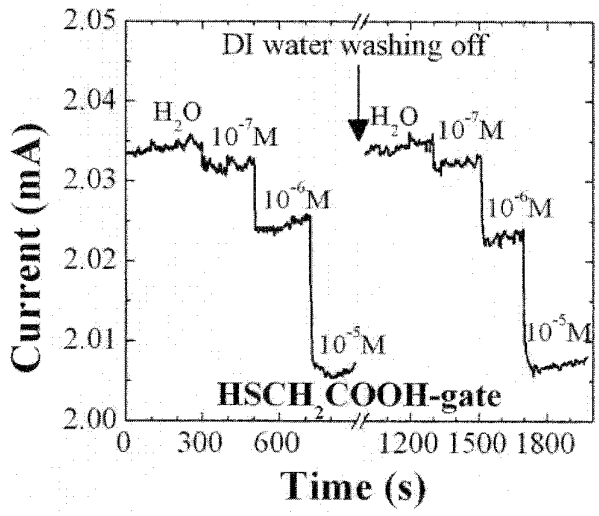


Figure 11

Figure 12A

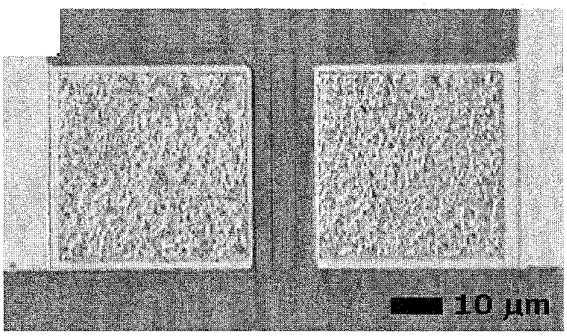


Figure 12B

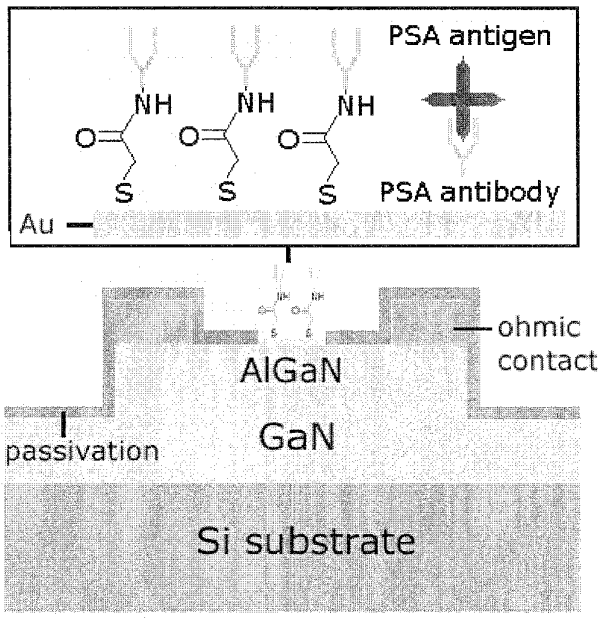


Figure 13A

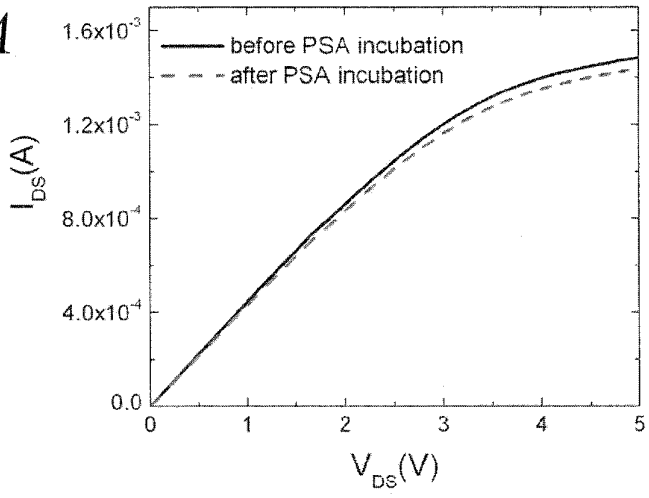


Figure 13B

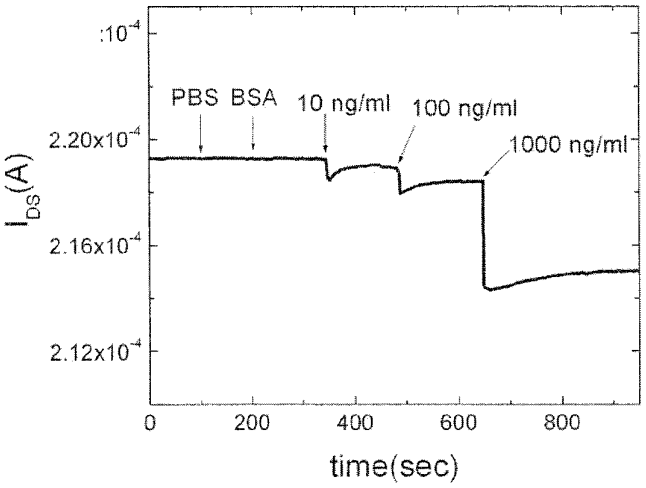


Figure 14A

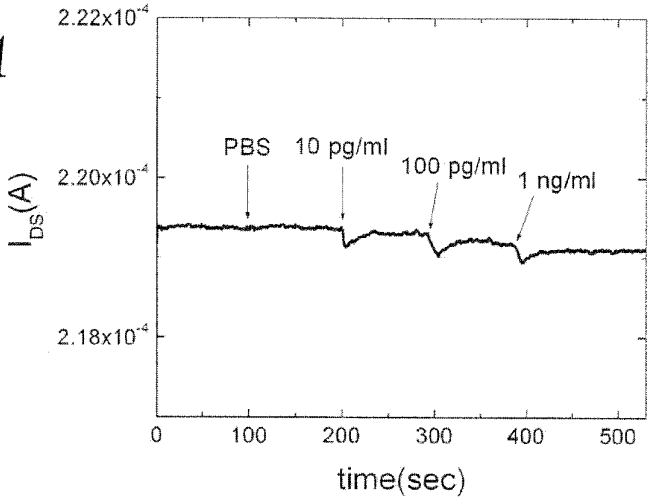
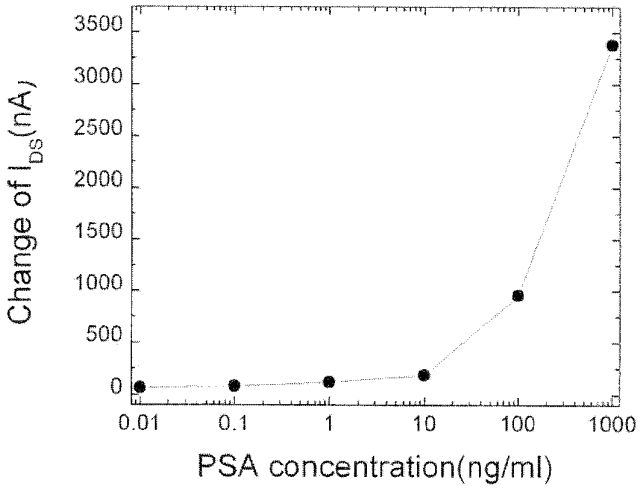


Figure 14B



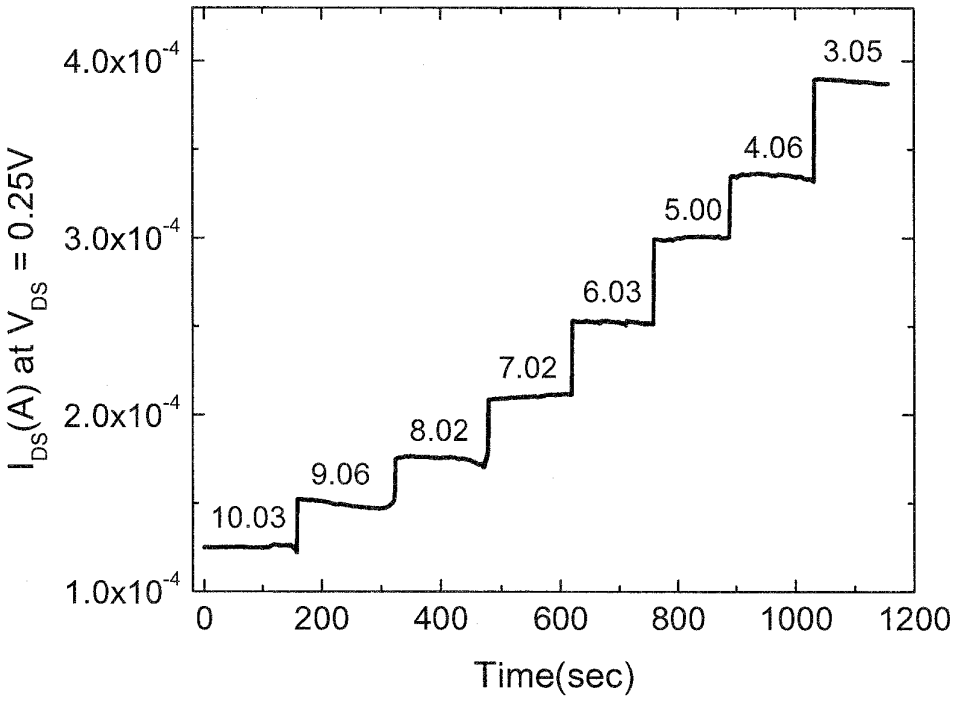

4.0x10-4
3.0x10-4
2.0x10-4
1.0x10-4
IDS(A) at VDS = 0.25V
0
200
400
600
800
1000
1200
Time(sec)
10.03
9.06
8.02
7.02
6.03
5.00
4.06
3.05

Figure 15

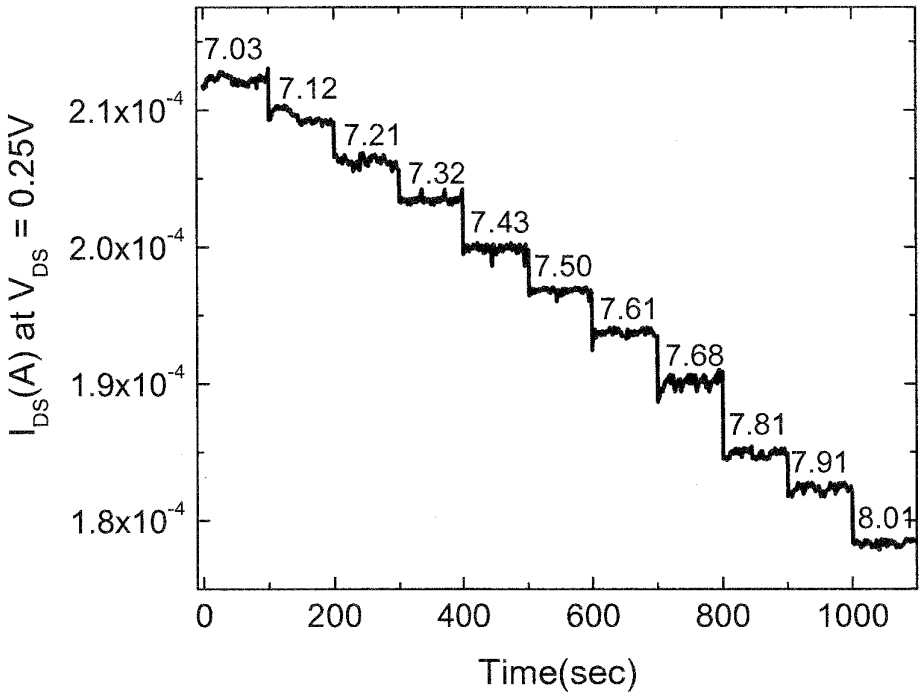

7.03
7.12
7.21
7.32
7.43
7.50
7.61
7.68
7.81
7.91
8.01
2.1x10-4
2.0x10-4
1.9x10-4
1.8x10-4
IDS(A) at VDS = 0.25V
0
200
400
600
800
1000
Time(sec)

Figure 16

Figure 17A

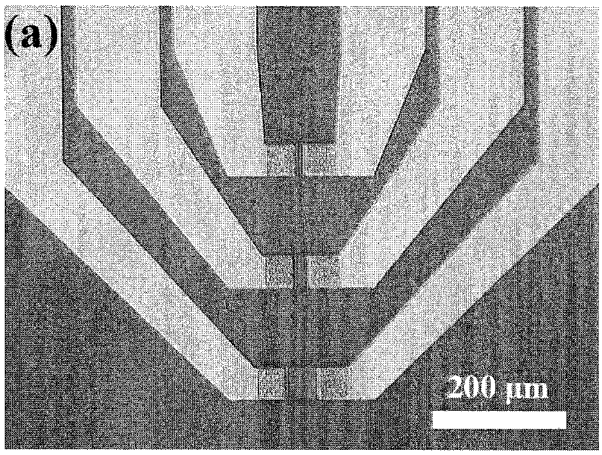
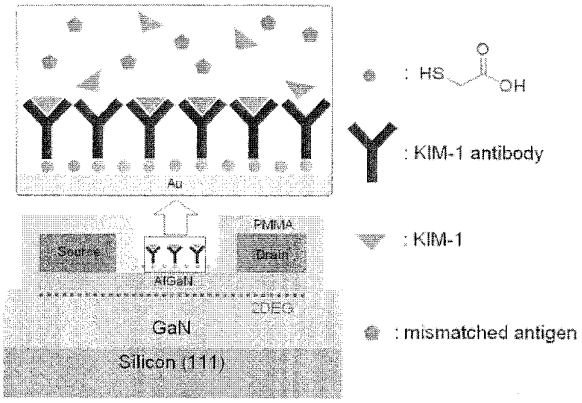


Figure 17B



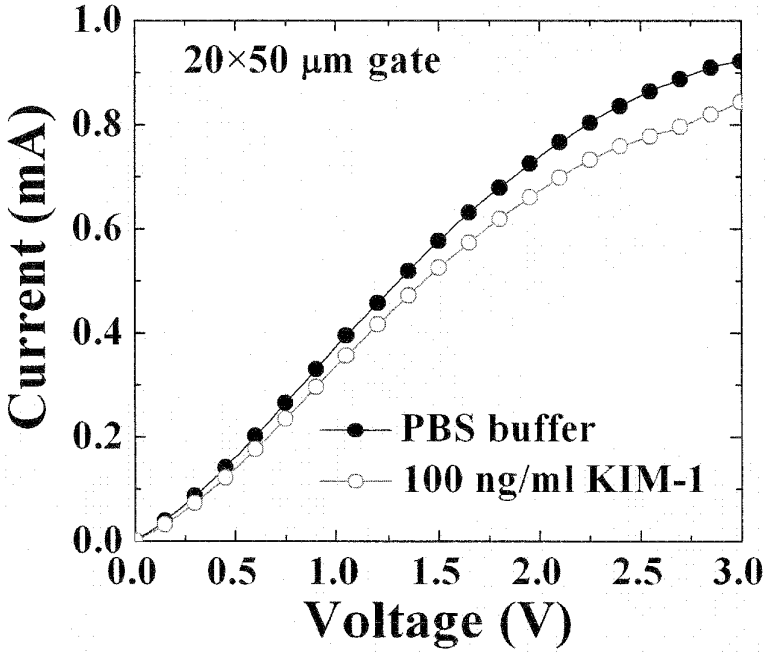

20×50 μm gate
Current (mA)
Voltage (V)
PBS buffer
100 ng/ml KIM-1
0.0
0.2
0.4
0.6
0.8
1.0
0.0
0.5
1.0
1.5
2.0
2.5
3.0

Figure 18

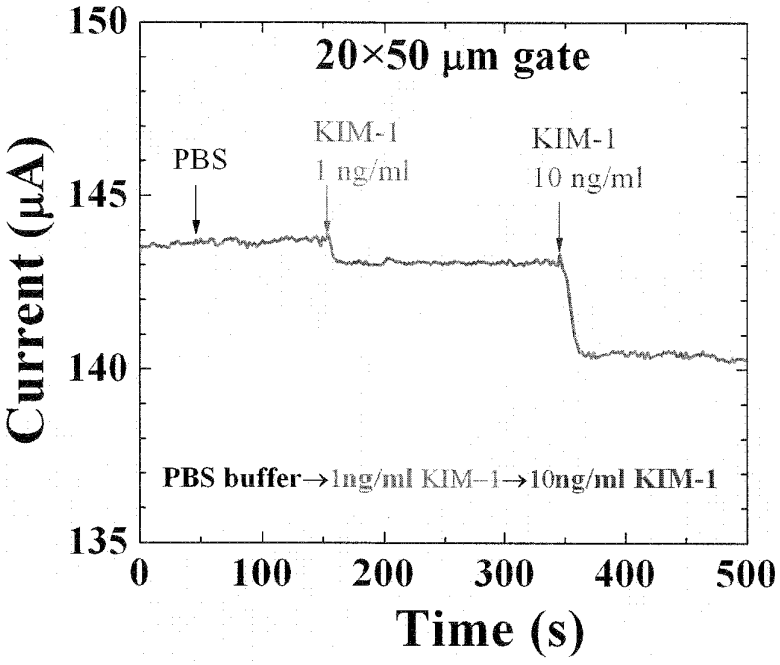


Figure 19

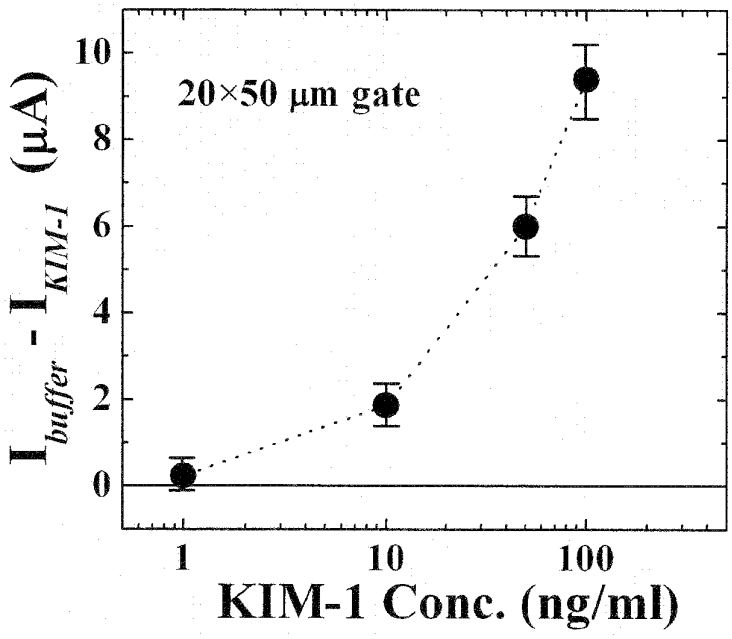


Figure 20

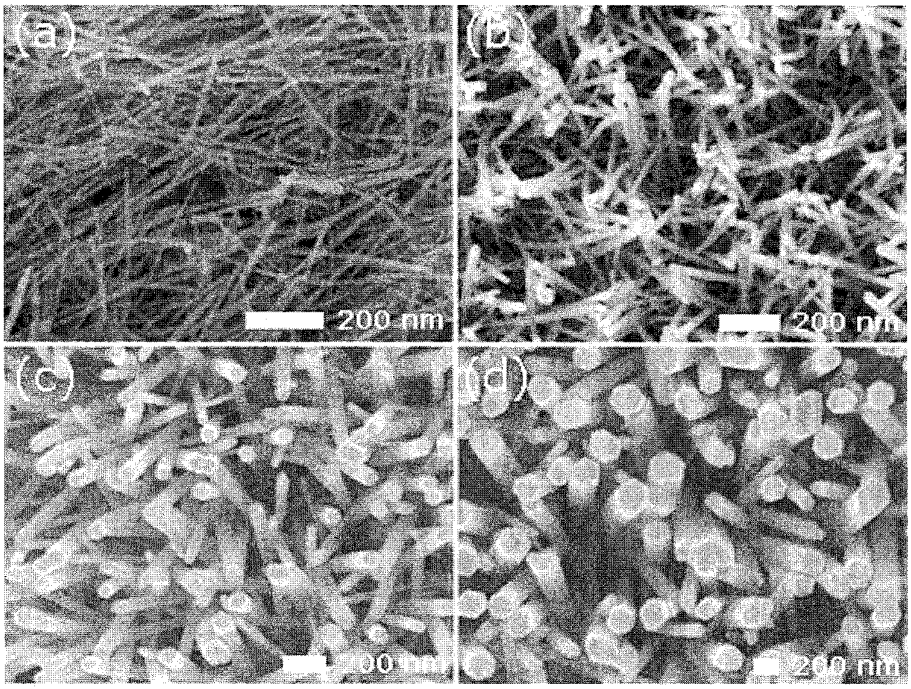


Figure 21

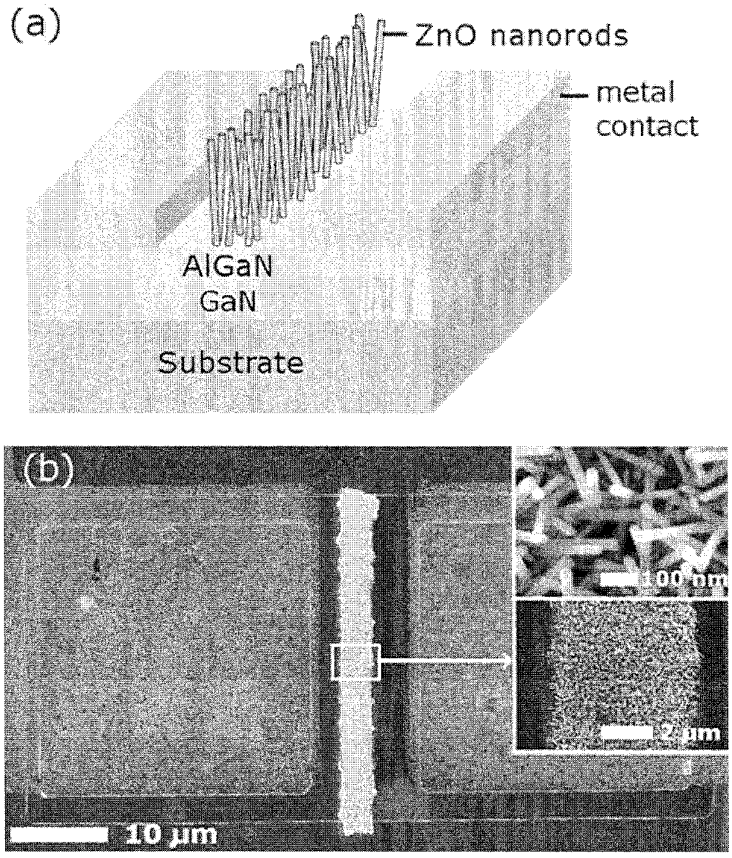

(a)
ZnO nanorods
metal contact
AlGaN
GaN
Substrate
(b)
100 nm
2 µm
10 µm

Figure 22

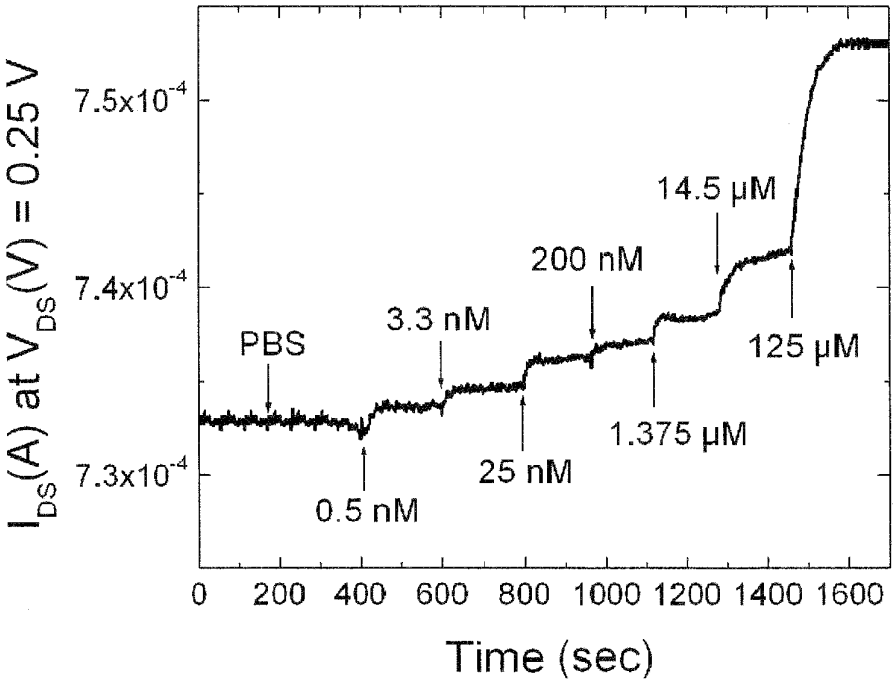

I_{DS}(A) at V_{DS}(V) = 0.25 V
7.5x10^{-4}
7.4x10^{-4}
7.3x10^{-4}
PBS
0.5 nM
3.3 nM
25 nM
200 nM
1.375 µM
14.5 µM
125 µM
0 200 400 600 800 1000 1200 1400 1600
Time (sec)

Figure 23

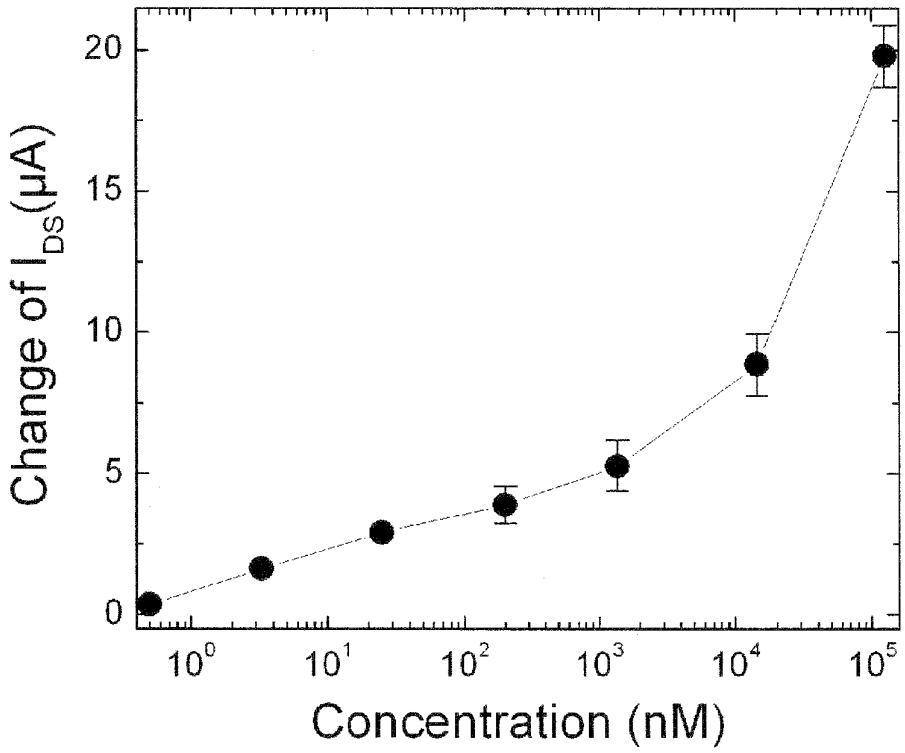

Change of I_{DS}(μA)
20
15
10
5
0
10^0
10^1
10^2
10^3
10^4
10^5
Concentration (nM)

Figure 24

Request for Participation in the PCT-PPH Pilot Program Between the KIPO and the USPTO

Claims of PCT/US2008/076885

1. A AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transistor (HEMT) based sensor for one or more substrates in solution comprising at least one AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transistor (HEMT) with functionalization comprising a plurality of at least one substrate receptor.

Indicated as having novelty (N), inventive step (IS), industrial applicability (IA):

2. The sensor of claim 1, further comprising at least one wireless communication circuit on a chip, wherein the HEMTs comprise an array on a chip, and wherein a signal from the sensor is wirelessly transmittable.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

3. The sensor of claim 1, wherein the substrate is a breast cancer antigen, the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a breast cancer antigen antibody.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

4. The sensor of claim 3, wherein the breast cancer antibody is EGF, c-erbB-2, CA15-3, or any combination thereof.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

5. The sensor of claim 3, wherein the Au comprising gate further comprises a binding group layer to couple the breast cancer antigen antibody to the Au comprising gate.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

6. The sensor of claim 3, wherein the binding group layer comprises thioglycolic acid.

7. The sensor of claim 1, wherein the substrate is at least one heavy metal, the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises at least one chelating agent.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

8. The sensor of claim 7, wherein the chelating agent is thioglycolic acid ($HSCH_2COOH$), cysteamine ($NH_2CH_2CH_2SH$), 1,2-ethanedithiol ($HSCH_2CH_2SH$), dimercaprol (BAL), diaminoethanetetraacetic acid (EDTA), 2,3-bis-sulfanylbutanedioic acid (DMSA), 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanesulfonic acid (DMPS), or any combination thereof.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

9. The sensor of claim 1, wherein the substrate is hydronium ion, the functionalization comprises a gate dielectric.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

10. The sensor of claim 9, wherein the gate dielectric comprises a non-native metal oxide.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

11. The sensor of claim 10, wherein the metal oxide comprises Sc_2O_3, Al_2O_3, TiO_2, MgO, In_2O_3, SnO_2, ZnO, or ZnMgO.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

12. The sensor of claim 1, wherein the substrate is kidney injury molecule-1 (KIM-1), the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a kidney injury molecule-1 (KIM-1) antibody.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

13. The sensor of claim 12, wherein the Au comprising gate further comprises a binding group layer to couple the KIM-1 antibody to the Au comprising gate.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

14. The sensor of claim 13, wherein the binding group layer comprises thioglycolic acid.

15. The sensor of claim 1, wherein the substrate is prostate specific antigen (PSA), the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a PSA antibody.

16. The sensor of claim 15, wherein the Au comprising gate further comprises a binding group layer to couple the PSA antibody to the Au comprising gate.

17. The sensor of claim 16, wherein the binding group layer comprises thioglycolic acid.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

18. The sensor of claim 1, wherein the substrate is glucose, the functionalization further comprises a gate dielectric layer comprising nanorods and the substrate receptor comprises glucose oxidase immobilized on the nanorods.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

19. The sensor of claim 18, wherein the nanorods comprise a metal oxide.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

20. The sensor of claim 19, wherein the metal oxide comprises Sc_2O_3, Al_2O_3, TiO_2, MgO, In_2O_3, SnO_2, ZnO, or ZnMgO.

21. A method for detection of a substrate in solution comprising the steps of:

providing a solution suspected of containing a substrate; and

contacting the solution with a sensor comprising at least one AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transistor (HEMT) with functionalization comprising a plurality of at least one substrate receptor wherein a signal is generated by the sensor when the substrate is present in the solution.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

22. The method of claim 21, wherein the sensor further comprises at least one wireless communication circuit on a chip, wherein the HEMTs comprise an array on a chip, and wherein the signal is wirelessly transmittable.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

23. The method of claim 22, further comprising the step of transmitting wirelessly the signal to a receiver for the signal.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

24. The method of claim 21, wherein the solution is saliva, the substrate is a breast cancer antigen, the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a breast cancer antigen antibody.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

25. The method of claim 24, wherein the Au comprising gate further comprises a binding agent layer to couple the breast cancer antigen antibody to the Au comprising gate.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

26. The method of claim 25, wherein the binding group layer comprises thioglycolic acid.

27. The method of claim 21, wherein the solution is aqueous, the substrate is a metal, the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a chelating agent.

28. The method of claim 27, wherein the metal is selected from the group consisting of Hg^{2+}, Cu^{+2} or Pb^{2+} ion.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

29. The method of claim 21, wherein the solution is exhaled breath condensate, the substrate is hydronium ion, the functionalization further comprises a gate dielectric and the substrate receptor comprises the gate dielectric.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

30. The sensor of claim 29, wherein the gate dielectric comprises a non-native metal oxide.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

31. The sensor of claim 30, wherein the non-native metal oxide comprises Sc_2O_3, Al_2O_3, TiO_2, MgO, In_2O_3, SnO_2, ZnO, ZnMgO.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

32. The method of claim 21, wherein the solution is aqueous, the substrate is kidney injury molecule-1(KIM-1), the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a KIM-1 antibody.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

33. The method of claim 32, wherein the Au comprising gate further comprises a binding group acid layer to couple the KIM-1 antibody to the Au comprising gate.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

34. The method of claim 33, wherein the binding group layer comprises thioglycolic acid.

35. The method of claim 21, wherein the solution is aqueous, the substrate is prostate specific antigen (PSA), the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a PSA antibody.

36. The method of claim 35, wherein the Au comprising gate further comprises a binding group layer to couple the PSA antibody to the Au comprising gate.

37. The method of claim 36, wherein the binding group layer comprises thioglycolic acid.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

38. The method of claim 21, wherein the solution is exhaled breath condensate, the substrate is glucose, the functionalization further comprises a gate dielectric layer comprising nanorods and the substrate receptor comprises glucose oxidase immobilized on the nanorods.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

39. The method of claim 38, wherein the nanorods comprise a metal oxide.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

40. The method of claim 38, wherein the metal oxide comprises ZnO, SnO, TiO_2, MgO, ZnMgO or In_2O_3.

Indicated as having N, IS, IA:

41. The method of claim 21, wherein the solution is exhaled breath condensate, saliva, urine, blood, other biological fluids, or aqueous solutions.

Request for Participation in the PCT-PPH Pilot Program Between the KIPO and the USPTO

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	**Patentable claims in the corresponding PCT Application**	**Explanation regarding the correspondence**
1	3	Independent claim form of PCT claim 3. Modifications to word choice made for clarity: "one or more substrates in solution" is now "one or more target molecules in a sample" "at least one substrate receptor" is now "at least one capture reagent" Changes between PCT claim 3 and language of US claim 1: "wherein the substrate is a breast cancer antigen" is replaced with "wherein the capture reagent is an antibody to a breast cancer antigen" "the substrate receptor comprises a breast cancer antigen antibody" is replaced with "wherein the capture reagent binds or otherwise associates with a breast cancer antigen"
2	4	Identical claim, but "wherein the breast cancer antibody is" is replaced with "wherein the capture reagent is an antibody to a breast cancer antigen selected from"
3		Depends on US claim 2
4	5	Identical claim, but "wherein the Au comprising gate further comprises a binding group layer to couple the breast cancer antigen antibody to the Au comprising gate" is replaced with "further comprising a binding group layer to couple the capture reagent to the Au-comprising gate"
5	6	Identical claim

6		Depends on US claim 1, and is similar to PCT claim 2
7		Depends on US claim 1
8		Depends on US claim 7
9		Depends on US claim 8
10		Depends on US claim 1
11	24	Independent claim form of PCT claim 24. Modifications to word choice made for clarity: "substrate" is now "target molecule" "solution" is now "sample" "substrate receptor" is now "capture reagent" "at least one AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transistor (HEMT) with functionalization comprising a plurality of at least one substrate receptor wherein a signal is generated by the sensor when the substrate is present in the solution" is replaced with "an AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transistor (HEMT) and at least one capture reagent on a gate region of the AlGaN/GaN HEMT, wherein a signal is generated by the sensor when the target molecule is present in the sample and interacts with the capture reagent" Changes between PCT claim 24 and language of US claim 11: "wherein the solution is saliva" is replaced with "wherein the sample is saliva" "wherein the substrate is a breast cancer antigen" is replaced with "the target molecule is a breast cancer antigen" "the substrate receptor comprises a breast cancer antigen antibody" is replaced with "wherein the capture reagent binds or otherwise associates with a breast cancer antigen"

		"the functionalization further comprises a Au comprising gate and the substrate receptor comprises a breast cancer antibody" is replaced with "the HEMT comprises an Au-comprising gate, and the capture reagent is an antibody to the breast cancer antigen"
12	25	Identical claim, but "wherein the Au comprising gate further comprises a binding agent layer to couple the breast cancer antigen antibody to the Au comprising gate" is replaced with "wherein the sensor further comprises a binding agent layer to couple the antibody to the Au-comprising gate"
13	26	Identical claim
14		Depends on US claim 11, and is similar to PCT claim 4
15		Depends on US claim 14
16	22	Identical claim
17	23	Identical claim
18		Depends on US claim 11
19		Depends on US claim 11
20		Depends on US claim 19

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,531	12/13/2010	Fan REN	UF.596C3XC2D1	8947

23557 7590 01/27/2011

SALIWANCHIK, LLOYD & EISENSCHENK
A PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
PO Box 142950
GAINESVILLE, FL 32614

EXAMINER	
NGUYEN, HA T	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2858	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/27/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

euspto@slepatents.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SALIWANCHIK, LLOYD & EISENSCHENK
A PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
PO Box 142950
GAINESVILLE FL 32614

In re Application of
REN et al.
Application No.: 12/966,531
Filed: 13 December 2010
Attorney Docket No.: UF.596C3XC2D1
For: SENSORS USING HIGH ELECTRON MOBILITY TRANSISTORS

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 14 December 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

Conditions (1-3) and (5-7) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fails meet condition (4).

Regarding the requirement of condition (4), the claims in the U.S. application do not sufficiently correspond to the claims that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application. For example only, PCT claim 3 require "at least one substrate receptor" and "a breast caner antigen antibody" but these limitations are not present in pending claim 1.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under PCT – Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS Technology Center 2800 - Semiconductors,
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being electronically transmitted via EFS to the United States Patent and Trademark Office on February 8, 2011.

Sarah J. Knight, Patent Attorney, Reg. No. 58,722

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
PCT - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Patent Application
Docket No. UF.596C3XC2D1
Serial No. 12/966,531

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Art Unit	:	2858
Applicants	:	Fan Ren, Stephen John Pearton, Tanmay Lele
Serial No.	:	12/966,531
Filed	:	December 13, 2010
Conf. No.	:	8947
For	:	Sensors Using High Electron Mobility Transistors

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313

TRANSMITTAL LETTER

Sir:

Applicants received a Decision on the Request to Participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway Program and Petition to Make Special Under 37 CFR 1.102(a) in the above-identified patent application, dated January 27, 2011, stating that the Request and Petition are Dismissed.

The Decision indicates that the fourth requirement, "All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s)," has not been met by the Request filed December 14, 2010. Accordingly, in response to the Decision, Applicants hereby submit the attached Preliminary Amendment to bring the claims set forth in the Request into compliance. In particular, claim 1 is amended to include "wherein a target molecule of the one or more target molecules is a breast cancer antigen" for the limitation in claim 3 of the corresponding PCT application of "wherein the substrate is a breast cancer antigen" and "wherein the capture

reagent comprises an antibody to the breast cancer antigen" for the limitation in claim 3 of the corresponding PCT application of wherein "the substrate receptor comprises a breast cancer antigen antibody."

Reconsideration of the Petition is respectfully requested.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required to Deposit Account No. 19-0065.

Respectfully submitted,

Sarah J. Knight
Patent Attorney
Registration No. 58,722
Phone No.: 352-375-8100
Fax No.: 352-372-5800
Address: Saliwanchik, Lloyd & Eisenschenk
A Professional Association
P.O. Box 142950
Gainesville, FL 32614-2950

SJK/jlr

Attachment: Preliminary Amendment

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,531	12/13/2010	Fan REN	UF.596C3XC2D1	8947

23557 7590 04/06/2011

SALIWANCHIK, LLOYD & EISENSCHENK
A PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
PO Box 142950
GAINESVILLE, FL 32614

EXAMINER	
PHAN, HUY Q	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
2858	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/06/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

euspto@slepatents.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SALIWANCHIK, LLOYD & EISENSCHENK
A PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
PO Box 142950
GAINESVILLE FL 32614

In re Application of
REN et al.
Application No.: 12/966,531
Filed: 13 December 2010
Attorney Docket No.: UF.596C3XC2D1
For: SENSORS USING HIGH ELECTRON MOBILITY TRANSISTORS

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 14 December 2010 and renewed on 08 February 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DENIED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

Conditions (1-3) and (5-7) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fails meet conditions (2) and (4).

Regarding the requirement of condition (4), the claims in the U.S. application do not sufficiently correspond to the claims that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application. For example only, PCT claims 3 and 24 require "functionalization comprising a plurality of at least one substrate receptor" while pending claims 1 and 11 require "at least one capture reagent plurality on a gate region." These limitations have a different scope and do not sufficiently correspond. Pending claim 1 further requires "the capture reagent binds or otherwise associates with the breast cancer antigen" which is not present in PCT claim 3.

No further reconsideration will be undertaken on this matter and the application will be taken up for action in its regular turn.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS Technology Center 2800 - Semiconductors,
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (12-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: OLI-163	Application Number (if known): 12/966,576	Filing date: December 13, 2010

First Named Inventor: Akira YASUGI

Title: WIND TURBINE GENERATOR AND OUTPUT POWER CONTROL METHOD

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request. Applicant hereby rescinds under 37 CFR 1.213(b) any previous filed request that the above-identified application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b).

   If the application has been published, the petition must still be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) and a statement that the application has been published.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirement and classification requirement set forth in the notice entitled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" that was published in the Federal Register if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Benjamin J. Hauptman/	Date November 16, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Benjamin J. Hauptman	Registration Number 29,310

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/SB/420 (12-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see notice "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/dapp/ogsheet.html):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371. The application must be previously filed before the publication date of the notice cited above. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must be classified in one of the U.S. classifications listed in section VI of the notice cited above at the time of examination.

(3) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(4) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice cited above and is classified in one of the U.S. classifications listed in section VI of the notice cited above.

(5) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which will be available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(6) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(7) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,576	12/13/2010	Akira YASUGI	OLI-163	9025

32628 7590 12/14/2011

KANESAKA BERNER AND PARTNERS LLP
1700 DIAGONAL RD
SUITE 310
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314-2848

EXAMINER	
FUREMAN, JARED	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2836	
MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/14/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KANESAKA BERNER AND PARTNERS LLP
1700 DIAGONAL RD
SUITE 310
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314-2848

DEC 14 2011

In re Application of :
YASUGI, AKIRA :
Application No. 12/966,576 :
Filed: December 13, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. OLI-163 :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on November 16, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
TQAS, TC 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GLOBAL IP COUNSELORS, LLP
1233 20TH STREET, NW, SUITE 700
WASHINGTON DC 20036-2680

MAILED

JAN 13 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
John SHIN, et al :
Application No. 12/966,598 :
Filed: December 13, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. AS-US105053A :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 13, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement made by registered attorney Joseph J. Buczynski, which will be treated as the result of the attorney having evidence that the applicant is at least 65 years of age. In the event that such evidence is not with the attorney, the Office should be notified immediately. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

This application is being referred to the Office of Data Management for processing. This application will be accorded "special" status when pre-examination processing is done.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,600	12/13/2010	Gabriel Petta	3445-243	9073

1059 7590 02/18/2011

BERESKIN AND PARR LLP/S.E.N.C.R.L., s.r.l.
40 KING STREET WEST
BOX 401
TORONTO, ON M5H 3Y2
CANADA

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3679	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/18/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

FEB 18 2011

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BERESKIN AND PARR LLP/S.E.N.C.R.L., s.r.l.
40 KING STREET WEST
BOX 401
TORONTO ON M5H 3Y2 CA CANADA

In re application of
Gabriel Petta
Application No. 12/966,600
Filed: December 13, 2010
For: ADJUSTABLE BALUSTER ASSEMBLY

: **DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
: **PARTICIPATE IN PATENT**
: **PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
: **PROGRAM AND PETITION**
: **TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
: **37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 13, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the CIPO, or USPTO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the CIPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the CIPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest Office action from each of the CIPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the CIPO examiner in the CIPO Office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fail to include:
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s); Allowed claims 15 - 18 (page 25) in the CIPO application is missing; therefore, there are no claims 15 -18 sufficiently correspond to the US claims 14 - 17 as stated in the Claims Correspondence Table.

Applicant is given a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn. All replies to a decision to dismiss must be submitted by EFS-Web using the document description "Petition to make special under Patent Prosecution Highway."

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Mikado Buiz, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-6578.

/ Mikado Buiz /

Mikado Buiz,
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

MB/MB: 02/18/11

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,600	12/13/2010	Gabriel Petta	3445-243	9073

1059 7590 04/20/2011

BERESKIN AND PARR LLP/S.E.N.C.R.L., s.r.l.
40 KING STREET WEST
BOX 401
TORONTO, ON M5H 3Y2
CANADA

EXAMINER	
AMIRI, NAHID	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3679	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/20/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APR 20 2011

BERESKIN AND PARR LLP/S.E.N.C.R.L., s.r.l.
40 KING STREET WEST
BOX 401
TORONTO ON M5H 3Y2 CA CANADA

In re application of
Grbriel Petta
Application No. 12/966,600
Filed: December 13, 2010
For: ADJUSTABLE BALUSTER ASSEMBLY

: **DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the renewed request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed March 17, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the CIPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the CIPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the CIPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest Office action from each of the CIPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the CIPO examiner in the CIPO Office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of renewed petition, filed on March 17, 2011, the request to participate in the PPH program complies with the above requirements. Therefore, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Mikado Buiz, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-6578.

/ Mikado Buiz /

Mikado Buiz,
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

MB/MB: 4/19/11

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,618	12/13/2010	Mamadou Kone	620198015US1	9113

25096 7590 04/19/2011

PERKINS COIE LLP
PATENT-SEA
P.O. BOX 1247
SEATTLE, WA 98111-1247

EXAMINER	
BOST, DWAYNE D	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2617	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/19/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patentprocurement@perkinscoie.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PERKINS COIE LLP
PATENT-SEA
P.O. BOX 1247
SEATTLE WA 98111-1247

In re Application of:
KONE, MAMADOU
Serial No.: 12/966,618
Filed: December 13, 2010

Title: **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGING AUTONOMOUS SEARCH IN VARIOUS MODES IN A LONG-TERM EVOLUTION ENVIRONMENT**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

The petition to make the application special filed December 13, 2010 is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:

To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Ken Wieder, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-2986.

/Kenneth A. Wieder/

Kenneth A. Wieder
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Squire, Sanders & Dempsey (US) LLP
275 BATTERY STREET, SUITE 2600
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111-3356

MAILED
SEP 22 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Reichenbach et al.
Application No.12/966,689
Filed: December 13, 2010
Attorney Docket Number: 055590.00281

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed September 19, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

This above-identified application became abandoned for failure to file a response to a Notice to File Corrected Application Papers which was mailed on October 29, 2010. The Notice set an extendable two (2) month period for reply. No extensions of time were obtained under the provisions of 37 CFR §1.136(a). Accordingly, this application became abandoned on December 30, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on September 12, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of replacement drawings (2) the petition fee of $1620, and (3) a statement of unintentional delay.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,719	12/13/2010	William A. McCarty	KSCII.007P2C1	9317

20995 7590 05/27/2011

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2614	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/27/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

Applicant: McCarty et al.
Appl. No.: 12/966,719
Filing Date: December 13, 2010
Title: WIRED, WIRELESS, INFRARED, AND POWERLINE AUDIO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEMS
Attorney Docket No.: KSCII.007P2C1
Pub. No.: Not published yet
Pub. Date: N/A

This is a decision on the request for republication of patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), filed on May 13, 2011, for the above-identified application.

The request under 37 CFR 1.221(a) is DISMISSED.

37 CFR 1.221(a) requires "a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)". If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

The applicant did not supply a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system, as required by 37 CFR 1.221(a) because **the applicant submitted the papers as a "Document for an existing application", which are entered into the application file, and not as a "Pre-Grant Publication" submission**. The request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, thus republication will not take place.

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a Pre-Grant publication submission and must include a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements. The applicant is directed to the following website for additional instructions on how to submit a Pre-Grant Publication submission via the electronic filing system:

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any questions or requests for reconsideration of the decision should be addressed as follows:

By mail to: Mail Stop PGPUB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

By facsimile: 571-273-8300

Telephone inquiries regarding this correspondence should be directed to The Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

Tammy J. Koontz
Office of Data Management
United States Patent & Trademark Office

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: SUS-008C1	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: Herewith
First Named Inventor: Troy O. McBride		
Title: SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR COMBINED THERMAL AND COMPRESSED GAS ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims

6. Other attachments: Preliminary Amendment
   Statement of Special Status

Signature /Matthew T. Currie/	Date December 13, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Matthew T. Currie	Registration Number 58,533

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms if more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICANTS:	McBride *et al.*		
SERIAL NO.:	Not yet assigned	GROUP NO.:	Not yet assigned
FILING DATE:	Herewith	EXAMINER:	Not yet assigned
TITLE:	SYSTEM AND METHODS FOR COMBINED THERMAL AND COMPRESSED GAS ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS		

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL STATUS AND MATERIALITY IN SUPPORT OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

In accordance with the Federal Register notices published December 8, 2009, May 21, 2010, and November 10, 2010, Applicants hereby request to participate in the Green Technology Pilot Program for the above-identified application. Applicants submit that the invention claimed in the above-identified application materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources and the conservation of energy resources at least because the invention solves a persistent problem with intermittent energy-generation systems (e.g., wind and solar renewable energy) by providing systems for storing and recovering the energy from these sources, thereby making them deployable on a widespread and practical basis. Thus, the claimed invention directly contributes to the conservation of energy resources by enabling the replacement of fossil-fuel-dependent energy sources with renewable energy sources.

Specifically, the claimed energy storage and generation system features a cylinder assembly having at least one pneumatic side and a heat transfer subsystem for, e.g., facilitating substantially isothermal expansion and/or compression of gas within the cylinder assembly. When this simple and compact system is coupled to renewable energy sources (e.g., wind turbines or solar cells), it stores the energy produced thereby in the form of compressed gas. Then, during periods of high power demand and/or periods when the wind turbine or solar cell is not producing energy (e.g., periods of calm or night), the compressed-gas energy may be utilized to produce electricity and satisfy demand. The heat transfer subsystem features a heat exchanger

and a thermal well associated with the heat exchanger. The thermal well acts as a source or sink for thermal energy, helping to facilitate the above-mentioned substantially isothermal expansion and/or compression, thus enabling more efficient utilization of energy resources, even when the thermal well is not actively heated or cooled. The availability and/or provision of a thermal well thus facilitates the creation and/or utilization of clean energy more effectively than a compressed-gas-based system without a thermal well.

In addition, the claimed invention assists in the conservation of energy and reduction of greenhouse-gas emissions by eliminating energy waste due to fluctuations in power demand. The claimed invention eliminates the need for rapidly-deployable gas turbines or generators that require the use of non-renewable energy resources (e.g., natural gas and diesel fuel) and are environmentally damaging due to their inherent noise and emissions. Instead, the claimed systems may be utilized to service fluctuating power demand without concomitant fossil-fuel use or greenhouse-gas emission.

Applicants believe no additional fees are necessitated by the filing of this paper. However, if any additional fee is due, please charge said fee occasioned by this paper to our Deposit Account No. 50-4047.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: December 13, 2010
Reg. No. 58,533

Electronic Signature: /Matthew T. Currie/
Matthew T. Currie
Attorney for Applicants
Bingham McCutchen LLP
One Federal Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

Tel. No.: (617) 951-8293
Fax No.: (617) 951-8736

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,773	12/13/2010	Troy O. McBride	SUS-008C1	9428

23517 7590 01/12/2011

BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN LLP
2020 K Street, N.W.
Intellectual Property Department
WASHINGTON, DC 20006

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3748	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/12/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN LLP
2020 K Street, N.W.
Intellectual Property Department
WASHINGTON DC 20006

In re Application of	:	
MCBRIDE, TROY O. et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/966,773	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 13. 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. SUS-008C1	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 13, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted.**

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii)

greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3748 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number:	SUS-008C2	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: Herewith
First Named Inventor:	Troy O. McBride		
Title:	SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR COMBINED THERMAL AND COMPRESSED GAS ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims

6. Other attachments: Preliminary Amendment
   Statement of Special Status

Signature	/Matthew T. Currie/	Date	December 13, 2010
Name (Print/Typed)	Matthew T. Currie	Registration Number	58,533

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms if more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICANTS:	McBride *et al.*		
SERIAL NO.:	Not yet assigned	GROUP NO.:	Not yet assigned
FILING DATE:	Herewith	EXAMINER:	Not yet assigned
TITLE:	SYSTEM AND METHODS FOR COMBINED THERMAL AND COMPRESSED GAS ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS		

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL STATUS AND MATERIALITY IN SUPPORT OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

In accordance with the Federal Register notices published December 8, 2009, May 21, 2010, and November 10, 2010, Applicants hereby request to participate in the Green Technology Pilot Program for the above-identified application. Applicants submit that the invention claimed in the above-identified application materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources and the conservation of energy resources at least because the invention solves a persistent problem with intermittent energy-generation systems (e.g., wind and solar renewable energy) by providing systems for storing and recovering the energy from these sources, thereby making them deployable on a widespread and practical basis. Thus, the claimed invention directly contributes to the conservation of energy resources by enabling the replacement of fossil-fuel-dependent energy sources with renewable energy sources.

Specifically, the claimed energy storage and generation system features a cylinder assembly for expansion or compression of gas, a pressure vessel for storage of the compressed gas, and a heat-exchange subsystem for the heating and/or cooling of the gas within the pressure vessel, thus minimizing the energy required to substantially isothermally expand or compress the gas. In particular, such a system enables more efficient utilization of energy resources by preheating the gas before and/or heating the gas during expansion, as well as precooling the gas before and/or cooling the gas during compression. Furthermore, the system may harness nearby heating or cooling sources (e.g., power plants or industrial processes), thereby utilizing thermal

energy that might otherwise be wasted (i.e., lost to the environment) and thus obviating the need for additional attendant energy for heating or cooling the pressure vessel. The system may also promote energy conservation by working in reverse – the heat recovered by the heat exchange subsystem may be advantageously be utilized as a source of clean energy for process heat, cooling, or building conditioning.

In addition, the claimed invention assists in the conservation of energy and reduction of greenhouse-gas emissions by eliminating energy waste due to fluctuations in power demand. The claimed invention eliminates the need for rapidly-deployable gas turbines or generators that require the use of non-renewable energy resources (e.g., natural gas and diesel fuel) and are environmentally damaging due to their inherent noise and emissions. Instead, the claimed systems may be utilized to service fluctuating power demand without concomitant fossil-fuel use or greenhouse-gas emission.

Applicants believe no additional fees are necessitated by the filing of this paper. However, if any additional fee is due, please charge said fee occasioned by this paper to our Deposit Account No. 50-4047.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: December 13, 2010
Reg. No. 58,533

Electronic Signature: /Matthew T. Currie/
Matthew T. Currie
Attorney for Applicants
Bingham McCutchen LLP
One Federal Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

Tel. No.: (617) 951-8293
Fax No.: (617) 951-8736

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,776	12/13/2010	Troy O. McBride	SUS-008C2	9435

23517 7590 01/04/2011

BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN LLP
2020 K Street, N.W.
Intellectual Property Department
WASHINGTON, DC 20006

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3748	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/04/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN LLP
2020 K Street, N.W.
Intellectual Property Department
WASHINGTON DC 20006

In re Application of	:	
MCBRIDE, TROY O. et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/966,776	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec.13 , 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. SUS-008C2	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 13, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is Granted.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii)

greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3748 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : February 17, 2012

In re Application of :

Randy PRAGER

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.313(c)(2)

Application No : 12966809

Filed : 13-Dec-2010

Attorney Docket No : 1584-65397-B

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed February 17, 2012 , to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid in this application cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being referred to Technology Center AU 2156 for processing of the request for continuing examination under 37 CFR 1.114 .

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/140 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**PETITION TO WITHDRAW AN APPLICATION FROM ISSUE AFTER PAYMENT OF THE ISSUE FEE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)**
Application Number	12966809
Filing Date	13-Dec-2010
First Named Inventor	Randy PRAGER
Art Unit	2156
Examiner Name	KUEN LU
Attorney Docket Number	1584-65397-B
Title	DESK-TOP, STREAM-BASED, INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

An application may be withdrawn from issue for further action upon petition by the applicant. To request that the Office withdraw an application from issue, applicant must file a petition under this section including the fee set forth in § 1.17(h) and a showing of good and sufficient reasons why withdrawal of the application from issue is necessary.

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO WITHDRAW THIS APPLICATION FROM ISSUE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c).

A grantable petition requires the following items:
(1) Petition fee; and
(2) One of the following reasons:
(a) Unpatentability of one or more claims, which must be accompanied by an unequivocal statement that one or more claims are unpatentable, an amendment to such claim or claims, and an explanation as to how the amendment causes such claim or claims to be patentable;
(b) Consideration of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114 (for a utility or plant application only); or
(c) Express abandonment of the application. Such express abandonment may be in favor of a continuing application, but not a CPA under 37 CFR 1.53(d).

Petition Fee

☐ Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.

☐ Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).

☒ Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.

☐ Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY

Reason for withdrawal from issue

◯ One or more claims are unpatentable ◉ Consideration of a request for continued examination (RCE) (List of Required Documents and Fees) ◯ Applicant hereby expressly abandons the instant application (any attorney/agent signing for this reason must have power of attorney pursuant to 37 CFR 1.32(b)).
RCE request,submission, and fee. ☐ I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that : The RCE request ,submission, and fee have already been filed in the above-identified application on ☒ Are attached.
THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am: ◉ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application. ◯ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity. ◯ A sole inventor ◯ A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors ◯ A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition ◯ The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71

Signature	/Ivan S. Kavrukov/
Name	Ivan S. Kavrukov
Registration Number	25161

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE CA 94085-4040

MAILED

DEC 20 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Marvin M. May :
Application No. 12/966,846 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. **006829.P001C2** : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 13, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement by a registered attorney. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/JoAnne Burke/
JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: SUS-021C1	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: Herewith
First Named Inventor: Troy O. McBride		
Title: ENERGY STORAGE AND GENERATION SYSTEMS AND METHODS USING COUPLED CYLINDER ASSEMBLIES		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims

6. Other attachments: Preliminary Amendment
   Statement of Special Status

Signature /Matthew T. Currie/	Date December 13, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Matthew T. Currie	Registration Number 58,533

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms if more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICANTS:	McBride *et al.*		
SERIAL NO.:	Not yet assigned	GROUP NO.:	Not yet assigned
FILING DATE:	Herewith	EXAMINER:	Not yet assigned
TITLE:	ENERGY STORAGE AND GENERATION SYSTEMS AND METHODS USING COUPLED CYLINDER ASSEMBLIES		

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL STATUS AND MATERIALITY IN SUPPORT OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

In accordance with the Federal Register notices published December 8, 2009, May 21, 2010, and November 10, 2010, Applicants hereby request to participate in the Green Technology Pilot Program for the above-identified application. Applicants submit that the invention claimed in the above-identified application materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources and the conservation of energy resources at least because the invention solves a persistent problem with intermittent energy-generation systems (e.g., wind and solar renewable energy) by providing systems for storing and recovering the energy from these sources, thereby making them deployable on a widespread and practical basis – thereby enhancing and promoting the deployment of such systems. Thus, the claimed invention directly contributes to the conservation of energy resources by increasing the practicality and acceptance of renewable energy sources, thereby enabling them to replace fossil-fuel-dependent energy sources.

Specifically, the claimed energy storage and generation method represents an important intermediate step in the conversion of clean energy stored in the form of compressed gas into usable electricity and vice versa. The gas is compressed and/or expanded within a set of series-coupled pneumatic cylinders, which thus reduces the range of force acting on (or produced by) the cylinders. This reduced force range directly enables the more efficient conversion of the compressed-gas potential energy into electricity (and vice versa), as a motor/generator or hydraulic motor/pump coupled to the cylinders need only operate over a small pressure range –

energy resources are more efficiently utilized because such motors/generators operate at their most efficient pressure ranges regardless of (i) the initial pressure of the clean compressed gas, and (ii) the amount this pressure diminishes during expansion.

The claimed method also enables the utilization of separate pneumatic and hydraulic cylinders (rather than combined pneumatic/hydraulic cylinders), thus simplifying design of clean-energy generation and storage systems and enabling their broader deployment. Thus, such systems may see widespread use in support of the existing power grid, or may even be utilized in the formation of "minigrids" to supply power in rural areas.

In addition, the claimed invention assists in the conservation of energy and reduction of greenhouse-gas emissions by eliminating energy waste due to fluctuations in power demand. The claimed invention eliminates the need for rapidly-deployable gas turbines or generators that require the use of non-renewable energy resources (e.g., natural gas and diesel fuel) and are environmentally damaging due to their inherent noise and emissions. Instead, the claimed methods may be utilized to service fluctuating power demand without concomitant fossil-fuel use or greenhouse-gas emission.

Applicants believe no additional fees are necessitated by the filing of this paper. However, if any additional fee is due, please charge said fee occasioned by this paper to our Deposit Account No. 50-4047.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: December 13, 2010
Reg. No. 58,533

Electronic Signature: /Matthew T. Currie/
Matthew T. Currie
Attorney for Applicants
Bingham McCutchen LLP
One Federal Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

Tel. No.: (617) 951-8293
Fax No.: (617) 951-8736

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,855	12/13/2010	Troy O. McBride	SUS-021C1/7301073001	9573

23517 7590 02/09/2011

BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN LLP
2020 K Street, N.W.
Intellectual Property Department
WASHINGTON, DC 20006

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/09/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN LLP
2020 K Street, N.W.
Intellectual Property Department
WASHINGTON DC 20006

In re Application of	:	
MCBRIDE, TROY O. et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/966,855	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 13, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. SUS-021C1/7301073001	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 13, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted.**

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application is currently undergoing pre-examination processing. Upon completion, the application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/966,930	12/13/2010	Donald Morris	LIUI135869	9711

26389 7590 01/14/2011

CHRISTENSEN, O'CONNOR, JOHNSON, KINDNESS, PLLC
1420 FIFTH AVENUE
SUITE 2800
SEATTLE, WA 98101-2347

EXAMINER	
HARTMANN, GARY S	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3671	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/14/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

efiling@cojk.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAN 13 2011

CHRISTENSEN, O'CONNOR, JOHNSON,
KINDNESS, PPLC
1420 FIFTH AVENUE, SUITE 2800
SEATTLE, WA 92101-2347

In re application of
Morris et al.
Application No. 12/966,930
Filed: December 13, 2010
For: COUNTERBALANCE MECHANISM FOR FOLD OUT RAMP

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 13, 2010, and supplemented on January 11, 2011, to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed to a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Quality Assurance Specialist Teri P. Luu, at (571) 272-7045.

/Teri P. Luu/

Teri P. Luu
Special Program Examiner
Technology Center 3600

TL/tl: 01/12/11

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,072	12/14/2010	Frank Louis Stromotich		9924

62390 7590 03/02/2011

MOLDETK PRECISION CORP.
P.O. BOX 108-00403
TAIPEI 106,
TAIWAN

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2839	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/02/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MOLDETK PRECISION CORP.
P.O. BOX 108-00403
TAIPEI 106 TW TAIWAN

In re Application of: STROMOTICH, Frank Louis Serial No.: 12/967,072 Filed: December 14, 2010 Title: WAVE ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEM	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 14, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DENIED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

To be eligible for accelerated examination under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), the following conditions must be satisfied:

1. The application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);
2. The application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours;
3. The application, at the time of filing, must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;
4. The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

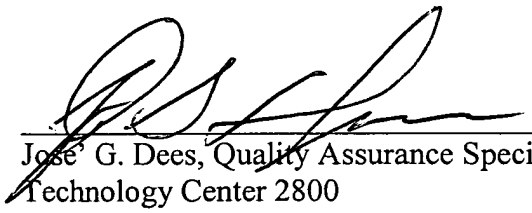
The application as filed is not eligible for the accelerated examination under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) because the application was not complete under 37 CFR § 1.51 and in condition for examination at the time of filing. The mailing of a Notice to File Missing Parts or a Notice to

File Corrected Application Papers is evidence that the application was not complete and in condition for examination at the time of filing. In this case, the additional claim fee was not submitted as indicated in the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application mailed on December 17, 2010. Also, the application contains more than three independent claims. A total of 4 independent claims were submitted.

The petition appears on its face to be filed without recognition of the August 25, 2006 policy change to the petition to make special program. Note that a statement that the application is directed to development or conservation of energy resources, under the new policy, is only sufficient for waiver of the required $130 petition fee. Petitioner's provided statement is sufficient for waiver of said fee. A copy of Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323) is being attached to the mailed decision for petitioner's review. Further guidance may be found at www.USPTO.gov under the accelerated examination link.

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **DENIED**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Quality Assurance Specialist Jose' G. Dees at (571) 272-1569. In his absence, an inquiry can be directed to H. Phan, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1606.



Jose' G. Dees, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800
Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical
Systems and Components

(2) Activities will be initiated before dusk;

(3) Construction noises must be kept constant (i.e., not interrupted by periods of quiet in excess of 30 minutes) while pinnipeds are present;

(4) If activities cease for longer than 30 minutes and pinnipeds are in the area, start-up of activities will include a gradual increase in noise levels;

(5) A NMFS-approved marine mammal observer will visually monitor the pinnipeds on the beach adjacent to the harbor and on rocks for any flushing or other behaviors as a result of Boeing's activities (see Monitoring); and

(6) To the extent possible, the *Delta Mariner* and accompanying vessels will enter the harbor only when the tide is too high for harbor seals to haul-out on the rocks. The vessel will reduce speed 1.5 to 2 knots (2.8–3.7 km/hr) once the vessel is within 3 mi (4.83 km) of the harbor. The vessel will enter the harbor stern first, approaching the wharf and mooring dolphins at less than 0.75 knot (1.4 km/hr).

Monitoring

As part of its 2002 application, Boeing provided a proposed monitoring plan for assessing impacts to harbor seals from the activities at south VAFB harbor and for determining when mitigation measures should be employed. NMFS proposes the same plan for this IHA.

A NMFS-approved and VAFB-designated biologically trained observer will monitor the area for pinnipeds during all harbor activities. During nighttime activities, the harbor area will be illuminated, and the monitor will use a night vision scope. Monitoring activities will consist of:

(1) Conducting baseline observation of pinnipeds in the project area prior to initiating project activities;

(2) Conducting and recording observations on pinnipeds in the vicinity of the harbor for the duration of the activity occurring when tides are low enough for pinnipeds to haul out (2 ft, 0.61 m, or less); and

(3) Conducting post-construction observations of pinniped haul-outs in the project area to determine whether animals disturbed by the project activities return to the haul-out.

Monitoring results from previous years of these activities have been reviewed and incorporated into the analysis of potential effects in this document, as well as the take estimates.

Reporting

Boeing will notify NMFS 2 weeks prior to initiation of each activity. After each activity is completed, Boeing will provide a report to NMFS within 90 days. This report will provide dates and locations of specific activities, details of seal behavioral observations, and estimates of the amount and nature of all takes of seals by harassment or in other ways. In addition, the report will include information on the weather, the tidal state, the horizontal visibility, and the composition (species, gender, and age class) and locations of haul-out group(s). In the unanticipated event that any marine mammal is injured or killed as a result of these activities, Boeing or its designee shall report the incident to NMFS immediately.

Endangered Species Act

This action will not affect species listed under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) that are under the jurisdiction of NMFS. VAFB formally consulted with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) in 1998 on the possible take of southern sea otters during Boeing's harbor activities at south VAFB. A Biological Opinion was issued in August 2001, which concluded that the proposed activities were not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of the southern sea otter. The activities covered by this IHA are analyzed in that Biological Opinion, and this IHA does not modify the action in a manner that was not previously analyzed.

National Environmental Policy Act

In 2001, the USAF prepared an Environmental Assessment (EA) for Harbor Activities Associated with the Delta IV Program at Vandenberg Air Force Base. In 2005, NMFS prepared an EA supplementing the information contained in the USAF EA and issued a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) on the issuance of an IHA for Boeing's harbor activities in accordance with section 6.01 of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Administrative Order (NAO) 216–6 (Environmental Review Procedures for Implementing the National Environmental Policy Act, May 20, 1999). The proposed activity is within the scope of NMFS'2005 EA and FONSI.

Conclusions

NMFS has issued an IHA to Boeing for harbor activities related to the Delta IV/EELV to take place at south VAFB over a 1-year period, contingent upon adherence to the previously mentioned mitigation, monitoring, and reporting requirements. NMFS has determined that the impact of harbor activities related to the Delta IV/EELV at VAFB (transport vessel operations, cargo movement activities, harbor maintenance dredging, and kelp habitat mitigation) will result in the Level B Harassment of small numbers of Pacific harbor seals, California sea lions, and northern elephant seals. The effects of Boeing's harbor activities are expected to be in the form of short-term and localized behavioral changes and no take by injury or death is anticipated or authorized. NMFS has further determined that these takes will have a negligible impact on the affected marine mammal species and stocks and will not have an unmitigable adverse impact on the availability of such marine mammal species and stocks for subsistence uses.

Authorization

NMFS has issued an IHA to take marine mammals, by Level B harassment, incidental to conducting harbor activities at VAFB to Boeing for a 1-year period, provided the mitigation, monitoring, and reporting requirements are undertaken.

Dated: June 19, 2006.

James H. Lecky,

Director, Office of Protected Resources, National Marine Fisheries Service.

[FR Doc. E6–10044 Filed 6–23–06; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–22–S

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Patent and Trademark Office

[Docket No.: PTO–P–2006–0014]

Changes to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications To Make Special and for Accelerated Examination

AGENCY: United States Patent and Trademark Office, Commerce.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) has established procedures under which the examination of a patent application may be accelerated. Under one of these procedures, the USPTO will advance an application out of turn for examination if the applicant files a grantable petition to make special under the accelerated examination program. The USPTO is revising its procedures for applications made special under the accelerated examination program with the goal of completing examination within twelve months of the filing date of the application. The USPTO is similarly revising the procedures for other petitions to make special, except those based on applicant's health or age or the recently announced Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) pilot program between the USPTO and the Japan Patent Office.

DATES: *Effective Date:* The change in practice in this notice applies to

petitions to make special filed on or after August 25, 2006.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Pinchus Laufer, Detailee, Office of Patent Legal Administration, Office of the Deputy Commissioner for Patent Examination Policy, by telephone at (571) 272–7726, or by facsimile at (571) 273–7726. Comments concerning petition to make special practice may be sent by electronic mail message over the Internet addressed to *MPEPFeedback@uspto.gov*, or submitted by mail addressed to: Mail Stop Comments—Patents, Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA, 22313–1450.

Any inquiries concerning electronic filing of the application should be directed to the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at (866) 217–9197. Any inquiries concerning a specific petition to make special should be directed to the appropriate Technology Center Special Program Examiner.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: New patent applications are normally taken up for examination in the order of their United States filing date. The USPTO has a procedure for requesting accelerated examination under which an application will be advanced out of turn for examination if the applicant files a petition to make special with the appropriate showing. *See* 37 CFR 1.102 and *Manual of Patent Examining Procedure* § 708.02 (VIII) (8th ed. 2001) (Rev. 3, August 2005) (MPEP). The USPTO is revising its procedures for applications made special under the accelerated examination program with the goal of completing examination within twelve months of the filing date of the application. *See* Part VIII (subsection The Twelve-Month Goal) for more information.

The USPTO is similarly revising the procedures for other petitions to make special, except those based on applicant's health or age or the PPH pilot program. Specifically, other petitions to make special (*i.e.*, petitions based on: manufacture, infringement, environmental quality, energy, recombinant DNA, superconductivity materials, HIV/AIDS and cancer, countering terrorism, and biotechnology applications filed by small entities (*see* MPEP § 708.02)) will be processed and examined using the revised procedure for accelerated examination. Thus, all petitions to make special, except those based on applicant's health or age or the PPH pilot program, will be required to comply with the requirements of petitions to make special under the accelerated examination program that are set forth in this notice.

Any petition to make special, other than those based on applicant's health or age or the PPH pilot program, filed on or after the effective date must meet the requirements set forth in this notice. Applications filed before the effective date will not be eligible for the revised accelerated examination program. Until the effective date, applicant may file a petition to make special in an application filed before the effective date by complying with the previous guidelines and requirements in MPEP § 708.02 (I–II, and V–XII). A petition to make special filed after the effective date will only be granted if it is based upon applicant's health or age or is under the PPH pilot program, or if it complies with the requirements set forth in this notice. See Part VIII, for more information on eligibility.

Part I. Requirements for Petitions to Make Special under Accelerated Examination: A new application may be granted accelerated examination status under the following conditions:

(1) The application must be filed with a petition to make special under the accelerated examination program accompanied by either the fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(h) or a statement that the claimed subject matter is directed to environmental quality, energy, or countering terrorism. *See* 37 CFR 1.102(c)(2). Applicant should use form PTO/SB/28 for filing the petition.

(2) The application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a).

(3) The application, petition, and required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-Web. If the USPTO's EFS and EFS-Web are not available to the public during the normal business hours for these systems at the time of filing the application, applicant may file the application, other papers and fees by mail accompanied by a statement that EFS and EFS-Web were not available during the normal business hours, but the final disposition of the application may occur later than twelve months from the filing of the application. *See* Part VIII (subsection The Twelve-Month Goal) for more information.

(4) At the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination. For example, the application must be filed together with the basic filing fee, search fee, examination fee, and application size fee (if applicable), and an executed oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63. *See* Part VIII (subsection Conditions for Examination) for more information.

(5) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must also not contain any multiple dependent claims. By filing a petition to make special under the accelerated examination program the applicant is agreeing not to separately argue the patentability of any dependent claim during any appeal in the application. Specifically, the applicant is agreeing that the dependent claims will be grouped together with and not argued separately from the independent claim from which they depend in any appeal brief filed in the application (37 CFR 41.37(c)(1)(vii)). The petition must include a statement that applicant will agree not to separately argue the patentability of any dependent claim during any appeal in the application. See form PTO/SB/28.

(6) The claims must be directed to a single invention. If the USPTO determines that all the claims presented are not directed to a single invention, applicant must make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview. The petition must include a statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview. See form PTO/SB/28.

(7) The applicant must be willing to have an interview (including an interview before a first Office action) to discuss the prior art and any potential rejections or objections with the intention of clarifying and possibly resolving all issues with respect to patentability at that time. The petition must include a statement that applicant will agree to have such an interview when requested by the examiner. See form PTO/SB/28.

(8) At the time of filing, applicant must provide a statement that a preexamination search was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass and the date of the search, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file or files searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

(A) This preexamination search must involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated source and includes such a justification with this statement.

(B) This preexamination search must be directed to the claimed invention and

encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation.

(C) The preexamination search must also encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed. An amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the preexamination search or an updated accelerated examination support document (*see* item 9) will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered. *See* Part IV (Reply by Applicant) for more information.

(D) A search report from a foreign patent office will not satisfy this preexamination search requirement unless the search report satisfies the requirements set forth in this notice for a preexamination search.

(E) Any statement in support of a petition to make special must be based on a good faith belief that the preexamination search was conducted in compliance with these requirements. *See* 37 CFR 1.56 and 10.18.

(9) At the time of filing, applicant must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document.

(A) An accelerated examination support document must include an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims.

(B) For each reference cited, the accelerated examination support document must include an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference.

(C) The accelerated examination support document must include a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with the particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c).

(D) The accelerated examination support document must include a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application).

(E) The accelerated examination support document must include a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under the first paragraph of 35 U.S.C. 112 in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) Each means- (or step-) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, ¶ 6; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that correspond to each means- (or step-) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, ¶ 6. If the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under the first paragraph of 35 U.S.C. 112 in each such application in which such support exists.

(F) The accelerated examination support document must identify any cited references that may be disqualified as prior art under 35 U.S.C. 103(c) as amended by the Cooperative Research and Technology Enhancement (CREATE) Act (Pub. L. 108–453, 118 Stat. 3596 (2004)).

Part II. Decision on Petition To Make Special: Applicant will be notified of the decision by the deciding official. If the application and/or petition does not meet all the prerequisites set forth in this notice for the application to be granted special status (including a determination that the search is deemed to be insufficient), the applicant will be notified of the defects and the application will remain in the status of a new application awaiting action in its regular turn. In those instances in which the petition or accelerated examination support document is defective in one or more requirements, applicant will be given a single opportunity to perfect the petition or accelerated examination support document within a time period of one month (no extensions under 37 CFR 1.136(a)). This opportunity to perfect a petition does not apply to applications that are not in condition for examination on filing. *See* Part VIII (subsection Condition for Examination). If the document is satisfactorily corrected in a timely manner, the petition will then be granted, but the final disposition of the application may occur later than twelve months from the filing date of the application. Once a petition has been granted, prosecution will proceed according to the procedure set forth below.

Part III. The Initial Action on the Application by the Examiner: Once the application is granted special status, the application will be docketed and taken up for action expeditiously (*e.g.*, within two weeks of the granting of special status). If it is determined that all the claims presented are not directed to a single invention, the telephone restriction practice set forth in MPEP § 812.01 will be followed. Applicant must make an election without traverse during the telephonic interview. If applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (the invention of claim 1) as constructively elected without traverse for examination. Continuing applications (*e.g.*, a divisional application directed to the non-elected inventions) will not automatically be given special status based on papers filed with the petition in the parent application. Each continuing application must on its own meet all requirements for special status.

If the USPTO determines that a possible rejection or other issue must be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant to discuss the issue and any possible amendment or submission to resolve such issue. The USPTO will not issue an Office action (other than a notice of allowance) unless either: (1) An interview was conducted but did not result in the application being placed in condition for allowance; or (2) there is a determination that an interview is unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance. Furthermore, prior to the mailing of any Office action rejecting the claims, the USPTO will conduct a conference to review the rejections set forth in the Office action.

If an Office action other than a notice of allowance or a final Office action is mailed, the Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one-month or thirty-days, whichever is longer. No extensions of this shortened statutory period under 37 CFR 1.136(a) will be permitted. Failure to timely file a reply will result in abandonment of the application. *See* Parts V and VI for more information on post-allowance and after-final procedures.

Part IV. Reply by Applicant: A reply to an Office action must be limited to the rejections, objections, and requirements made. Any amendment that attempts to: (1) Add claims which would result in more than three independent claims, or more than twenty total claims, pending in the application; (2) present claims not encompassed by the preexamination search (*see* item 8 of Part I) or an updated accelerated examination support document (*see* next paragraph); or (3) present claims that are directed to a nonelected invention or an invention other than previously claimed in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered. *See* Part VIII (subsection Reply Not Fully responsive) for more information.

For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document in Part I, item 9, applicant is required to provide an updated accelerated examination

support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing the amendment. Failure to provide such updated accelerated examination support document at the time of filing the amendment will cause the amendment to be treated as not fully responsive and not to be entered. *See* Part VIII (subsection Reply Not Fully Responsive) for more information. Any IDS filed with an updated accelerated examination support document must also comply with the requirements of 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

Any reply or other papers must be filed electronically via EFS-Web so that the papers will be expeditiously processed and considered. If the papers are not filed electronically via EFS-Web, or the reply is not fully responsive, the final disposition of the application may occur later than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Part V. Post-Allowance Processing: The mailing of a notice of allowance is the final disposition for purposes of the twelve-month goal for the program. In response to a notice of allowance, applicant must pay the issue fee within three months from the date of mailing of the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (form PTOL–85) to avoid abandonment of the application. In order for the application to be expeditiously issued as a patent, the applicant must also: (1) Pay the issue fee (and any outstanding fees due) within one month from the mailing date of the form PTOL–85; and (2) not file any post-allowance papers that are not required by the USPTO (*e.g.*, an amendment under 37 CFR 1.312 that was not requested by the USPTO).

Part VI. After-Final and Appeal Procedures: The mailing of a final Office action or the filing of a notice of appeal, whichever is earlier, is the final disposition for purposes of the twelve-month goal for the program. Prior to the mailing of a final Office action, the USPTO will conduct a conference to review the rejections set forth in the final Office action (*i.e.*, the type of conference conducted in an application on appeal when the applicant requests a pre-appeal brief conference). In order for the application to be expeditiously forwarded to the Board of Patent Appeals and Interferences (BPAI) for a decision, applicant must: (1) Promptly file the notice of appeal, appeal brief, and appeal fees; and (2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference. A pre-appeal brief conference would not be of value in an application under a final Office action because the examiner will have already conducted such a conference prior to mailing the final Office action. During the appeal process, the application will be treated in accordance with the normal appeal procedures. The USPTO will continue to treat the application special under the accelerated examination program after the decision by the BPAI.

Any after-final amendment, affidavit, or other evidence filed under 37 CFR 1.116 or 41.33 must also meet the requirements set forth in Part IV (Reply by Applicant). If applicant files a request for continued examination (RCE) under 37 CFR 1.114 with a submission and fee, the submission must meet the reply requirements under 37 CFR 1.111 (*see* 37 CFR 1.114(c)) and the requirements set forth in Part IV (Reply by Applicant). The filing of the RCE is a final disposition for purposes of the twelve-month goal for the program. The application will retain its special status and remain in the accelerated examination program. Thus, the examiner will continue to examine the application in accordance with the procedures set forth in Part III and any subsequent replies filed by applicant must meet the requirements of Part IV. The goal of the program will then be to reach a final disposition of the application within twelve months from the filing of the RCE.

Part VII. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process: If an application becomes involved in proceedings outside the normal examination process (*e.g.*, a secrecy order, national security review, interference, or petitions under 37 CFR 1.181–1.183), the USPTO will treat the application special under the accelerated examination program before and after such proceedings. During those proceedings, however, the application will not be accelerated. For example, during an interference proceeding, the application will be treated in accordance with the normal interference procedures and will not be treated under the accelerated examination program. Once any one of these proceedings is completed, the USPTO will process the application expeditiously under the accelerated examination program until it reaches final disposition, but that may occur later than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Part VIII. More Information: Eligibility: Any non-reissue utility or design application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) on or after the effective date of this program is eligible for the revised accelerated examination program. The following types of filings are not eligible for this revised accelerated examination program: Plant applications, reissue applications, applications entering the national stage from an international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, reexamination proceedings, RCEs under 37 CFR 1.114 (unless the application was previously granted special status under the program), and petitions to make special based on applicant's health or age or under the PPH pilot program. Rather than participating in this revised accelerated examination program, applicants for a design patent may participate in the expedited examination program by filing a request in compliance with the guidelines set forth in MPEP § 1504.30. *See* 37 CFR 1.155.

Form: Applicant should use form PTO/SB/28 for filing a petition to make special, other than those based on applicant's health or age or the PPH pilot program. The form is available on EFS-Web and on the USPTO's Internet Web site at *http://www.uspto.gov/web/forms/index.html.*

Conditions for Examination: The application must be in condition for examination at the time of filing. This means the application must include the following:

(A) Basic filing fee, search fee, and examination fee, under 37 CFR 1.16 (*see* MPEP section 607(I)),

(B) Application size fee under 37 CFR 1.16(s) (if the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper) (*see* MPEP section 607(II));

(C) An executed oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63;

(D) A specification (in compliance with 37 CFR 1.52) containing a description (37 CFR 1.71) and claims in compliance with 37 CFR 1.75;

(E) A title and an abstract in compliance with 37 CFR 1.72;

(F) Drawings in compliance with 37 CFR 1.84;

(G) Electronic submissions of sequence listings in compliance with 37 CFR 1.821(c) or (e), large tables, or computer listings in compliance with 37 CFR 1.96, submitted via the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS) in ASCII text as part of an associated file (if applicable);

(H) Foreign priority claim under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)–(d) identified in the executed oath or declaration or an application data sheet (if applicable);

(I) Domestic benefit claims under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, or 365(c) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.78 (*e.g.*, the specific reference to the prior application must be submitted in the first sentence(s) of the specification or in an application data sheet, and for any benefit claim to a non-English language provisional application, the application must include a statement that: (a) An English language translation, and (b) a statement that the translation is

accurate, have been filed in the provisional application) (if applicable);

(J) English language translation under 37 CFR 1.52(d), a statement that the translation is accurate, and the processing fee under 37 CFR 1.17(i) (if the specification is in a non-English language);

(K) No preliminary amendments present on the filing date of the application; and

(L) No petition under 37 CFR 1.47 for a non-signing inventor.

Furthermore, if the application is a design application, the application must also comply with the requirements set forth in 37 CFR 1.151–1.154.

Applicant should also provide a suggested classification, by class and subclass, for the application on the transmittal letter, petition, or an application data sheet as set forth in 37 CFR 1.76(b)(3) so that the application can be expeditiously processed.

The petition to make special will be dismissed if the application omits an item or includes a paper that causes the Office of Initial Patent Examination (OIPE) to mail a notice during the formality review (*e.g.*, a notice of incomplete application, notice to file missing parts, notice to file corrected application papers, notice of omitted items, or notice of informal application). The opportunity to perfect a petition (Part II) does not apply to applications that are not in condition for examination on filing.

Reply Not Fully Responsive: If a reply to a non-final Office action is not fully responsive, but a *bona fide* attempt to advance the application to final action, the examiner may provide one month or thirty-days, whichever is longer, for applicant to supply the omission or a fully responsive reply. No extensions of this time period under 37 CFR 1.136(a) will be permitted. Failure to timely file the omission or a fully responsive reply will result in abandonment of the application. If the reply is not a *bona fide* attempt or it is a reply to a final Office action, no additional time period will be given. The time period set forth in the previous Office action will continue to run.

Withdrawal From Accelerated Examination: There is no provision for "withdrawal" from special status under the accelerated examination program. An applicant may abandon the application that has been granted special status under the accelerated examination program in favor of a continuing application, and the continuing application will not be given special status under the accelerated examination program unless the continuing application is filed with a petition to make special under the accelerated examination program. The filing of an RCE under 37 CFR 1.114, however, will not result in an application being withdrawn from special status under the accelerated examination program.

The Twelve-Month Goal: The objective of the accelerated examination program is to complete the examination of an application within twelve months from the filing date of the application. The twelve-month goal is successfully achieved when one of the following final dispositions occurs: (1) The mailing of a notice of allowance; (2) the mailing of a final Office action; (3) the filing of an RCE; or (4) the abandonment of the application. The final disposition of an application, however, may occur later than the twelve-month timeframe in certain situations (*e.g.*, an IDS citing new prior art after the mailing of a first Office action). *See* Part VII for more information on other events that may cause examination to extend beyond this twelve-month time frame. In any event, however, this twelve-month timeframe is simply a goal. Any failure to meet the twelve-month goal or other issues relating to this twelve-month goal are neither petitionable nor appealable matters.

Paperwork Reduction Act: This notice involves information collection requirements which are subject to review by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*). The collection of information involved in this notice has been reviewed and previously approved by OMB under OMB control number 0651–0031. The Office has submitted a Change Worksheet to OMB for review of form PTO/SB/28 Petition to Make Special Under the Accelerated Examination.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person is required to respond to nor shall a person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with a collection of information subject to the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act unless that collection of information displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Section 708.02 of the *Manual of Patent Examining Procedure* will be revised in due course to reflect this change in practice.

Dated: June 20, 2006.

Jon W. Dudas,

Under Secretary of Commerce for Intellectual Property and Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

[FR Doc. E6–10022 Filed 6–23–06; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–16–P

COMMITTEE FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF TEXTILE AGREEMENTS

Designation under the Textile and Apparel Commercial Availability Provisions of the United States Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act (CBTPA)

June 21, 2006.

AGENCY: The Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA)

ACTION: Designation.

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 26, 2006.

SUMMARY: The Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA) has determined that certain 100 percent cotton, yarn-dyed, 3- or 4-thread twill weave, flannel fabrics, of combed, ring spun single yarns, of the specifications detailed below, classified in subheading 5208.43.0000 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTSUS), for use in products in Categories 340, 341, and 350, cannot be supplied by the domestic industry in commercial quantities in a timely manner. The CITA hereby designates products in Categories 340, 341, and 350 that are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more eligible CBTPA beneficiary countries from such fabrics, as eligible for quota free and duty free treatment under the textile and apparel commercial availability provisions of the CBTPA and eligible under HTSUS subheading 9820.11.27 to enter free of quota and duties, provided that all other fabrics in the referenced apparel articles are wholly formed in the United States from yarns wholly formed in the United States.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Maria K. Dybczak, Office of Textiles and Apparel, U.S. Department of Commerce, (202) 482 3400.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Authority: Section 213(b)(2)(A)(v)(II) of CBERA, as added by Section 211(a) of the CBTPA; Presidential Proclamation 7351 of October 2, 2000; Section 6 of Executive Order No. 13191 of January 17, 2001.

BACKGROUND:

The commercial availability provision of the CBTPA provides for duty free and quota free treatment for apparel articles that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more beneficiary CBTPA country from fabric or yarn that is not formed in the United States if it has been determined that such yarns or fabrics cannot be supplied by the domestic industry in commercial quantities in a timely

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,111	12/14/2010	Ulf Simmons	2009P15200US	1012

22116 7590 07/12/2011

SIEMENS CORPORATION
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEPARTMENT
170 WOOD AVENUE SOUTH
ISELIN, NJ 08830

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1715	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/12/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

July 12, 2011 BC

In re application of	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Ulf Simmons	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Serial No. 12/967,111	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: December 14, 2010	:	PROGRAM AND
For: ARRANGEMENT FOR DEPOSITING	:	PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
COATING POWDER ON A ROTATIONAL	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
SYMMETRIC BODY	:	

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program filed February 16, 2011.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the EPO;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the EPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the EPO application(s);

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the EPO application(s)
containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a
statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the EPO examiner in the EPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1156.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,253	12/14/2010	Thomas M. ISAACSON	080-0100	1298

40271 7590 08/08/2011

NOVAK DRUCE + QUIGG LLP
Laurian Building
2810 Laurian Ln., Suite 200
DUNKIRK, MD 20754

EXAMINER	
HENRY, RODNEY M	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3682	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/08/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AUG - 8 2011

NOVAK DRUCE + QUIGG LLP
Laurian Building
2810 Laurian Ln., Suite 200
Dunkirk, MD 20754

In re application of
Thomas M. Isaacson et al.
Application No. 12/967,253
Filed: December 14, 2010
For: SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROCESSING GIFT CARDS

: **DECISION ON PETITION**
: **TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR**
: **NEW APPLICATION**
: **UNDER 37 CFR 1.102**

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 14, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DENIED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);

2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.

3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;

4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any independent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable expectation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document.

An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes

consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;
6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The petition fails to comply with condition I.3, above.

Because the application was filed with pages in excess of 100 pages and without appropriate total fees, the application is considered to not be in condition for examination at the time of filing as evidenced by the Notice of Missing Parts dated December 21, 2010.

Therefore, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure. Given the above failure of filing a complete application, which cannot now be remedied, the petition has not been further reviewed on the merits.

If applicant elects to file again, the following issues should also be addressed:

The petition in this case also fails to comply with conditions II.5.2, II.6.3, and II.6.5.

As to condition II.5.2, the pre-examination search does not sufficiently encompass all of the features of the claims. Applicant has indicated that certain limitations are not taught by the prior art in the Detailed Explanation of Patentability section of the Support Document, however the search does not reasonably encompass the features these limitations require, eg. associating a policy with a gift card, monitoring that a transaction has been made using the account associated with the policy, applying an amount of money from the giver account to the transaction according to the policy. Applicant has further generally indicated that various dependent claims contain features that are not taught or suggested by the prior art, however the search does not encompass the features these claims require, eg. At least claim 5 – remaining funds on the card after applying money from the giver account per the policy, claim 8 – transferring the remaining funds or canceling the transfer, claim 11 – establishment of a subscription as part of the policy.

Applicant has provided searches of U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature performed

December 11, 2008 and searches of U.S. patents and patent application publications and foreign patent documents performed December 10, 2010.

With regards to the searches performed December 11, 2008, the text searches lack sufficiently specific search logic directed to the limitations of the claims, both independent and dependent. The search logic listed does not include terms such as gift cards and gift givers and does not encompass the features listed above indicated by Applicant as the limitations not taught by the prior art. Further, these searches performed December 11, 2008 do not reasonably establish that all current prior art was considered as there is a sufficient gap in time during which new and possibly relevant documents have issued.

Applicant also provided logic for a search performed December 10, 2010, of U.S. patents and patent application publications and foreign patent documents. While the search logic provided encompasses gift cards or certificates and generally their redemption, accounting, policies, and purchases, these text searches lack sufficiently specific search logic directed to the limitations of the independent and dependent claims indicated by Applicant as not taught by the prior art. It is noted that while the searches performed December 10, 2010, are reasonably current, these searches do not include updated searches by U.S. class and subclass. Further, there was no update with regards to non-patent literature and thus there are no searches of the non-patent literature using search logic regarding gift cards or certificates and policies associated therewith.

Applicant is reminded to update the Support Document in the event of the discovery of relevant art from any new searches.

As to condition 11.6.3, there is not a satisfactory detailed explanation of claim patentability over each of the references. The explanation needs to specify how each of the claims (not just the independent claims) are patentable over each of the cited references, which includes the need to specify whether each of the dependent claims are separately patentable beyond the limitations contained in the independent claims, and if so how, or a statement made that the dependent claims are not separately patentable. Also, when explaining that a limitation is not taught by the prior art it should be made clear which specific portion of the limitation is not taught or made clear that no part of the limitation is taught by any of the references. The applicant has made a blanket statement that various dependent claims also recite additional subject matter which are not taught or suggested, however has failed to specify how specific dependent claims are separately patentable and which dependent claims are not separately patentable.

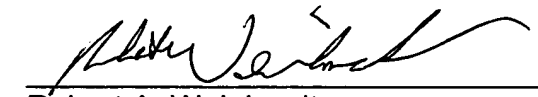
As per condition 11.6.5, a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification is required. Applicant only mapped out support from the disclosure of the instant application for the claims as whole. Such a mapping should be performed separately for each limitation of each claim. Similar support (if any) for the claimed

invention must additionally be shown in any parent application upon which priority is claimed under 35 USC 119 and 35 USC 120. Specifically, for provisional application 60/872,686 and patent application 12/251,202, a listing of where the limitations of the claims find support is necessary in order to allow the examiner to determine the effective filing dates of the various claims.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **DENIED**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn. Further petitions for accelerated examination in this application will not be entertained.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Robert Weinhardt, Business Practice Specialist, at (571) 272-6633.



Robert A. Weinhardt,
Business Practice Specialist
Technology Center 3600

RW/bvb: 8/4/11

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Eric David Eggleston	)
Confirmation No.: 1408	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/967,319	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-14-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 247619-1 (22402-258)	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: June 8, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 247619-1 (22402-258)	Application Number (if known): 12/967,319	Filing date: 12-14-2010

First Named Inventor: Eric David Eggleston

Title: SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR DETERMINING DEFLECTION OF A WIND TURBINE SHAFT

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date 06-08-2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,319	12/14/2010	Eric David Eggleston	247619-1 (22402-258)	1408

45432 7590 07/07/2011

PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis, MO 63105

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/07/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

uspatents@armstrongteasdale.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis MO 63105

In re Application of
EGGLESTON, ERIC DAVID
Application No. 12/967319
Filed: December 14, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 247619-1 (22402-258)

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed June 10, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item #4. In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. Petitioner indicates that the basis for Special Status is that the claimed invention contributes to the development of renewable energy source and energy conservation. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. It is not clear how the claimed system for measuring shaft deflection in a wind turbine will contribute to the development of renewable energy resources or to energy conservation. The claims have nothing to do with the green technologies.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856. This application is currently undergoing preexamination proceedings. When completed, the application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Eric David EGGLESTON	)
	)
Confirmation No.: 1408	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/697,319	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-14-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 247619-1 (22402-258)	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 7 July 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Application's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The Decision to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") alleges that it is not clear how the claimed system and method for determining deflection in a wind turbine will contribute to the development of renewable energy resources or to energy conservation. The Decision further alleges that the claims have nothing to do with the green technologies. Applicant does not agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is generally directed to wind turbines and, more particularly, to a system for determining deflection of a wind turbine shaft. (see at least paragraph [0001]).

Known wind turbines convert the kinetic energy of wind into electrical energy. Wind turbines include one or more blades coupled to a rotatable hub that rotates when oncoming wind strikes the blades. A shaft couples the rotatable hub to a generator. The flow of wind over the wind turbine blades generates lift, induces rotation, and provides torque which is transmitted by the shaft to the generator to generate power. The pitch of the blades is controlled by a pitch assembly which couples the blades to a rotatable hub. During operation of the wind turbine, one or more of the blades may be subjected to different wind conditions. These different wind conditions may result in varying forces being applied by the blades onto the rotatable hub. The rotatable hub in turn transmits these bending moments to the shaft, causing periodic deflection of the shaft. (see at least paragraphs [0002] and [0003]). These periodic deflections of the shaft are the result of the shaft bearing extreme structural and fatigue loads. Extreme structural and fatigue loads are key factors in turbine design and the reduction of these loads could create a significant decrease in turbine cost by reducing required materials, lessening scheduled and unscheduled maintenance, and improving overall turbine reliability.

Embodiments disclosed herein provide an efficient and cost-effective system for reducing and/or eliminating deflection of a rotor shaft in a wind turbine. The systems and methods provide for the determination of deflection in a rotor shaft. Based on this determined deflection, a pitch angle of rotor blades is adjusted to reduce or eliminate

the deflection (whether by bending or torsion) of the rotor shaft. (see at least paragraphs [0043]).

Embodiments of the present invention enable the wind turbine rotor blade to compensate for rotor shaft deflection. These measures aid in reducing the occurrence of extreme structural and fatigue loads on wind turbine shafts, which in turn influences a significant decrease in turbine costs by reducing required materials, lessening scheduled and unscheduled maintenance, and improving overall turbine reliability. For the reasons discussed above, embodiments of the present invention promote the development of renewable energy.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: August 8, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,319	12/14/2010	Eric David Eggleston	247619-1 (22402-258)	1408

45432 7590 08/18/2011

PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis, MO 63105

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/18/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

uspatents@armstrongteasdale.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis MO 63105

AUG 18 2011

In re Application of :
Eric D. Eggleston :
Application No. 12/967,319 :
Filed: December 14, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 247619-1 (22402-258) :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 08, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver at 571-272-1156.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Kong Ping Oh

Application No. 12967360

Filed: December 14,2010

Attorney Docket No. O001-002-02-US

:
:
:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 12-JAN-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GIFFORD, KRASS, SPRINKLE,ANDERSON & CITKOWSKI, P.C
PO BOX 7021
TROY MI 48007-7021

MAILED
MAR 14 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Naoto Suzuki
Application No.: 12/967,372
Filed: December 14, 2010
Attorney Docket No.: TMCT-25902/08
For: POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND POWER MANAGEMENT METHOD

: REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed, January 10, 2012 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/64 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	PETITION FOR REVIVAL OF AN APPLICATION FOR PATENT ABANDONED UNINTENTIONALLY UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Application Number	12967388
Filing Date	14-Dec-2010
First Named Inventor	Daniel Segall
Art Unit	1736
Examiner Name	KALLAMBELLA VIJAYAKUMAR
Attorney Docket Number	6679CON3
Title	BIOMEDICAL SENSING METHODS EMPLOYING HYDRO-INSENSITIVE ALTERNATING CURRENT RESPONSIVE COMPOSITES

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to file a timely and proper reply to a notice or action by the United States Patent and Trademark Office. The date of abandonment is the day after the expiration date of the period set for reply in the office notice or action plus any extensions of time actually obtained.

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS FOR REVIVAL OF THIS APPLICATION

NOTE: A grantable petition requires the following items:
(1) Petition fee;
(2) Reply and/or issue fee;
(3) Terminal disclaimer with disclaimer fee – required for all utility and plant applications filed before June 8, 1995; and for all design applications;
(4) Statement that the entire delay was unintentional.

Petition fee
The petition fee under 37CFR 1.17(m) is attached.

☐ Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.

☐ Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).

☐ Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.

☒ Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY.

Issue Fee and Publication Fee :

Issue Fee and Publication Fee are not due.

☒ Issue Fee Transmittal is attached

Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies.

◉ Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies are not required

○ I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4.(D)(4), that drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies have previously been filed on

○ Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies are attached.

☒ STATEMENT: The entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the required reply until the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional.

THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES

I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am:

◉ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application.

○ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.

○ A sole inventor

○ A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors.

○ A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition.

○ The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71.

Signature	/William E. Hilton/
Name	William E. Hilton
Registration Number	35192

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : July 13,2011

In re Application of :

Daniel Segall

Application No : 12967388

Filed : 14-Dec-2010

Attorney Docket No : 6679CON3

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.137(b)

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed July 13,2011 , to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice of Allowance and Issue Fee(s) Due. The date of abandonment is the day after the expiration date of the period set for reply in the Notice.

The electronic petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that (1) the reply in the form of payment of the Issue Fee and the Publication Fee (if necessary); (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (m); (3) the drawing correction and/or other deficiencies (if necessary); and (4) the required statement of unintentional delay have been received. Accordingly, the Issue Fee payment is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being directed to the Office of Data Management.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/64 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	PETITION FOR REVIVAL OF AN APPLICATION FOR PATENT ABANDONED UNINTENTIONALLY UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Application Number	12967388
Filing Date	14-Dec-2010
First Named Inventor	Daniel Segall
Art Unit	1736
Examiner Name	KALLAMBELLA VIJAYAKUMAR
Attorney Docket Number	6679CON3
Title	BIOMEDICAL SENSING METHODS EMPLOYING HYDRO-INSENSITIVE ALTERNATING CURRENT RESPONSIVE COMPOSITES

OPAP IAP5 JUL 13 2011 PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to file a timely and proper reply to a notice or action by the United States Patent and Trademark Office. The date of abandonment is the day after the expiration date of the period set for reply in the office notice or action plus any extensions of time actually obtained.

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS FOR REVIVAL OF THIS APPLICATION

NOTE: A grantable petition requires the following items:
(1) Petition fee;
(2) Reply and/or issue fee;
(3) Terminal disclaimer with disclaimer fee – required for all utility and plant applications filed before June 8, 1995; and for all design applications;
(4) Statement that the entire delay was unintentional.

Petition fee
The petition fee under 37CFR 1.17(m) is attached.

☐ Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.

☐ Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).

☐ Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.

☒ Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY.

07/13/2011 INTEFSW 00000177 12967388
01 FC:1453 1620.00 OP

Issue Fee and Publication Fee :

Issue Fee and Publication Fee are not due.

☒ Issue Fee Transmittal is attached

Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies.

◉ Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies are not required

○ I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4.(D)(4), that drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies have previously been filed on

○ Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies are attached.

☒ STATEMENT: The entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the required reply until the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional.

THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES

I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am:

◉ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application.

○ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.

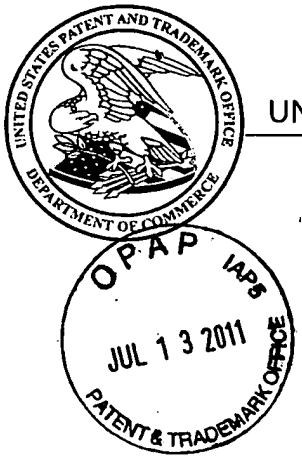
○ A sole inventor

○ A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors.

○ A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition.

○ The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71.

Signature	/William E. Hilton/
Name	William E. Hilton
Registration Number	35192



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date: July 13,2011

In re Application of:

Daniel Segall

Application No: 12967388

Filed: 14-Dec-2010

Attorney Docket No: 6679CON3

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.137(b)

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed July 13,2011 , to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice of Allowance and Issue Fee(s) Due. The date of abandonment is the day after the expiration date of the period set for reply in the Notice.

The electronic petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that (1) the reply in the form of payment of the Issue Fee and the Publication Fee (if necessary); (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (m); (3) the drawing correction and/or other deficiencies (if necessary); and (4) the required statement of unintentional delay have been received. Accordingly, the Issue Fee payment is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being directed to the Office of Data Management.

Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,442	12/14/2010	Mark S. Andreaco	2010P11376US	1613

28524 7590 02/10/2011

SIEMENS CORPORATION
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEPARTMENT
170 WOOD AVENUE SOUTH
ISELIN, NJ 08830

EXAMINER	
KUNEMUND, ROBERT M	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
1714	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/10/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

2/10/2011

CST

In re application of
Mark Andreaco et al
Serial No. 12/967,442
Filed: December 14, 2010
For: METHOD OF THERMAL GRADIENT CONTROL IN CZOCHRALSKI PROCESS OF GROWING OXYORTHOSILICATES

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 14, 2010 to make the above-identified application special under the accelerated examination program.

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED.**

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);

2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours;

3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;

4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any dependent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview;

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner;

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document.

An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions regarding the application (section I, subsections 1-4) discussed above are considered to have been met. Additionally, the conditions regarding the petition, section II, subsections 1-4 and 6, are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with condition II, subsection 5.

Applicant has not provided a pre-examination search document indicating a US field of search nor a database search using specific search terms. Note that a search in Class 117/subclasses 3, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21 and 35 and Class 423/subclass 263 is required.

Therefore, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is dismissed. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

/Christine Tierney/

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,442	12/14/2010	Mark S. Andreaco	2010P11376US	1613

28524 7590 03/15/2011

SIEMENS CORPORATION
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEPARTMENT
170 WOOD AVENUE SOUTH
ISELIN, NJ 08830

EXAMINER	
KUNEMUND, ROBERT M	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1714	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/15/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAR 15 2011

CST

In re application of
Mark Andreaco et al
Serial No. 12/967,442
Filed: December 14, 2010
For: METHOD OF THERMAL GRADIENT CONTROL IN CZOCHRALSKI PROCESS OF GROWING OXYORTHOSILICATES

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

This is a decision on the Request for Reconsideration of Petition to Make Special under the Accelerated Examination Program filed on March 8, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED.**

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

/Christine Tierney/

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,483	12/14/2010	Makoto Igarashi	27096	1694

23389 7590 09/26/2011

SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC
400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA
SUITE 300
GARDEN CITY, NY 11530

EXAMINER	
CASLER, BRIAN L	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3737	
MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/26/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC
400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA
SUITE 300
GARDEN CITY NY 11530

In re Application of	:	
IGARASHI, MAKOTO , et al.	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/967,483	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: December 14, 2010	:	PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. 27096	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
For: LIVING BODY OBSERVATION APPARATUS	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed August 03, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO/PCT application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO/PCT application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application. Upon completion of pre-examination processing, this application will be forwarded to an examiner for examination.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4485. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Brian Casler, SPE of Art Unit 3737, and 571-272-4956 for Class 600 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

Petition is **granted**.

/Henry C. Yuen/

_____

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FITCH EVEN TABIN & FLANNERY
120 SOUTH LASALLE STREET
SUITE 1600
CHICAGO IL 60603-3406

MAILED

FEB 03 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Fitzgibbon :
Application No. 12/967,505 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 14, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3)
Attorney Docket No. 5569-98771-US (04-77) :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3), filed January 5, 2012, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. § 120 for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed nonprovisional application set forth in the amendment filed with the petition.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A petition for acceptance of a claim for late priority under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after the expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii). In addition, the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) of the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The rule at 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(3) requires a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. Since the statement appearing in the petition varies from the required language, the statement is being construed as the statement required by 37 CFR §1.78(a)(3). If this is not a correct reading of the statement appearing in the petition, petitioner should promptly notify the Office.

All of the above requirements having been satisfied, the late claim for priority under 35 U.S.C.

§ 120 is accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

The granting of the petition to accept the delayed benefit claim to the prior-filed application under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) should not be construed as meaning that this application is entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed application. In order for this application to be entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed application, all other requirements under 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(1) and (a)(2) must be met. Similarly, the fact that the corrected Filing Receipt accompanying this decision on petition includes the prior-filed application should not be construed as meaning that applicant is entitled to the claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed applications noted thereon. Accordingly, the examiner will, in due course, consider this benefit claim and determine whether the application is entitled to the benefit of the earlier filing date.

A corrected Filing Receipt, which includes the priority claim to the prior-filed nonprovisional application, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any inquiries concerning this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3230. All other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 2612 for consideration by the examiner of applicant's entitlement to claim benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. § 120 to the prior-filed application.

Shirene Willis Brantley

Shirene Willis Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/967,505	12/14/2010	2612	1650	5569-98771-US (04-77)	25	3

CONFIRMATION NO. 1728

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

22242
FITCH EVEN TABIN & FLANNERY
120 SOUTH LASALLE STREET
SUITE 1600
CHICAGO, IL 60603-3406

OC000000052399373

Date Mailed: 02/03/2012

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

James J. Fitzgibbon, Batavia, IL;

Assignment For Published Patent Application

THE CHAMBERLAIN GROUP, INC., Elmhurst, IL

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 22242

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of 12/435,822 05/05/2009 PAT 7852212 *
which is a CON of 12/341,658 12/22/2008 PAT 7876218
which is a CON of 11/044,928 01/27/2005 PAT 7482923
(*)Data provided by applicant is not consistent with PTO records.

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 12/28/2010

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/967,505**

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

ALARM SYSTEM INTERACTION WITH A MOVABLE BARRIER OPERATOR METHOD AND APPARATUS

Preliminary Class

340

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where

the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage, facilitate, and accelerate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit SelectUSA.gov.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 23898-77800	Application Number (if known): 12/967,506	Filing date: December 14, 2010
First Named Inventor: Chin-Yao Tsai		
Title: THIN FILM SOLAR CELL AND THIN FILM SOLAR CELL SYSTEM		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR THE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT

Signature /Tim Tingkang Xia/	Date February 4, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Tim Tingkang Xia	Registration Number 45,242

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

S/N **12/967,506**

PATENT
Confirmation No.: **1729**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant:	Chin-Yao Tsai et al.	Examiner:	Unassigned
Serial No.:	12/967,506	Group Art Unit:	1725
Filed:	December 14, 2010	Docket:	23898-77800
Title:	THIN FILM SOLAR CELL AND THIN FILM SOLAR CELL SYSTEM		

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR THE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT

Mail Stop: Petition
Commissioner of Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

February 4, 2011

CUSTOMER NO. 24728

Dear Sir/Madam:

This Statement of Special Status for the Eligibility Requirement is filed pursuant to the requirements listed in PTO/SB/420, filed herewith, and pursuant to the requirements of 74 Fed. Reg. 64,666 (Dec. 8, 2009), as amended by 75 Fed. Reg. 28,554 (May 21, 2010), and 75 Fed. Reg. 69,049 (November 10, 2010).

A basis for the special status is that aspects of the invention relate to ***thin film solar cells*** that ***materially contribute to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources***. Applicant respectfully submits that it is clear on the above-referenced application's face that the claimed invention materially contributes to ***the discovery or development of renewable energy resources***, so no statement is required explaining how the materiality standard is met.

The above-referenced application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed December 14, 2010 under 35 U.S.C. § 111(a). After a preliminary amendment, filed herewith, the application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims. Further, applicant respectfully submits that the claims of the application are directed to a single invention of a solar cell and manufacturing method thereof. However, if the USPTO determines that the claims are

directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements.

A first Office action (including an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) has not yet appeared in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

A request for early publication of the present application in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) are concurrently accompanied herewith this petition.

It is believed that no fee is due. However, the Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any petition fee under 37 CFR 1.102, and any deficiency of fees which may be required, or to credit of any overpayments to Deposit Account No. 50-3537.

The Applicant respectfully requests that a favorable decision on this Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program be granted and the application be accorded special status under the Green Technology Pilot Program.

Respectfully submitted,

MORRIS, MANNING & MARTIN, LLP

February 4, 2011

Tim Tingkang Xia
Attorney for Applicant on the Record
Reg. No. 45,242

MORRIS, MANNING & MARTIN, LLP
1600 Atlanta Financial Center
3343 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326-1044
Phone: 404-233-7000
Direct: 404-495-3678
Customer No. 24728

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MORRIS MANNING MARTIN LLP
3343 PEACHTREE ROAD, NE
1600 ATLANTA FINANCIAL CENTER
ATLANTA GA 30326

MAILED

JUN 10 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Tsai et al.
Application No. 12/,967,506
Filed: December 14, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 22194-77800

DECISION REFUSING STATUS
UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed April 28, 2011.

The petition is dismissed.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. Applicant lacks item(s) (1) set forth above.

As to item (1), rule 47 applicant must demonstrate with documented evidence that an inventor refuses to join in the application after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims, drawings and oath or declaration) for the instant application and not the provisional application papers. Petitioner has provided evidence to demonstrate the application papers (specification, claims, drawings and oath or declaration) were mailed to inventor Yang. However, where it can not be established that the application papers were received by the inventor, the Office cannot find that the inventor's failure to respond can be construed as refusal if it cannot be verified that the application papers were received. Petitioner has provided a statement which indicates the stamp of Dr. Yang's "Building Management Committee" is regarded as legally received by the receipt himself. The Office cannot rely on the stamp of the "Building Management Committee" to establish the application papers were received.

Unless petitioner can show that a copy of the application papers was presented to the non-signing inventor, then petitioner will have to mail a copy of the complete application papers

(specification, claims and drawings) to the last known address of the joint inventors , return receipt requested. A cover letter of instructions should accompany the mailing of the application papers setting a deadline or a statement that no response will constitute a refusal. This sort of ultimatum lends support to a finding of refusal by conduct. **The proof of the pertinent events should be made by a statement of someone with firsthand knowledge of the events and should include documentary evidence, such as certified mail return receipt, cover letter of instructions, telegram, etc.** *See* MPEP 409.03(d).

Where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration **by the party to whom the refusal was made.** Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

When it is concluded by the rule 47 applicant that an omitted inventor's conduct constitutes a refusal, all facts upon which that conclusion is based should be stated in an affidavit or declaration. If there is documentary evidence to support facts alleged in the affidavit or declaration, such evidence must be submitted.

Whenever an omitted inventor gives a reason for refusing to sign the application oath or declaration, that reason should be stated in the affidavit or declaration.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant
Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MORRIS MANNING MARTIN LLP
3343 PEACHTREE ROAD, NE
1600 ATLANTA FINANCIAL CENTER
ATLANTA GA 30326

MAILED
NOV 01 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Chin Yao Tsai and Chien-Sheng Yang
Application No. 12/967,506
Filed: December 14, 2010
Attorney Dkt. 22194-77800
For: THIN FILM SOLAR CELL AND THIN FILM SOLAR CELL SYSTEM

DECISION REFUSING STATUS
UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed October 4, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventor Yang has refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application processing for processing in the normal course of business.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

/Charlema Grant/

Charlema Grant
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Chien-Sheng Yang
NO. 89, Lane 30 Yantian Rd.
Annan Dist., Tainan City 70955
Taiwan (R.O.C.)

MAILED
NOV 01 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Chin Yao Tsai and Chien-Sheng Yang
Application No. 12/967,506
Filed: December 14, 2010
Attorney Dkt. 22194-77800
For: THIN FILM SOLAR CELL AND THIN FILM SOLAR CELL SYSTEM

Dear Sir:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a co-inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

Charlema Grant
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

cc: MORRIS MANNING MARTIN LLP
3343 PEACHTREE ROAD, NE
1600 ATLANTA FINANCIAL CENTER
ATLANTA GA 30326

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,506	12/14/2010	Chin-Yao Tsai	22194-77800	1729

24728 7590 12/16/2011

MORRIS MANNING MARTIN LLP
3343 PEACHTREE ROAD, NE
1600 ATLANTA FINANCIAL CENTER
ATLANTA, GA 30326

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1725	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/16/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ipdocket@mmmlaw.com
ppz@mmmlaw.com
jlsmith@mmmlaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

12/16/11

MORRIS MANNING MARTIN LLP
3343 PEACHTREE ROAD, NE
1600 ATLANTA FINANCIAL CENTER
ATLANTA GA 30326

In re Application of	:	
Tsai et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/967,506	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/14/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **22194-77800**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 2/4/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1725 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Stanley B. Solomon

Application No. 12967513

Filed:

Attorney Docket No. SOLOMO-52731

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 14-DEC-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,543	12/14/2010	Chiaki KAWAJIRI	MNL-2018-2623	1797

7590 06/10/2011

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON, VA 22203

EXAMINER	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3753	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/10/2011	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

June 24, 2011

MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005-3096

Re Application of
LEE, HYUK MIN, ET AL.
Application: **12/967558**
Filed: **12/14/2010**
Attorney Docket No: **069576-0749**

: DECISION ON PETITION
: ACCEPTANCE OF COLOR
: DRAWINGS
:

This is a decision on the Renewal of Petition to Accept Color Drawings under 37 C.F.R 1.84 (a) (2), received in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) November 18, 2009
The petition is **GRANTED.**
A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. 1.84(a) (2) must be accompanied by the following.

1. The fee set forth under 37 C.F.R. 1.17(h),
2. Three (3) sets of the color drawings in question, or (1) set if filed via EFS, and
3. The specification containing the following language as the first paragraph in that portion of the specification relating to the brief description of the drawings.

   "The file of this patent contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Patent and Trademark Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee."

The petition was accompanied by all of the required fees and drawings. The specification contains the appropriate language. Therefore, the petition is GRANTED.

Telephone inquires relating to this decision may be directed to the undersigned in the Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

/Bernadette Queen/
Quality Control Specialist
Office of Data Management
Publications Branch

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,618	12/14/2010	Steven Blum	CAK-001.02	1920

25181 7590 12/21/2010

FOLEY HOAG, LLP
PATENT GROUP, WORLD TRADE CENTER WEST
155 SEAPORT BLVD
BOSTON, MA 02110

EXAMINER	
FAY, ZOHREH A	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1627	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/21/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

Patent@foleyhoag.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DEC 2 1 2010

FOLEY HOAG, LLP
PATENT GROUP, WORLD TRADE CENTER WEST
155 SEAPORT BLVD
BOSTON MA 02110

In re Application of:
Blum et al.

Serial No.: 12/967,618

Filed: December14, 2010

Docket No.: **CAK-001.02**

Title: **TOPICAL OPHTHALMIC PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION OF (2S,3S,4R)-N''-CYANO-N-(6-AMINO-3,4-DIHYDRO-3-HYDROXY-2-METHYL-2-DIMETHOXYMETHYL-2H-BENZOPYRAN-4-YL)-N'-BENZYLGUANIDINE**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 14, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:

If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
7. Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

8. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

9. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

10. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
    If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

11. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-0584.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,626	12/14/2010	John W. HOURIET JR.	10001-39U1	1932

570 7590 04/27/2011

PANITCH SCHWARZE BELISARIO & NADEL LLP
ONE COMMERCE SQUARE
2005 MARKET STREET, SUITE 2200
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103

EXAMINER	
MORGAN, ROBERT W	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3626	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/27/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

usptomail@panitchlaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APR 26 2011

PANITCH SCHWARZE BELISARIO & NADEL LLP
ONE COMMERCE SQUARE
2005 MARKET STREET, SUITE 2200
PHILADELPHIA PA 19103

In re application of: :
HOURIET,John W. Jr., et al. :
Application No.: 12/967,626 :
Filed: December 14, 2010 :
For: AUTOMATED METHOD OF DISPLAYING AND UPDATING THE STATUS OF CLINICAL RESEARCH SITES IN A CLINICAL TRIAL TO IDENTIFY READINESS OF SITES TO ACCEPT PATIENTS

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 14, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the

grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed to a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a

Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Robert Weinhardt, Business Practice Specialist, at (571) 272-6633.

Robert Weinhardt
Business Practice Specialist
Technology Center 3600

RW/4/25/11

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Ober, Kaler, Grimes & Shriver
100 Light Street
BALTIMORE MD 21202

MAILED
APR 07 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Yoel, Littlefield, and Hill :
Application No. 12/967,718 : DECISION NOTING JOINDER
Filed: December 14, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. :
For: **AIRBORNE WIDEFIELD AIRSPACE IMAGING AND MONITORING**

This is in response to the petition filed March 4, 2011, noting the joinder of inventor Hill in the above-cited application.

In view of the joinder of the inventor, further consideration under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is not necessary. This application does not have any Rule 1.47(a) status and no such status should appear on the file wrapper. This application need not be returned to this Office for further consideration under 37 CFR 1.47(a).

The Manual of Patent Examining Procedure ("MPEP"), § 409.03(j) provides that "[i]n the event the previously non-signing inventor decides to join the application by filing an executed oath or declaration complying with 37 CFR 1.63, the oath or declaration will be placed in the application file."

Accordingly, the declaration executed by the joint inventors is noted and made of record[1].

This application is being directed to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3222.

/Kenya A. McLaughlin/

Kenya A. McLaughlin
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

[1] It is noted that the declaration executed by inventor Hill does not contain signature blocks for the other joint inventors. The examiner may object to this declaration during prosecution and applicant may be required to file supplemental declaration. Notwithstanding, the previously non-signing inventor has agreed to join the prosecution of the application as evidenced by the executed declaration filed March 7, 2011. The provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(a) do not apply, accordingly.

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/64 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	PETITION FOR REVIVAL OF AN APPLICATION FOR PATENT ABANDONED UNINTENTIONALLY UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Application Number	12967776
Filing Date	14-Dec-2010
First Named Inventor	Charles Kuyava
Art Unit	3735
Examiner Name	JOHN LACYK
Attorney Docket Number	AMS-176B
Title	IMPLANTABLE PUMP

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to file a timely and proper reply to a notice or action by the United States Patent and Trademark Office. The date of abandonment is the day after the expiration date of the period set for reply in the office notice or action plus any extensions of time actually obtained.

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS FOR REVIVAL OF THIS APPLICATION

NOTE: A grantable petition requires the following items:
(1) Petition fee;
(2) Reply and/or issue fee;
(3) Terminal disclaimer with disclaimer fee – required for all utility and plant applications filed before June 8, 1995; and for all design applications;
(4) Statement that the entire delay was unintentional.

Petition fee
The petition fee under 37CFR 1.17(m) is attached.

☐ Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.

☐ Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).

☐ Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.

☒ Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY.

Issue Fee and Publication Fee :

Issue Fee and Publication Fee must accompany ePetition.

☒ Issue Fee Transmittal is attached

Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies.

◉ Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies are not required

○ I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4.(D)(4), that drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies have previously been filed on

○ Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies are attached.

☒ STATEMENT: The entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the required reply until the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional.

THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES

I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am:

○ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application.

◉ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.

○ A sole inventor

○ A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors.

○ A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition.

○ The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71.

Signature	/Kimberly K. Baxter/
Name	Kimberly K. Baxter
Registration Number	40504

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : October 13,2011

In re Application of :

Charles Kuyava

Application No : 12967776

Filed : 14-Dec-2010

Attorney Docket No : AMS-176B

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.137(b)

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed October 13,2011 , to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice of Allowance and Issue Fee(s) Due. The date of abandonment is the day after the expiration date of the period set for reply in the Notice.

The electronic petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that (1) the reply in the form of payment of the Issue Fee and the Publication Fee (if necessary); (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (m); (3) the drawing correction and/or other deficiencies (if necessary); and (4) the required statement of unintentional delay have been received. Accordingly, the Issue Fee payment is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

It is not apparent whether the person signing the statement of unintentional delay was in a position to have firsthand or direct knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the delay at issue. Nevertheless, such statement is being treated as having been made as the result of a reasonable inquiry into the facts and circumstances of such delay. See 37 CFR 10.18(b) and Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. 53131, 53178 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 103 (October 21, 1997). In the event that such an inquiry has not been made, petitioner must make such an inquiry. If such inquiry results in the discovery that it is not correct that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional, petitioner must notify the Office.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being directed to the Office of Data Management.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (06-10)
Approved for use through 06/30/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 1630-0864PUS1	Application Number (if known): 12/967,804	Filing date: December 14, 2010
First Named Inventor: Jongkyoung HONG		
Title: SOLAR CELL MODULE		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature: Esther H. Chong #54,577	Date: DEC 28 2010
Name (Print/Typed): Esther H. Chong	Registration Number: 40,963

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

This information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Docket No.: 1630-0864PUS1
(Patent)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Patent Application of:
Jongkyoung HONG et al.

Application No.:	12/967,804	Confirmation No.:	1245
Filed:	December 14, 2010	Art Unit:	Not Yet Assigned
For:	SOLAR CELL MODULE	Examiner:	Not Yet Assigned

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR THE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

In support of the Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program, it is respectfully submitted that the basis for the requested special status is that the invention claimed in the above-identified patent application materially contributes to the development of renewable energy sources and/or green house gas emission reduction. Specifically, the claimed invention relates to a solar cell.

Additionally, by filing this petition, the applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set for in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

It is also submitted that this application meets the eligibility requirements to participate in the Green Technology Pilot Program, as listed in the attached Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program.

Accordingly, it is respectfully requested that the Petition be granted.

Should there be any outstanding matters that need to be resolved in the present application, the Examiner is respectfully requested to contact Seth S. Kim, Reg. No. 54,577, at the telephone number of the undersigned below to conduct an interview in an effort to expedite prosecution in connection with the present application.

If necessary, the Director is hereby authorized in this, concurrent, and future replies to charge any fees required during the pendency of the above-identified application or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 02-2448.

Dated: DEC 23 2010

Respectfully submitted,

By Seth S. Kim #54,577

Esther H. Chong
Registration No.: 40953
BIRCH, STEWART, KOLASCH & BIRCH, LLP
8110 Gatehouse Road, Suite 100 East
P.O. Box 747
Falls Church, VA 22040-0747
703-205-8000

Attachment

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,804	12/14/2010	Jongkyoung HONG	1630-0864PUS1	1245

2292 7590 01/25/2011
BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1725	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/25/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

01/25/2011

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

In re Application of	:	
Hong et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/967,804	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/14/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **1630-0864PUS1**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 12/23/2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1725 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BAKER & DANIELS LLP
300 NORTH MERIDIAN STREET
SUITE 2700
INDIANAPOLIS IN 46204

MAILED

JUN 03 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Rhymer, et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/967,836 :
Filed/Deposited: 14 December, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. HRV0001-04 :

This is a decision on the petition filed on 25 May, 2011, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47.

The petition as considered pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a) requires: (1) petition and fee; (2) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification: description, claims and drawings); (3) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor(s)—with diligence in the effort to ascertain the validity of the address set forth as the reasonably believed to be last known/current/valid address.

Petitioners always are reminded that for transmission by Email of any document to be accepted by the Office, written acknowledgment of receipt and readability of the message and all applicable attachments of required materials must be provided.

BACKGROUND

The record reflects as follows:

The application was deposited on 14 December, 2010, without, *inter alia*, a fully executed oath/declaration

On 3 January, 2011, the Office mailed a Notice of Missing Parts requiring, *inter alia*, a fully executed oath/declaration.

On 25 May, 2011, Petitioner Robert D. Null (Reg. No. 40,746) filed, *inter alia*, a request and fee for extension of time, a petition pursuant to the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.47, with an oath/declaration executed by co-inventor Mr. Rhymer for himself and Scott J. Tuttle (Mr. Tuttle) and Douglas M. Lantz (Mr. Lantz), with a statement by Petitioner of the history of the matter including that the instant application is a continuation of Application No. 12/315,894 (the '894 application), now Patent No. 7,878,545 (the '545 patent), and a showing in the form of copies of papers evidencing that Rule 47 Status was sought and granted in the '894 application (decision of 8 September, 2010). Applicant filed a copy of the oath/declaration from the '894 application, of which the above-identified application is a Continuation application. Applicant included a copy of the decision granting a petition according status under 37 C.F.R. §1.47 in the '894 application.

As provided in the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.63(d):

> (1) A newly executed oath or declaration is not required under §1.51(b)(2) and §1.53(f) in a continuation or divisional application, provided that:
> (i) The prior nonprovisional application contained an oath or declaration as prescribed by paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section;
> (ii) The continuation or divisional application was filed by all or by fewer than all of the inventors named in the prior application;
> (iii) The specification and drawings filed in the continuation or divisional application contain no matter that would have been new matter in the prior application; and
> (iv) A copy of the executed oath or declaration filed in the prior application, showing the signature or an indication thereon that it was signed, is submitted for the continuation or divisional application.
> (2) The copy of the executed oath or declaration submitted under this paragraph for a continuation or divisional application must be accompanied by a statement requesting the deletion of the name or names of the person or persons who are not inventors in the continuation or divisional application.
> (3) Where the executed oath or declaration of which a copy is submitted for a continuation or divisional application was originally filed in a prior application accorded status under §1.47, the copy of the executed oath or declaration for such prior application must be accompanied by:
> (i) A copy of the decision granting a petition to accord §1.47 status to the prior application, unless all inventors or legal representatives have filed an oath or declaration to join in an application accorded status under §1.47 of which the continuation or divisional application claims a benefit under 35 U.S.C. §120, §121, or §365(c); and
> (ii) If one or more inventor(s) or legal representative(s) who refused to join in the prior application or could not be found or reached has subsequently joined in the prior application or another application of which the continuation or divisional application claims a benefit under 35 U.S.C.

§120, §121, or §365(c), a copy of the subsequently executed oath(s) or declaration(s) filed by the inventor or legal representative to join in the application.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 C.F.R. §1.63(d).

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application.

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that those registered to practice and all others who make representations before the Office **must** inquire into the underlying facts of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation–since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.[1]

This application is hereby **ACCORDED status pursuant to Rule §1.47(a)**. The Office will dispense with the Notice to the nonsigning inventor and the announcement in the Official Gazette.[2].

The instant application is released to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further processing in due course.

---

[1] See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §11.18, formerly §10.18, to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office).

[2] See 37 CFR 1.47(c) and MPEP 201.06(c).

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 §1.2[3]) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./
John J. Gillon, Jr.
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

[3] The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide:

§1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.

All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,875	12/14/2010	Toshiyuki KITO	SUTOSH.757AUS	1353

20995 7590 06/23/2011

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2469	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/23/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

MAILED

JUN 22 2011

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of: KITO, TOSHIYUKI
Application No. 12/967875
Filed: December 14, 2010
For: COMMUNICATION APPARÂTUS AND COMMUNICATION METHOD

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed 5/5/2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications; and

7) For petitions to make special filed with a PPH request *on or after* May 25, 2010, the USPTO has eliminated the fee. Petitions to make special filed with a PPH request **prior** *to* May 25, 2010 will be treated under 37 CFR 1.102(d) and the petition fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(h) **will** be required. (see Fed. Reg. vol. 75, No. 100, dated 05/25/10).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition are found to comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Aaron Strange at 571-272-3959.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision

/Christopher Grant/
Christopher Grant
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: O2-0675	Application Number (if known): 12/967,933	Filing date: 12/14/2010

First Named Inventor: TieSheng Yan

Title: CIRCUITS AND METHODS FOR DRIVING LIGHT SOURCES

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Yue. Li/	Date 12/14/2010
Name (Print/Typed) Yue. Li	Registration Number L0346

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program
(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" and (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371. The application must be previously filed before the publication date of the notice cited above. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,933	12/14/2010	Tiesheng YAN	0675	1448

71271 7590 01/05/2011

PATENT PROSECUTION
O2MIRCO , INC.
3118 PATRICK HENRY DRIVE
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2816	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/05/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATENT PROSECUTION
O2MIRCO , INC.
3118 PATRICK HENRY DRIVE
SANTA CLARA CA 95054

In re Application of	:	
YAN et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/967,933	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 14, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 0675	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on December 14, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2816 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 38683/9	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: December 14, 2010
First Named Inventor: R. O'Neal Gray		
Title: SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GENERATING ELECTRICITY WITHIN A BUILDING STRUCTURE		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement of Basis for Special Status Under the Green Tech Pilot Program

Signature /Benjamin M. Halpern/	Date December 14, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Benjamin M. Halpern	Registration Number 46,494

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☒ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,950	12/14/2010	R. O'Neal Gray	38683-9	1475

1912 7590 10/03/2011

AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN LLP
90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2839	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/03/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN LLP
90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK NY 10016

OCT 3 2011

In re Application of :
R. O'Neal GRAY :
Application No. 12/967950 :
Filed: December 14, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 38683-9 :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on December 14, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12/967,960	Confirmation Number	1498	Filing Date	2010-12-14
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	50556-00004	Art Unit	3714	Examiner	
First Named Inventor	Katherine E. Cargill				
Title of Invention	Online Games Integrated with an Online Green Mall				

Attention: Office of Petitions

An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Katherine	E.	Cargill	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

◉ (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Kent A. Lembke/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-04-12
Name	Kent A. Lembke	Registration Number	44866

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
KATHERINE CARGILL

Application No. 12967960

Filed: December 14,2010

Attorney Docket No. 50556-00004

:
:
:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 12-APR-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 007923.P049	Application Number (if known): 12/967,976	Filing date: 12-14-2010

First Named Inventor: Seung Bum Rim, Palo Alto, CA (US)

Title: BYPASS DIODE FOR A SOLAR CELL

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Justin K. Brask/	Date August 1, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Justin K. Brask	Registration Number 61,080

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Docket No. 007923.P049 Customer No. 84372
August 1, 2011

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of: Seung Bum Rim, Palo Alto, CA (US)

Application No.	12/967,976	Examiner:	unknown
Filing Date:	12-14-2010	Art Unit:	2811

Title: BYPASS DIODE FOR A SOLAR CELL

Honorable Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR ELIGIBILITY UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Sir:

This is a petition for accelerated examination under the "Pilot Program for Green Technologies including Greenhouse Gas Reduction".

The Basis of Eligibility for Special Status begins on page 2 of this paper.

Preliminary Amendment begins on page 3 of this paper.

Remarks on Publication Status begin on page 9 of this paper.

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited via EFS Web on the date below:

August 1, 2011
Date of Deposit

/Gigi Hoover/
Gigi Hoover

Basis of Eligibility for Special Status:

This application qualifies for special status as described in the notice "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" based upon the following criteria:

(1) The application is a non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a).

(2) The application contains 3 independent claims and 29 total claims, but we are now submitting a preliminary amendment to reduce the total number of claims to 20.

Also, the application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

(3) A non-final Office Action has not yet appeared in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

(4) The claims are directed toward a single invention that materially contributes to the more efficient utilization of renewable energy resources. If the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (*e.g.*, in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice cited above.

Preliminary Amendment:

IN THE CLAIMS:

Please cancel Claims 5, 8, 10, 14, 17, 23, 25, 27 and 29 without prejudice or disclaimer as follows.

1. (Original) A bypass diode for a solar cell, the bypass diode comprising:

a substrate of the solar cell;

a first conductive region disposed above the substrate, the first conductive region of a first conductivity type; and

a second conductive region disposed on the first conductive region, the second conductive region of a second conductivity type opposite the first conductivity type.

2. (Original) The bypass diode of claim 1, further comprising:

a thin dielectric layer disposed on the substrate, wherein the first conductive region is disposed on the thin dielectric layer.

3. (Original) The bypass diode of claim 1, wherein the second conductive region is narrower than the first conductive region, exposing a top surface of the first conductive region.

4. (Original) The bypass diode of claim 3, wherein the substrate is doped with N-type dopant impurity atoms, the first conductivity type is P-type, the second conductivity type is N-type, and exposing the top surface of the first conductive region comprises exposing a P-type region.

5. (Canceled)

6. (Original) The bypass diode of claim 1, wherein the second conductive region is disposed within, and surrounded by, an uppermost portion of the first conductive region, but is not disposed in a lowermost portion of the first conductive region.

7. (Original) The bypass diode of claim 6, wherein the substrate is doped with N-type dopant impurity atoms, the first conductivity type is P-type, the second conductivity type is N-type, and the second conductive region is disposed within and surrounded by a P-type region.

8. (Canceled)

9. (Original) The bypass diode of claim 1, further comprising:

an isolation trench disposed in the substrate and surrounding the portion of the substrate below the first conductive region, wherein the isolation trench is filled with a dielectric layer that is disposed on the first and second conductive regions.

10. (Canceled)

11. (Original) A method of fabricating a bypass diode for a solar cell, the method comprising:

forming a first conductive region on a substrate of the solar cell, the first conductive region of a first conductivity type; and

printing a second conductive region on the first conductive region, the second conductive region of a second conductivity type opposite the first conductivity type, and the second conductive region printed narrower than the first conductive region to retain an exposed top surface of the first conductive region.

12. (Original) The method of claim 11, further comprising:

prior to forming the first conductive region, forming a thin dielectric layer on the substrate, wherein the first conductive region is formed on the thin dielectric layer.

13. (Original) The method of claim 11, wherein the substrate is doped with N-type dopant impurity atoms, the first conductivity type is P-type, and the second conductivity type is N-type.

14. (Canceled)

15. (Original) The method of claim 11, further comprising:

forming an isolation trench in the substrate and surrounding the portion of the substrate below the first conductive region; and

forming a dielectric layer in the isolation trench and on at least a portion of each of the first and second conductive regions.

16. (Original) The method of claim 15, further comprising:

prior to forming the dielectric layer, etching the bottom surface of the isolation trench to provide a random or regularized texturing pattern.

17. (Canceled)

18. (Original) The method of claim 11, wherein forming the first and second conductive regions comprises using a material selected from the group consisting of a doped polycrystalline layer including polysilicon, doped nano-particles, a doped amorphous film, and a conductive polymer.

19. (Original) A bypass diode for a solar cell, the bypass diode fabricated according to the method of claim 11.

20. (Original) A method of fabricating a bypass diode for a solar cell, the method comprising:

forming a first conductive region on a substrate of the solar cell, the first conductive region of a first conductivity type; and

forming a second conductive region within, and surrounded by, an uppermost portion of the first conductive region but not in a lowermost portion of the first conductive region, the second conductive region of a second conductivity type opposite the first conductivity type.

21. (Original) The method of claim 20, further comprising:

prior to forming the first conductive region, forming a thin dielectric layer on the substrate, wherein the first conductive region is formed on the thin dielectric layer.

22. (Original) The method of claim 20, wherein the substrate is doped with N-type dopant impurity atoms, the first conductivity type is P-type, and the second conductivity type is N-type.

23. (Canceled)

24. (Original) The method of claim 20, further comprising:

forming an isolation trench in the substrate and surrounding the portion of the substrate below the first conductive region; and

forming a dielectric layer in the isolation trench and on at least a portion of each of the first and second conductive regions.

25. (Canceled)

26. (Original) The method of claim 20, wherein forming the second conductive region comprises using a laser doping process.

27. (Canceled)

28. (Original) The method of claim 20, wherein forming the first conductive region comprises using a material selected from the group consisting of a doped polycrystalline layer including polysilicon, doped nano-particles, a doped amorphous film, and a conductive polymer.

29. (Canceled)

Remarks on Publication Status:

The above-referenced application has not been published yet. By filing this petition, I hereby request early publication under 37 CFR 1.219, and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18 (d) accompanies this request.

If for any reason an insufficient fee has been paid, the Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge the insufficiency to Deposit Account No. 02-2666.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: August 1, 2011

/Justin K. Brask/

Justin Brask, Reg. No. 61,080
Blakely, Sokoloff, Taylor & Zafman, LLP
1925 NW Amber Glen Parkway, Suite 230
Beaverton, OR 97006
Tel.: (503) 439-8778
Fax: (503) 439-6073
Email: Justin_Brask@bstz.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/967,976	12/14/2010	Seung Bum Rim	7923.P049	1531

84372 7590 08/18/2011

SunPower/ BSTZ
Blakely Sokoloff Taylor & Zafman LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085-4040

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/18/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SunPower/ BSTZ
Blakely Sokoloff Taylor & Zafman LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE CA 94085-4040

In re Application of	:	
RIM et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12967976	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 14, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 7923.P049	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on August 1, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: O2-07752	Application Number (if known): 12/968,209	Filing date: 12/14/2010

First Named Inventor: YungLin Lin

Title: CIRCUITS AND METHODS FOR DRIVING LIGHT SOURCES

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Yue Li/	Date 12/14/2010
Name (Print/Typed) Yue Li	Registration Number L0346

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

***The following is a summary of the requirements** (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" and (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):*

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371. The application must be previously filed before the publication date of the notice cited above. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,035	12/14/2010	Yung Lin LIN	O2-0772	1651

71271 7590 02/15/2011

PATENT PROSECUTION
O2MIRCO , INC.
3118 PATRICK HENRY DRIVE
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2612	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/15/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATENT PROSECUTION
O2MIRCO , INC.
3118 PATRICK HENRY DRIVE
SANTA CLARA CA 95054

MAIL

FEB 15 2011

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2600

In re Application of	:	
LIN, YUNG LIN et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/968,035	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 14, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. O2-0772	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed December 14, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Michael Horabik at 571-272-3068.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2612 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Michael Horabik/

Michael Horabik
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : January 13, 2012

In re Application of :

Yossi Cohen

Application No : 12968050

Filed : 14-Dec-2010

Attorney Docket No : 28800-511C01US

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed January 13, 2012

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by David E. Johnson, Esq. (registration no. 41874) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 30623 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 30623 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name	Jeanne Bernstein, Ph.D.
Name2	Compugen Ltd.
Address 1	72 Pinchas Rosen
Address 2	
City	Tel Aviv-Yafo
State	
Postal Code	69512
Country	IL

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12968050
Filing Date	14-Dec-2010
First Named Inventor	Yossi Cohen
Art Unit	1647
Examiner Name	ROBERT LANDSMAN
Attorney Docket Number	28800-511C01US
Title	Bioactive Peptides and Method of Using Same

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 30623

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(b)(4)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	Jeanne Bernstein, Ph.D. Compugen Ltd.
Address	72 Pinchas Rosen
City	Tel Aviv-Yafo
State	
Postal Code	69512
Country	IL

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/David Johnson/
Name	David E. Johnson, Esq.
Registration Number	41874

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/968,127	Filing date:	12-14-2010
First Named Inventor:	Christopher L. Drenth		
Title of the Invention:	CORE DRILLING TOOLS WITH RETRACTABLY LOCKABLE DRIVEN LATCH MECHANISMS		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US10/60744

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are:
12-16-2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/968,127
First Named Inventor:	Christopher L. Drenth

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 7-22-11 & 3-15-11 & 12-14-10

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on N/A

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-30	1-30	Claims 1-30 of the U.S. Application are the same claims as claims
		1-30 of the corresponding PCT Application
		which Box No. V of the Written Opinion indicates are allowable.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Ryan E. Keller/	Date 09-23-2011
Name (Print/Typed) Ryan E. Keller	Registration Number 60516

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WORKMAN NYDEGGER
1000 EAGLE GATE TOWER
60 EAST SOUTH TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY UT 84111

MAILED
FEB 13 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Christopher L. DRENTH et al.
Application No.: 12/968,127
Filed: December 14, 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 17443.430.1
For: CORE DRILLING TOOLS WITH RETRACTABLY LOCKABLE DRIVEN LATCH MECHANISMS

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on September 23, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are Australia, Austria, China, EPO, Finland, JPO, Korea, Nordic Patent Institute, Russia, Spain, Sweden, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Michelle R. Eason at 571-272-4231.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Thurman K. Page
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,133	12/14/2010	Kazuhiro Sumi	6639P1087	1821

8791 7590 11/28/2011

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085-4040

EXAMINER	
BANKS HAROLD, MARSHA DENISE	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2465	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/28/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

William W. Schaal
BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR &
ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE CA 94085-4040

In re Application of: SUMI, K. et al.
Application No.: **12968133**
Filed: December 14, 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 6639P1087
Title of Invention: TELEPHONE EXCHANGE SYSTEM, TELEPHONE EXCHANGE APPARATUS, AND TELEPHONE TERMINAL

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed **November 17, 2011**, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special requires:

(1) The U.S. application (including national stage entry of a PCT application and a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. § 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. §120 to a PCT application) is:

(Case I) – is an application that validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed with JPO; or
(Case II) – is an application which is the basis of a valid priority claim under the Paris Convention for the application filed in JPO; or
(Case III) – is an application which shares a common priority document with the application filed in JPO; or
(Case IV) – and the JPO application are derived from/related to a PCT application having no priority.

Provisional applications, plant applications, design applications, reissue applications, reexamination proceedings, and applications subject to a secrecy order are excluded and not subject to participation in the PPH.

Where the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims is not the same application for which priority is claimed in the U.S. application, applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims and the JPO priority application claimed in the U.S. application;

(2) At least one claim was determined by JPO to be allowable/patentable. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), if the claims were published in a language other than English);
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate; and
   d. If the JPO office action does not explicitly state that a particular claim is allowable, the applicant must include a statement in the request for participation in the PPH program or in the transmittal letter accompanying the request for participation that no rejection has been made in the JPO office action regarding that claim, and therefore, the claim is deemed allowable by JPO;

(3) Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s). Claims are considered to "sufficiently correspond" where, accounting for differences due to translations and claim format, the claims in the USPTO are of the same or similar scope as the claims in the JPO, or the claims in the USPTO are narrower in scope than the claims in the JPO. In this regard, a claim that is narrower in scope occurs when a JPO claim is amended to be further limited by an additional feature that is supported in the specification (description and/or claims). A claim in the USPTO which introduces a new/different category of claims to those claims indicated as allowable in the JPO is not considered to sufficiently correspond. and
   b. Submit a claim correspondence table in English indicating how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the JPO Application(s). Dependent claims with addition limitations must be clearly identified in the claims correspondence table;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) The applicant must file a request for participation in the PPH program and a request that the U.S. application be advanced out of turn for examination by order of the Director to expedite the business of the Office under 37 CFR 1.102(a).

(6) Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action: (i.) a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or (ii.) if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for

Refusal or (iii.) if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

b. The applicant must submit copies of any office actions (which are relevant to patentability) from the JPO application(s) issued after the grant of the request for participation in the PPH program in the USPTO (especially where JPO might have reversed a prior holding of allowability).
c. An English language translation of the JPO office action(s) (if the office action(s) are not in the English language); and
d. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

(7) Applicant must submit:
a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
b. Copies of all the documents cited in the JPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition are found to comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded **"special"** status.

Accordingly, the petition is **GRANTED.**

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Beatriz Prieto at 571-272-3902. A second point of contact is Hassan Kizou at 571-272-3088. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Beatriz Prieto/

Beatriz Prieto, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,139	12/14/2010	Atsushi Matsumoto	733156.405C1	1830

96896 7590 04/29/2011

Seed Intellectual Property Law Group PLLC
701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 5400
Seattle, WA 98104

EXAMINER	
MAUNG, NAY AUNG	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
2618	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/29/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jeffs.docketing@seedip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Seed Intellectual Property Law Group PLLC
701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 5400
Seattle WA 98104

In re Application of	:	
MATSUMOTO, ATSUSHI et al.	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/968,139	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: December 14, 2010	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. 733156.405C1	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 16, 2010 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Michael Horabik at 571-272-3068.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Michael Horabik/

Michael Horabik
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,143	12/14/2010	Kaori Kobayashi	8073P1088	1836

7590 02/21/2012

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085-4040

EXAMINER	
KOONTZ, TAMMY J	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3974	
MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/21/2012	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Betty Powell

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KLEINBERG & LERNER, LLP
1875 CENTURY PARK EAST
SUITE 1150
LOS ANGELES CA 90067

Mail Date: March 14, 2010

In re Application of: Teteriatnikov et al.
Application No.: 12/968256
Filed: December 14, 2010
Title: Shoe

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the renewed petition filed on December 14, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda Sholl at (571) 272-4391

/Linda Sholl/
Linda Sholl
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP
FIFTH THIRD CENTER, ONE SOUTH MAIN STREET
SUITE 1300
DAYTON OH 45402-2023

MAILED

DEC 20 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Ival O. Salyer :
Application No. 12/968,314 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. **SAL 0012 PA/40675.21** : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 15, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement by a registered attorney. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/JoAnne Burke/
JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP
FIFTH THIRD CENTER, ONE SOUTH MAIN STREET
SUITE 1300
DAYTON OH 45402-2023

MAILED

JAN 03 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Ival O. Salyer	:	
Application No. 12/968,317	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. **SAL 0013 PA/40675.22**	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 15, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement by a registered attorney. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/JoAnne Burke/
JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP
FIFTH THIRD CENTER,
ONE SOUTH MAIN STREET
SUITE 1300
DAYTON OH 45402-2023

MAILED

JAN 13 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Ival O. SALYER :
Application No. 12/968,318 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. SAL 0014 PA/40675.23 : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 15, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement made by registered attorney Susan M. Luna, which will be treated as the result of the attorney having evidence that the applicant is at least 65 years of age. In the event that such evidence is not with the attorney, the Office should be notified immediately. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

This application is being referred to the Office of Data Management for processing. This application will be accorded "special" status when pre-examination processing is done.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,348	12/15/2010	Enyuan Wu	330679.02	2206

69316 7590 05/27/2011

MICROSOFT CORPORATION
ONE MICROSOFT WAY
REDMOND, WA 98052

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2626	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/27/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

vffiling@microsoft.com
stevensp@microsoft.com
ntovar@MICROSOFT.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MICROSOFT CORPORATION
ONE MICROSOFT WAY
REDMOND WA 98052

In re Application of	:	
WU, ENYUAN et al.	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/968,348	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: December 15, 2010	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No.	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
330679.02	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed May 17, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the CIPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the CIPO application(s);
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the CIPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the CIPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s); and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the CIPO examiner in the CIPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition now comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Doris To at 571-272-7629.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

/Doris To/

Doris To
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2015. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY – PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	12/968382	First Named Inventor:	ALSINA-FERNANDEZ, Jorge
Filing Date:	December 15, 2010	Attorney Docket No.:	X18946
Title of the Invention:	OXYNTOMODULIN PEPTIDE ANALOGUE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/060390

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: December 15, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ is attached.

☐ is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ is attached.

☐ is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ is attached.

☑ has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on March 22, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ are attached.

☑ have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on March 22, 2011

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2015. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/968382	First Named Inventor:	ALSINA-FERNANDEZ, Jorge

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	Same subject matter
2	2	Same subject matter
3	3	Same subject matter
4	4	Same subject matter
5	5	Same subject matter
6	6	Same subject matter
7	7	Same subject matter
8	8	Subset of same subject matter
9	12	Subset of same subject matter
10	10	Subset of same subject matter
11	11	Subset of same subject matter
12	8	Subset of same subject matter
13	12	Subset of same subject matter
14	10	Subset of same subject matter
15	11	Subset of same subject matter

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Andrea M. Castetter/	Date April 19, 2012
Name (Print/Typed) Andrea M. Castetter	Registration Number 63,964

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY

(Chapter II of the Patent Cooperation Treaty)

(PCT Article 36 and Rule 70)

Applicant's or agent's file reference X18946	**FOR FURTHER ACTION**	See Form PCT/IPEA/416
International application No. PCT/US2010/060390	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 15.12.2010	Priority date *(day/month/year)* 22.12.2009

International Patent Classification (IPC) or national classification and IPC
INV. A61K38/17

Applicant
Eli Lilly and Company

1. This report is the international preliminary examination report, established by this International Preliminary Examining Authority under Article 35 and transmitted to the applicant according to Article 36.
2. This REPORT consists of a total of 6 sheets, including this cover sheet.
3. This report is also accompanied by ANNEXES, comprising:
   a. ☐ *(sent to the applicant and to the International Bureau)* a total of sheets, as follows:
      ☐ sheets of the description, claims and/or drawings which have been amended and/or sheets containing rectifications authorized by this Authority, unless those sheets were superseded or cancelled, and any accompanying letters (see Rules 46.5, 66.8, 70.16, 91.2, and Section 607 of the Administrative Instructions).
      ☐ sheets containing rectifications, where the decision was made by this Authority not to take them into account because they were not authorized by or notified to this Authority at the time when this Authority began to draw up this report, and any accompanying letters (Rules 66.4bis, 70.2(e), 70.16 and 91.2).
      ☐ superseded sheets and any accompanying letters, where this Authority either considers that the superseding sheets contain an amendment that goes beyond the disclosure in the international application as filed, or the superseding sheets were not accompanied by a letter indicating the basis for the amendments in the application as filed, as indicated in item 4 of Box No. I and the Supplemental Box (see Rule 70.16(b)).
   b. ☐ *(sent to the International Bureau only)* a total of (indicate type and number of electronic carrier(s)) , containing a sequence listing, in electronic form only, as indicated in the Supplemental Box Relating to Sequence Listing (see paragraph 3*bis* of Annex C of the Administrative Instructions).

4. This report contains indications relating to the following items:
   - ☒ Box No. I Basis of the report
   - ☐ Box No. II Priority
   - ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
   - ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
   - ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
   - ☐ Box No. VI Certain documents cited
   - ☐ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
   - ☐ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

Date of submission of the demand	Date of completion of this report
20.10.2011	29.03.2012

Name and mailing address of the international preliminary examining authority:
European Patent Office
D-80298 Munich
Tel. +49 89 2399 - 0
Fax: +49 89 2399 - 4465

Authorized officer
Bonello, Steve
Telephone No. +49 89 2399-2754

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/060390

Box No. I Basis of the report

1. With regard to the **language**, this report is based on

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of:
   - ☐ international search (under Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   - ☐ publication of the international application (under Rule 12.4(a))
   - ☐ international preliminary examination (under Rules 55.2(a) and/or 55.3(a) and (b))

2. With regard to the **elements*** of the international application, this report is based on *(replacement sheets which have been furnished to the receiving Office in response to an invitation under Article 14 are referred to in this report as "originally filed" and are not annexed to this report)*:

   Description, Pages

   1-31 as originally filed

   Sequence listings, SEQ ID NO

   1-5 as originally filed

   Claims, Numbers

   1-16 as originally filed

   ☒ a sequence listing - see Supplemental Box Relating to Sequence Listing.

3. ☐ The amendments have resulted in the cancellation of:
   - ☐ the description, pages
   - ☐ the claims, Nos.
   - ☐ the drawings, sheets/figs
   - ☐ the sequence listing *(specify)*:
   - ☐ any table(s) related to sequence listing *(specify)*:

4. ☐ This report has been established as if (some of) the amendments annexed to this report and listed below had not been made, since either they are considered to go beyond the disclosure as filed, or they were not accompanied by a letter indicating the basis for the amendments in the application as filed, as indicated in the Supplemental Box (Rules 70.2(c) and (c-bis)):
   - ☐ the description, pages
   - ☐ the claims, Nos.
   - ☐ the drawings, sheets/figs
   - ☐ the sequence listing *(specify)*:

5. ☐ This report has been established:
   - ☐ taking into account the rectification of an obvious mistake authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rules 66.1(d-bis) and 70.2(e)).
   - ☐ without taking into account the rectification of an obvious mistake authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91(Rules 66.4bis and 70.2(e)).

6. ☐ Supplementary international search report(s) from Authority(ies) has/have been received and taken into account in establishing this report (Rule 45bis.8(b) and (c)).

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Yes:	Claims	1-16
	No:	Claims	
Inventive step (IS)	Yes:	Claims	1-16
	No:	Claims	
Industrial applicability (IA)	Yes:	Claims	1-16
	No:	Claims	

2. Citations and explanations (Rule 70.7):

see separate sheet

Supplemental Box relating to Sequence Listing

Continuation of Box I, item 2:

1. With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application and necessary to the claimed invention, this opinion has been established on the basis of a sequence listing filed or furnished:

   a. (means)

   ☐ on paper

   ☒ in electronic form

   b. (time)

   ☒ in the international application as filed

   ☐ together with the international application in electronic form

   ☐ subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search and/or examination

   ☐ to this Authority as an amendment on

2. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

3. Additional comments:

* *If item 4 in Box No. I applies, the sequence listing, which forms part of the basis of the report, may be marked "superseded."*

The documents mentioned in the present International Preliminary Examination Report are numbered as in the search report, i.e. D1 corresponds to the first document of the search report etc.

V. Reasoned statement on Novelty, Inventive Step and Industrial Applicability

1 Novelty (Art.33(2) PCT)

1.1 Novelty is acknowledged for claims 1 - 16.

2 Inventive Step (Art.33(3) PCT)

2.1 The subject-matter defined in claims 1 - 16 appears to fulfill the requirements for inventive step.

2.2 D1 (WO2007/100535) is considered to be the closest prior art to the present claims because it is directed towards oxyntomodulin (OXM) analogues having longer metabolic stability than the wildtype OXM. The difference in technical features between D1 and the present claims lies in the sequence and substitutions used.

2.3 The effect of this difference is that the OXM analogue of the present claims has high selective affinity for the glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor (GLP-1R, EC_{50}= 6.58 nM) over the glucagon receptor (GCG-R), whilst maintaining limited affinity for the GCG-R (EC_{50}= 60nM).

In comparison, the EC_{50} values for wildtype OXM are 9.2nM for GLP-1R, 0.6nM GCG-R whilst for the OXM analogue of D1 having both GLP-1R and GCG-R affinity, the EC_{50} values are 6.2nM for GLP-1R and 5.5nM for GCG-R (see, **Application:** Pg.6 l.5 - 21; **D1:** Pg.9 Par.2, 3, Pg.14 Par.1 - Pg.15 Par.2, Pg.28 Par.9 - Pg.29 Par.1, Pg.30 Par.4, Fig.14, 16).

It is understood that activation of GCG-R has negative implications for treatment of diabetics due to induction increased blood glucose levels. On the other hand, its complete inactivation is not desirable due to its beneficial effect on appetite suppression.

2.4 Thus, the problem to be solved is directed towards the provision of an OXM analogue having high metabolic stability and which is selective for GLP-1R over GCG-R whilst still having a limited agonistic effect over the latter receptor. In the application this is solved via provision of the sequence defined in claim 1.

2.5 D1 provides OXM analogues which either have affinity exclusively to GLP-1R, or else have a comparable agonistic effect on both GLP-1R and GCG-R. Neither D1, nor other prior art documents, teach or suggest to the skilled person how to arrive to an amino acid sequence which would retain limited GCG-R affinity whilst being selective for GLP-1R.

2.6 Consequently, the skilled person could not arrive to the subject-matter defined in the present claims after consulting the prior art.

3 Industrial Applicability (Art.33(4) PCT)

3.1 The present claims appear to have industrial applicability.

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

RECEIVED
MAR 16 2011
PCT ELI LILLY AND COMPANY
PATENT DIVISION

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:
Castetter, Andrea M.
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY
Patent Division
P.O. Box 6288
Indianapolis IN 46206-6288
ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

Applicant's or agent's file reference X18946	Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 15 March 2011 (15-03-2011)
International application No. PCT/US2010/060390	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
Applicant ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 15 December 2010 (15-12-2010)

1. [X] The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.

   Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:
   The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the International Application (see Rule 46):

   When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the International Search Report.

   Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Fascimile No.: (41-22) 338.82.70

   For more detailed instructions, see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, International Phase, paragraphs 9.004 - 9 011.

2. [ ] The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. [ ] **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:

   [ ] the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with the applicant's request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.

   [ ] no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**

   The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. Following the expiration of 30 months from the priority date, these comments will also be made available to the public.

   Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau before completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rules 90*bis*.1 and 90*bis*.3).

   Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices.

   In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19 months.

   For details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see www.wipo.int/pct/en/texts/time_limits.html and the *PCT Applicant's Guide*, National Chapters.

Name and mailing address of the International Searching Authority	Authorized officer
European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL-2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040 Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	BENSAU, Pauline Tel: +49 (0)89 2399-8302

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference	**FOR FURTHER ACTION**	see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
X18946		
International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2010/060390	15/12/2010	22/12/2009
Applicant		
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY		

This international search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 5 sheets.

[X] It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**
   a. With regard to the **language,** the international search was carried out on the basis of:
      [X] the international application in the language in which it was filed
      [ ] a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   b. [ ] This international search report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6*bis*(a)).
   c. [X] With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.

2. [ ] **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box No. II)

3. [ ] **Unity of invention is lacking** (see Box No III)

4. With regard to the **title,**
   [X] the text is approved as submitted by the applicant
   [ ] the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:

5. With regard to the **abstract,**
   [X] the text is approved as submitted by the applicant
   [ ] the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2(b), by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority

6. With regard to the **drawings,**
   a. the figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No. _____
      [ ] as suggested by the applicant
      [ ] as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure
      [ ] as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention
   b. [ ] none of the figures is to be published with the abstract

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2010/060390

Box No. I Nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence(s) (Continuation of item 1.b of the first sheet)

1. With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application and necessary to the claimed invention, the International search was carried out on the basis of:

   a. (means)

   [ ] on paper

   [X] in electronic form

   b. (time)

   [X] in the international application as filed

   [ ] together with the international application in electronic form

   [ ] subsequently to this Authority for the purpose of search

2. [ ] In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing and/or table relating thereto has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

3. Additional comments:

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/US2010/060390

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
INV. A61K38/17 A61K38/26 C07K14/605 A61P3/04 A61P3/10
ADD.

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
A61K C07K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)
EPO-Internal, EMBASE, FSTA, WPI Data

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	WO 2007/100535 A2 (MERCK & CO INC [US]; ANGELETTI P IST RICHERCHE BIO [IT]; ROY RANABIR S) 7 September 2007 (2007-09-07) page 2 - page 4	1-16
Y	WO 2006/134340 A2 (IMP INNOVATIONS LTD [GB]; BLOOM STEPHEN ROBERT [GB]; GHATEI MOHAMMAD A) 21 December 2006 (2006-12-21) sequence 18 page 3, paragraph 4	1-16
Y	WO 2009/030771 A1 (NOVO NORDISK AS [DK]; SPETZLER JANE [DK]; SCHAEFFER LAUGE [DK]; LAU JE) 12 March 2009 (2009-03-12) page 3, line 16 - page 4, line 25 page 5, line 20 - line 31	1-16

-/--

[X] Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. [X] See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance, the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
8 March 2011	15/03/2011

Name and mailing address of the ISA/	Authorized officer
European Patent Office, P.B 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL – 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Bonello, Steve

1

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (April 2005)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/US2010/060390

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	DRUCE MARALYN R ET AL: "Investigation of Structure-Activity Relationships of Oxyntomodulin (Oxm) Using Oxm Analogs", ENDOCRINOLOGY SOCIETY, BALTIMORE, MD, US, vol. 150, no. 4, 1 April 2009 (2009-04-01) , pages 1712-1721, XP009116621, ISSN: 0013-7227, DOI: DOI:10.1210/EN.2008-0828 [retrieved on 2008-12-12] page 1719, column 1, paragraph 3 - column 2, paragraph 2 page 1720, column 1, paragraph 2 - column 2, paragraph 1	1-16

1

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No
PCT/US2010/060390

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 2007100535 A2	07-09-2007	AU 2007221366 A1	07-09-2007
		CA 2638800 A1	07-09-2007
		EP 1991574 A2	19-11-2008
		JP 2009527558 T	30-07-2009
		US 2010144617 A1	10-06-2010
WO 2006134340 A2	21-12-2006	AU 2006258841 A1	21-12-2006
		BR PI0612069 A2	20-01-2009
		CA 2612063 A1	21-12-2006
		EP 1891105 A2	27-02-2008
		JP 2008543816 T	04-12-2008
		KR 20080039375 A	07-05-2008
WO 2009030771 A1	12-03-2009	CN 101842109 A	22-09-2010
		EP 2190460 A1	02-06-2010
		JP 2010538048 T	09-12-2010
		US 2010261637 A1	14-10-2010

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

see form PCT/ISA/220

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43*bis*.1)

Date of mailing
(day/month/year) see form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet)

22 OCT 2011

Applicant's or agent's file reference
see form PCT/ISA/220

FOR FURTHER ACTION
See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2010/060390	15.12.2010	22.12.2009

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC
INV. A61K38/17 A61K38/26 C07K14/605 A61P3/04 A61P3/10

Applicant
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- ☒ Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- ☐ Box No. II Priority
- ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- ☐ Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- ☐ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- ☐ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will usually be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notifed the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.

For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA:	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized Officer
European Patent Office D-80298 Munich Tel. +49 89 2399 - 0 Fax: +49 89 2399 - 4465	see form PCT/ISA/210	Bonello, Steve Telephone No. +49 89 2399-2754

Form PCT/ISA/237 (Cover Sheet) (July 2009)

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/060390

Box No. I Basis of the opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1 (b)).

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43bis.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of a sequence listing filed or furnished:

   a. (means)

   ☐ on paper

   ☒ in electronic form

   b. (time)

   ☒ in the international application as filed

   ☐ together with the international application in electronic form

   ☐ subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Yes:	Claims	1-16
	No:	Claims	
Inventive step (IS)	Yes:	Claims	
	No:	Claims	1-16
Industrial applicability (IA)	Yes:	Claims	1-16
	No:	Claims	

2. Citations and explanations

see separate sheet

The documents mentioned in the present written opinion are numbered as in the search report, i.e. D1 corresponds to the first document of the search report etc.

V. Reasoned statement on Novelty, Inventive Step and Industrial Applicability

1 Novelty (Art.33(2) PCT)

1.1 The Oxyntomodulin peptide (OXM) analogue defined in claim 1 appears to be novel. Consequently, novelty is acknowledged for claims 1 - 16.

2 Inventive Step (Art.33(3) PCT)

2.1 Claims 1 - 16 do not appear to be inventive.

2.2 D1 (WO2007100535) discloses OXM analogues conjugated to PEG. D1 also teaches that the second amino acid (from the N-terminal side) may be D-Serine (D-Ser) and that the last two C-terminal amino acids may by Cysteine or Cysteine bound to maleimide PEG. The said analogues also have increased stability by being more resistant to dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DP-IV) cleavage than the wild type OXM. Uses of the said analogues in the treatment of diabetes and obesity are also disclosed (see, D1: Pg.2 - 4).

2.3 D2 (WO2006134340) discloses an OXM sequence having 83.3% identity with Seq ID. 5 of the application having increased resistance to DP-IV. The said peptide is disclosed to be used in the treatment of obesity and diabetes (see, D2: Seq ID 18, Pg.3 Par.4).

2.4 Thus, taking D1 or D2 as closest prior art, the difference in technical features between the prior art and the peptide defined in the present claims is the amino acid sequence of the defined OXM analogue. As far as can be determined, there is no difference in technical effect since all mentioned analogues result in an equally improved pharmacokinetic profile.

2.5 The problem to be solved is therefore directed towards the provision of an alternative OXM analogue. Ways for improving the pharmacokinetic profile of therapeutic peptides are already known in the art (see for example, D3 (WO2009030771): Pg.3 l.16 - Pg.4 l.25, Pg.5 l.20 - 31). Thus, the peptides defined in the present claims are considered as arbitrary selections from any other OXM analogues. An arbitrary selection can only be considered to be inventive if it presents surprising or unexpected effects over other analogues already known in the art. However, the data provided in the application does

not show any difference in technical effect between the claimed OXM analogue and other analogues disclosed in the prior art. Consequently, it appears that claims 1 - 16 do not fulfill the requirements of Article 33(3) PCT.

3 Industrial Applicability (Art.33(4) PCT)

3.1 The present claims appear to have industrial applicability.

3.2 For the assessment of present claims 10 - 12 on the question whether they are industrially applicable, no unified criteria exist in the PCT Contracting States. The patentability can also be dependent upon the formulation of the claims. The EPO, for example, does not recognize as industrially applicable the subject-matter of claims to the use of a compound in medical treatment, but may allow, however, claims to a known compound for first use in medical treatment and the use of such a compound for the manufacture of a medicament for a new medical treatment.

Possible steps after receipt of the international search report (ISR) and written opinion of the International Searching Authority (WO-ISA)

General information	For all international applications filed on or after 01/01/2004 the competent ISA will establish an ISR. It is accompanied by the WO-ISA. Unlike the former written opinion of the IPEA (Rule 66.2 PCT), the WO-ISA is not meant to be responded to, but to be taken into consideration for further procedural steps. This document explains about the possibilities.
Amending claims under Art. 19 PCT	Within 2 months after the date of mailing of the ISR and the WO-ISA the applicant may file amended claims under Art. 19 PCT directly with the International Bureau of WIPO. The PCT reform of 2004 did not change this procedure. For further information please see Rule 46 PCT as well as form PCT/ISA/220 and the corresponding Notes to form PCT/ISA/220.
Filing a demand for international preliminary examination	In principle, the WO-ISA will be considered as the written opinion of the IPEA. This should, in many cases, make it unnecessary to file a demand for international preliminary examination. If the applicant nevertheless wishes to file a demand this must be done before expiry of 3 months after the date of mailing of the ISR/WO-ISA or 22 months after priority date, whichever expires later (Rule 54bis PCT). Amendments under Art. 34 PCT can be filed with the IPEA as before, normally at the same time as filing the demand (Rule 66.1 (b) PCT). If a demand for international preliminary examination is filed and no comments/amendments have been received the WO-ISA will be transformed by the IPEA into an IPRP (International Preliminary Report on Patentability) which would merely reflect the content of the WO-ISA. The demand can still be withdrawn (Art. 37 PCT).
Filing informal comments	After receipt of the ISR/WO-ISA the applicant may file informal comments on the WO-ISA directly with the International Bureau of WIPO. These will be communicated to the designated Offices together with the IPRP (International Preliminary Report on Patentability) at 30 months from the priority date. Please also refer to the next box.
End of the international phase	At the end of the international phase the International Bureau of WIPO will transform the WO-ISA or, if a demand was filed, the written opinion of the IPEA into the IPRP, which will then be transmitted together with possible informal comments to the designated Offices. The IPRP replaces the former IPER (international preliminary examination report).
Relevant PCT Rules and more information	Rule 43 PCT, Rule 43bis PCT, Rule 44 PCT, Rule 44bis PCT, PCT Newsletter 12/2003, OJ 11/2003, OJ 12/2003

Bitte beachten Sie, dass angeführte Nichtpatentliteratur (wie z. B. wissenschaftliche oder technische Dokumente) je nach geltendem Recht dem Urheberrechtsschutz und/oder anderen Schutzarten für schriftliche Werke unterliegen könnte. Die Vervielfältigung urheberrechtlich geschützter Texte, ihre Verwendung in anderen elektronischen oder gedruckten Publikationen und ihre Weitergabe an Dritte ist ohne ausdrückliche Zustimmung des Rechtsinhabers nicht gestattet.

Veuillez noter que les ouvrages de la littérature non-brevets qui sont cités, par exemple les documents scientifiques ou techniques, etc., peuvent être protégés par des droits d'auteur et/ou toute autre protection des écrits prévue par les législations applicables. Les textes ainsi protégés ne peuvent être reproduits ni utilisés dans d'autres publications électroniques ou imprimées, ni rediffusés sans l'autorisation expresse du titulaire du droit d'auteur.

Please be aware that cited works of non-patent literature such as scientific or technical documents or the like may be subject to copyright protection and/or any other protection of written works as appropriate based on applicable laws. Copyrighted texts may not be copied or used in other electronic or printed publications or re-distributed without the express permission of the copyright holder.

XS CPRTENFRDE

WE CLAIM:

1. An Oxyntomodulin peptide analogue comprising the amino acid sequence:
His-(Aib)-Gln-Gly-Thr-Phe-Thr-Ser-Asp-Tyr-Ser-Lys-Tyr-Leu-Asp-Ser-Lys-Lys-Ala-Gln-Glu-Phe-Val-Gln-Trp-Leu-Leu-Asn-(Aib)-Gly-Arg-Asn-Arg-Asn-Asn-Ile-Ala- Xaa_{38}-Xaa_{39} (SEQ ID NO: 5)

wherein Xaa_{38} is Cys, Cys-PEG, or is absent; Xaa_{39} is Cys, Cys-PEG, or is absent; and wherein the C-terminal amino acid is optionally amidated.

2. An Oxyntomodulin peptide analogue according to Claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence:
His-(Aib)-Gln-Gly-Thr-Phe-Thr-Ser-Asp-Tyr-Ser-Lys-Tyr-Leu-Asp-Ser-Lys-Lys-Ala-Gln-Glu-Phe-Val-Gln-Trp-Leu-Leu-Asn-(Aib)-Gly-Arg-Asn-Arg-Asn-Asn-Ile-Ala-Cys-Cys (SEQ ID NO: 2)

wherein the Cys residue at position 38 is optionally PEGylated; and wherein the Cys residue at position 39 is optionally PEGylated; and the carboxyl group of the Cys at position 39 is optionally amidated.

3. The Oxyntomodulin peptide analogue according to Claim 2, wherein the analogue is PEGylated with an approximately 40 kDa PEG molecule attached to the thiol group of the Cys residue at either position 38 or position 39.

4. The Oxyntomodulin peptide analogue according to either Claim 1 or 2, wherein the analogue is PEGylated on the thiol of both Cys residues at positions 38 and 39 with an approximately 20 kDa PEG molecule in each case and comprises the amino acid sequence:
His-(Aib)-Gln-Gly-Thr-Phe-Thr-Ser-Asp-Tyr-Ser-Lys-Tyr-Leu-Asp-Ser-Lys-Lys-Ala-Gln-Glu-Phe-Val-Gln-Trp-Leu-Leu-Asn-(Aib)-Gly-Arg-Asn-Arg-Asn-Asn-Ile-Ala-Cys(PEG20K)-Cys(PEG20K) (SEQ ID NO: 3)

wherein the carboxyl group of the PEGylated Cys at position 39 is optionally amidated.

5. The Oxyntomodulin peptide analogue according to any one of Claims 1 to 4, wherein the PEG molecule is linear.

6. The Oxyntomodulin peptide analogue according to any one of Claims 1 to 5, wherein the carboxyl group of the Cys residue at position 39 is amidated.

7. The Oxyntomodulin peptide analogue according to Claim 1, wherein the Cys residue at position 39 is absent, and the Cys residue at position 38 is PEGylated with an approximately 40 kDa PEG molecule and is optionally amidated.

8. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the Oxyntomodulin peptide analogue of any one of Claims 1 to 7, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, diluent, or excipient.

9. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the Oxyntomodulin peptide analogue of any one of Claims 1 to 7, together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, diluent, or excipient and optionally other therapeutic ingredients.

10. A method of treating non-insulin-dependent diabetes in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of an Oxyntomodulin peptide analogue according to any one of Claims 1 to 7.

11. A method of treating obesity in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of an Oxyntomodulin peptide analogue according to any one of Claims 1 to 7.

12. A method of treating non-insulin-dependent diabetes or obesity in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of an Oxyntomodulin peptide analogue according to any one of Claims 1 to 7.

13. The Oxyntomodulin peptide analogue according to any one of Claims 1 to 7 for use as a medicament.

14. The Oxyntomodulin peptide analogue according to any one of Claims 1 to 7 for use in the treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes.

15. The Oxyntomodulin peptide analogue according to any one of Claims 1 to 7 for use in the treatment of obesity.

16. The Oxyntomodulin peptide analogue according to any one of Claims 1 to 7 for use in the treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes or obesity.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 246581-1	Application Number (if known): 12/968,461	Filing date: 12-15-2010

First Named Inventor: Joseph Alfred IANNOTTI

Title: Systems, Methods, and Apparatus for Detecting Lightning Strikes

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date July 1, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Joseph Alfred IANNOTTI)
)
Confirmation No.: 2422)
Serial No.: 12/968,461)
)
Filing Date: 12-15-2010)
)
Atty Docket No.: 246581-1)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: July 1, 2011
GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

Electronic mail

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA NY 12309

In re Application of	:	
IANNOTTI et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/968,461	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 15, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 30650-0014 (246581-1)	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on July 05, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ROSENBERG, KLEIN & LEE
3458 ELLICOTT CENTER DRIVE-SUITE 101
ELLICOTT CITY, MD 21043

MAILED

OCT 04 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Yu-Chou Yeh, et. al. :
Application No. 12/968,504 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. MR4053-48 :

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed September 20, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The above application became abandoned for failure to timely respond to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers mailed January 3, 2011. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on September 15, 2011.

Since the petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of one (1) sheet of drawings containing Figures 23-24; (2) the petition fee of $1,620; and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay, the petition is **GRANTED**.

This application file is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 243994-1 (22402-223)	Application Number (if known): 12/968,525	Filing date: December 15, 2010

First Named Inventor: Christian HAAG

Title: SYSTEM AND METHODS FOR ADJUSTING A YAW ANGLE OF A WIND TURBINE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/	Date May 12, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Douglas D. Zhang	Registration Number 37,985

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,525	12/15/2010	CHRISTIAN HAAG	243994-1 (22402-223)	2527

45432 7590 08/17/2011

PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis, MO 63105

EXAMINER	
CUEVAS, PEDRO J	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2839	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/17/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

uspatents@armstrongteasdale.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis MO 63105

In re Application of	:	
HAAG et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/968,525	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 15, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 243994-1 (22402-223)	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on May 19, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2839 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

for Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number:	100705-US1	Application Number (if known):	Not Yet Assigned	Filing date: Concurrently Herewith
First Named Inventor:	Leonard M. Tender			
Title:	Advanced Apparatus for Generating Electrical Power from Aquatic Sediment/Water Interfaces			

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by a statement of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: none

Signature	/RoyRoberts/	Date	December 14, 2010
Name (Print/Typed)	Roy Roberts	Registration Number	54,402

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms if more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

Docket No.: 100705-US1
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:
Leonard M. Tender

Application No.: Not Yet Assigned | Confirmation No.: N/A

Filed: Concurrently Herewith | Art Unit: N/A

For: Advanced Apparatus for Generating Electrical Power from Aquatic Sediment/Water Interfaces | Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR ELIGIBILITY IN GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

The captioned patent application relates to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources and/or the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, and otherwise meets the requirements of the Green Technology Pilot Program. In particular, the application relates to the improved generation of electrical energy from undersea sediment. Accordingly, enrollment of the application in the Green Technology Pilot Program is respectfully requested.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: December 14, 2010

Electronic signature: /Roy Roberts/
Roy Roberts
Registration No.: 54,402
US NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
4555 Overlook Ave, SW
Washington, DC 20375
(202) 404-1552
(202) 404-7380 (Fax)
Attorney For Applicant

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,547	12/15/2010	Leonard M. Tender	100705-US1	2558

26384 7590 02/04/2011

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
ASSOCIATE COUNSEL (PATENTS)
CODE 1008.2
4555 OVERLOOK AVENUE, S.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20375-5320

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1726	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/04/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
ASSOCIATE COUNSEL (PATENTS)
CODE 1008.2
4555 OVERLOOK AVENUE, S.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20375-5320

2/4/2011

In re Application of	:	
Leonard M. Tender	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/968,547	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 15, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 100705-US1	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed December 15, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver at 571-272-1156.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12968556	Confirmation Number	2578	Filing Date	2010-12-15
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	10-7619	Art Unit		Examiner	
First Named Inventor	Papenfuss, Erik H.				
Title of Invention	CANNULATED FLEXIBLE DRIVE SHAFT				

Attention: Office of Petitions

An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Hans	B.	Papenfuss	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

◉ (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Bryan L. Loeffler/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-03-30
Name	Bryan L. Loeffler	Registration Number	61810

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Erik H. Papenfuss

Application No. 12968556

Filed:

Attorney Docket No. 10-7619

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 30-MAR-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (01-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/968,567	Filing date:	December 15, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Larry Savio Cardozo		
Title of the Invention:	A Spray-Drying Process		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/059432

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: December 8, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (01-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/968,567
First Named Inventor:	Larry Savio Carodozo

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	US claim has the same limitations as claim 1 of the corresponding PCT Application
2	2	US claim has the same limitations as claim 1 of the corresponding PCT Application
3	3	US claim has the same limitations as claim 1 of the corresponding PCT Application
4	4	US claim has the same limitations as claim 1 of the corresponding PCT Application
5	5	US claim has the same limitations as claim 1 of the corresponding PCT Application
6	6	US claim has the same limitations as claim 1 of the corresponding PCT Application
7	7	US claim has the same limitations as claim 1 of the corresponding PCT Application
8	8	US claim has the same limitations as claim 1 of the corresponding PCT Application
9	9	US claim has the same limitations as claim 1 of the corresponding PCT Application
10	10	US claim has the same limitations as claim 1 of the corresponding PCT Application
11	11	US claim has the same limitations as claim 1 of the corresponding PCT Application
12	12	US claim has the same limitations as claim 1 of the corresponding PCT Application
13	13	US claim has the same limitations as claim 1 of the corresponding PCT Application
14	14	US claim has the same limitations as claim 1 of the corresponding PCT Application

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

IV. Payment of Fees:

The petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) as required by 37 CFR 1.102(d) must be paid via EFS-Web (using credit card, authorization to charge a deposit account, or electronic funds transfer).

Signature /Gary J. Foose/	Date July 27, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Gary J. Foose	Registration Number 58,896

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,567	12/15/2010	Larry Savio Cardozo	CM3464	2594

27752 7590 07/29/2011

THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY
Global Legal Department - IP
Sycamore Building - 4th Floor
299 East Sixth Street
CINCINNATI, OH 45202

EXAMINER	
RINEHART, KENNETH	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
3743	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/29/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY
Global Legal Department - IP
Sycamore Building - 4th Floor
299 East Sixth Street
CINCINNATI OH 45202

In re Application of:	DECISION ON A REQUEST TO
CARDOZO, LARRY SAVIO	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Serial No.: 12/968567	PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: December 15, 2010	PROGRAM AND PETITION
Attorney Docket No. : CM3464	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Title: SPRAY-DRYING PROCESS	CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed July 27, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **granted**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more PCT applications filed in the JPO, EPO, KIPO, or USPTO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Response must be filed via EFS-Web. Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

Petition is **granted**.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700
Tel: 571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
AUG 15 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

DUANE MORRIS LLP (TSMC)
IP DEPARTMENT
30 SOUTH 17TH STREET
PHILADELPHIA PA 19103-4196

In re Application of :
Tzu-Kuei Lin, et al. :
Application No. 12/968,582 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 2010.0508/1085.739 :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.182, filed, July 15, 2011, to change the name of inventor "Wesley Lin" to – Tzu-Kuei Lin --.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Office records have been updated to reflect the inventor's change of name. A corrected Filing Receipt, which reflects the inventor's change of name, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to Terri Johnson at (571) 272-2991. Any questions concerning the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2827 for examination in due course.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/968,582	12/15/2010	2827	1090	2010.0508/1085.739	20	3

CONFIRMATION NO. 2620

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

54657
DUANE MORRIS LLP (TSMC)
IP DEPARTMENT
30 SOUTH 17TH STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103-4196

OC000000049280589

Date Mailed: 08/12/2011

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Tzu-Kuei LIN, Chu-Pai, TAIWAN;
Hung-Jen LIAO, Hsin-Chu, TAIWAN;
Shao-Yu CHOU, Chu Pei, TAIWAN;
Ching-Wei WU, Caotun, TAIWAN;

Assignment For Published Patent Application

TAIWAN SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., Hsin-Chu, TAIWAN

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 54657

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This appln claims benefit of 61/393,444 10/15/2010

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 12/28/2010

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/968,582**

Projected Publication Date: 04/19/2012

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

MEMORY DEVICE HAVING A CLOCK SKEW GENERATOR

Preliminary Class

365

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,583	12/15/2010	Sascha BAUER	3445/US	2622

79888 7590 02/01/2011

Mann+Hummel GMBH
Department VR-P
Hindenburgstr. 45
Ludwigsburg, 71638
GERMANY

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/01/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patentmanagement@mann-hummel.com
james.hasselbeck@mann-hummel.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Mann+Hummel GMBH
Department VR-P
Hindenburgstr. 45
Ludwigsburg 71638 DE GERMANY

In re Application of	:	
BAUER, SASCHA et al	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/968,583	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: Dec. 15, 2010	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. 3445-US	:	PILOT PROGRAM AND PETITION
For: COOLING DEVICE FOR A VEHICLE	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the petition to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) pilot program under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed Jan. 28, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is GRANTED.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the DPMA;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the DPMA application(s);
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the DPMA application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the DPMA application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s); and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the DPMA examiner in the DPMA office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Cheryl Tyler, SPE of Art Unit 3744, 571-272-4834.

The application is currently undergoing pre-examination processing. Upon completion, the application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Victor F. Johnson

Application No. 12968612

Filed: December 15,2010

Attorney Docket No. VJOHN.001A

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 20-JAN-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: GS-5	Application Number (if known): 12968614	Filing date: 2010/12/15

First Named Inventor: William G. Sharples

Title: Floating Underwater Support Structure

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Cover letter; Preliminary Amendment

Signature /Andrew McAleavey/	Date 07/21/2011
Name (Print/Typed) Andrew McAleavey	Registration Number 50535

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,614	12/15/2010	William G. Sharples	GS-5	2690

52447 7590 07/29/2011

PATENTBEST
4600 ADELINE ST., #101
EMERYVILLE, CA 94608

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/29/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATENTBEST
4600 ADELINE ST., #101
EMERYVILLE CA 94608

In re Application of	:	
SHARPLES, WILLIAM G.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/968614	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 15, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. GS-5	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed July 21, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks Item #3 and Item #4.

With regard to Item #3, the petitioner did not state the basis for seeking special status under the pilot program. Petitioner's remarks only contain statements of claim amendment and do not indicate which basis the claimed invention falls under, i.e. whether it A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction.

In regard to Item #4, it is not agreed that the invention meets the materiality standard on its face. Especially given the lack of basis for seeking special status, it is not clear how the claimed underwater support structure will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to the development of renewable energy resources or to energy conservation or to greenhouse gas reduction. The claims have nothing to do with the green technologies.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application is currently undergoing preexamination proceedings. When completed, the application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

IN RE PATENT APPLICATION OF:	CONFIRMATION NO. 2690
SHARPLES, et al.	DOCKET: GS-5
APPLICATION NO.: 12/968,614	EXAMINER: NONE
FILING DATE: December 15, 2010	ART UNIT: 3745

TITLE: FLOATING UNDERWATER SUPPORT STRUCTURE

* * *

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION AND RENEWED PETITION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Hon. Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Further to the Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program filed on July 21, 2011 and the Decision dismissing the petition mailed July 29, 2011, Applicants respectfully request reconsideration of the Decision dismissing the petition and renew their Petition to Make Special. This request for reconsideration is being timely filed, as it is being filed within one month of the decision dismissing the original petition.

The Decision

The Decision alleges that of the eight elements required for a petition of this type, Applicants' original petition lacks Item 3, a statement of the basis for seeking special status, and Item 4, a statement explaining how the materiality standard is met if the disclosure does not appear to meet that standard on its face. Because the Decision admits that Applicants have satisfied the other requirements, Applicants focus only on the allegedly omitted elements here, and incorporate by reference the original Petition and its accompanying documents for the other elements.

Errors in the Decision

Applicants respectfully submit that the Decision errs in concluding that Applicants did not supply Items 3 and 4 with the original Petition. The Decision further errs in concluding that Applicants' claims "have nothing to do with the green technologies."

Discussion

When Applicants filed the original Petition on July 21, 2011, the undersigned submitted a "Letter Transmitting Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Program." A copy of that letter, as filed, is attached to this paper, as is a copy of the acknowledgement receipt acknowledging that it was filed. In the third paragraph of the first page of that letter, the undersigned stated the following:

> Applicants believe that this application qualifies for entry into the program as an invention that materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources. Specifically, the claimed floating underwater support structure allows wind turbines to be placed in a much wider range of water depths offshore, the better to exploit wind energy. See, for example, paragraphs [0003] – [0008] of the application.

Thus, Applicants believe that Items 3 and 4 were submitted at the time the Petition was filed, in that the first sentence of the above is a statement of the basis for seeking special status (Item 3), and the second sentence is an explanation of how the materiality standard is met, if such a statement is required (Item 4).

The undersigned notes that the Decision does not refer to Applicants' transmittal letter, and believes that that letter may have been overlooked. Indeed, if there is a problem here, it is a problem with the Form PTO/SB/420, which provides no space to offer statements for Items 3 and 4, forcing Applicants to provide those statements on a separate paper and requiring Office officials to look for those statements.

For the above reasons alone, Applicants respectfully submit that the original petition should have been granted. However, in the event that the above statements are deemed to be inadequate to satisfy the requirement for Items 3 and 4, Applicants will amplify those original comments below.

According to the *Federal Register* notice announcing the program, wind energy is considered to be a "green" technology (see 74 FR 64668, December 8, 2009). One of the more promising ways of creating large wind energy generating installations is to locate those installations offshore. However, as Applicants explain in the background section of their application, conventional solutions for supporting equipment offshore, while good at supporting heavy equipment in deep water, are not good at supporting lighter equipment, like wind turbines, in shallower water. These issues limit where wind turbines can be placed, and thus place limitations on the development and exploitation of wind energy.

Applicants' claimed floating underwater support structure is designed to allow wind turbines to be placed in a greater variety of water depths and locations, including shallower areas closer to shore, where the power that is generated can be easily transmitted to shore. The structure was specifically designed for the unique loads and characteristics of a wind turbine and was then broadened to apply to support other devices that may have similar characteristics.

As Applicants noted briefly above, the statement in the Decision that Applicants' claims "have nothing to do with the green technologies" is simply incorrect. Independent claim 24 specifically recites "a floating, wind energy generating structure" that includes both a floating underwater support structure and a wind turbine connected to the support structure.

Applicants also do not agree with the determination with respect to Item 4 that the disclosure's materiality to green technology is not clear on its face. Applicants believe that even a brief reading of the disclosure would show that the invention qualifies under at least category (B) because it contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources.

With respect to the disclosure and Item 4, Applicants note that wind turbines are depicted in FIGS. 1, 3 and 9 of the application, and that the word "wind" and its variants appear over 70 times in the text of the specification as the specification explains, sometimes painstakingly, how the features of the claimed underwater support structure work to support a wind turbine under different environmental conditions. Paragraph [0041] of the specification, which Applicants reproduce below, is typical:

> The floating underwater support structure 10 is adapted to support the wind turbine 12 in an upright, or substantially upright, position notwithstanding the range of loads experienced at the top of the structure that would otherwise tend to cause it to capsize. For example, in the illustrated embodiments, the legs 16, 18 are not oriented or angled so that the floating underwater support structure 10 is perfectly symmetrical or vertical. Instead, the legs 16, 18 are canted or angled slightly in a direction that is the opposite of the direction of the expected loads. For example, given the arrangement of FIG. 1, one would expect the wind W, applied in the fore-to-aft direction, to tilt the turbine 12 and the floating underwater support structure 10 aftward. Therefore, the legs 16, 18 are canted slightly in the forward direction, such that under load, the forward cant will at least partially cancel the aftward tilt, leaving the wind turbine 12 substantially upright in the wind W, or at least more upright than it would be without the forward cant.

Clearly, in view of all of the above, Applicants are not basing this Petition on "hypothetical speculation" about how an end-user might "specially apply" the invention, nor are they trying "to enjoy the benefit of advanced examination merely because some minor aspect of the claimed invention may be directed to" green energy (see 74 FR 64668, first column). Instead, the heart, soul, and major practical use of this invention relate to the development and greater exploitation of wind energy by providing a stable, adaptable support structure for wind turbines. Therefore, Applicants believe and respectfully submit that this Petition to Make Special should be granted.

If any questions arise, Office officials are invited to contact the undersigned.

Respectfully submitted,

By: /Andrew McAleavey/
Andrew McAleavey
Reg. No. 50,535
Tel. 510-428-9778
Fax. 510-295-2490
Customer No. 52447

Date: August 4, 2011

Attachments:
July 21, 2011 Transmittal Letter
E-filing Acknowledgement Receipt

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

IN RE PATENT APPLICATION OF:	CONFIRMATION NO. 2690
SHARPLES, et al.	DOCKET: GS-5
APPLICATION NO.: 12/968,614	EXAMINER: NONE
FILING DATE: December 15, 2010	ART UNIT: 3745

TITLE: FLOATING UNDERWATER SUPPORT STRUCTURE

* * *

LETTER TRANSMITTING PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Hon. Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Applicants enclose a Form PTO/SB/420 "Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program" and respectfully petition for the entry of this application into the Green Technology Pilot Program.

In the Preliminary Amendment filed herewith, Applicants have amended the application to contain 20 claims, of which three are independent. There are no multiple dependent claims. This application has already been published as U.S. Application Publication No. 2011/0142683; however, pursuant to the requirements of the program, Applicants enclose the Publication Fee of $300 set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d).

Applicants believe that this application qualifies for entry into the program as an invention that materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources. Specifically, the claimed floating underwater support structure allows wind turbines to be placed in a much wider range of water depths offshore, the better to exploit wind energy. See, for example, paragraphs [0003] – [0008] of the application.

Applicants respectfully request a favorable decision on the petition. If any questions arise, Office officials are invited to contact the undersigned.

Respectfully submitted,

By: /Andrew McAleavey/
Andrew McAleavey
Reg. No. 50,535
Tel. 510-428-9778
Fax. 510-295-2490
Customer No. 52447

Date: July 21, 2011

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	10574183
Application Number:	12968614
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	2690
Title of Invention:	Floating Underwater Support Structure
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	William G. Sharples
Customer Number:	52447
Filer:	Andrew James McAleavey
Filer Authorized By:	
Attorney Docket Number:	GS-5
Receipt Date:	21-JUL-2011
Filing Date:	15-DEC-2010
Time Stamp:	21:07:53
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$300
RAM confirmation Number	8246
Deposit Account	
Authorized User	

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)

1	Miscellaneous Incoming Letter	TransmittalLetter.pdf	59498 75026e3536aa456e16ac5d3f6fae714820379e94	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Green Tech Petition under 37 CFR 1.102	sb0420.pdf	119315 00377ceb0b45d5e6fdffe7bff1b6acc8cda05b33	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
3		PreliminaryAmendment.pdf	76689 103aff0e7002eca781e9926ce7b35c8ab44e4721	yes	7

	Multipart Description/PDF files in .zip description		
	Document Description	**Start**	**End**
	Preliminary Amendment	1	1
	Claims	2	6
	Abstract	7	7

Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30018 8359ddc5607ae5849e91a3e5f1737ea8fa932342	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
			Total Files Size (in bytes):	285520	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,614	12/15/2010	William G. Sharples	GS-5	2690

52447 7590 08/17/2011

PATENTBEST
4600 ADELINE ST., #101
EMERYVILLE, CA 94608

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/17/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATENTBEST
4600 ADELINE ST., #101
EMERYVILLE CA 94608

AUG 17 2011

In re Application of :
William G. Sharples et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/968,614 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 15, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. GS-5 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 04, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver at 571-272-1156.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Stanzione & Kim, LLP
919 18th Street, NW
Suite 440
Washington DC 20006

MAILED
DEC 08 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Kim et al. :
Application No. 12/968,661 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 102-1480C :

This is a decision on the petition, filed November 23, 2011, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.181 (no fee) requesting withdrawal of the holding of abandonment in the above-identified application.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.181 is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision should be filed within two (2) months from the mail date of this decision. *Note* 37 CFR 1.181(f). The request for reconsideration should include a cover letter and be entitled as a "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.181 to Withdraw the Holding of Abandonment."

This application was held abandoned for failure to timely pay the issue fee on or before October 11, 2011, as required by the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice), mailed July 11, 2011. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on October 24, 2011.

Petitioner asserts that the Notice dated July 11, 2011 was not received.

A review of the written record indicates no irregularity in the mailing of the Office action, and, in the absence of any irregularity, there is a strong presumption that the Office action was properly mailed to the practitioner at the address of record. This presumption may be overcome by a showing that the Office action was not in fact received. In this regard, the showing required to establish the failure to receive the Office action must consist of the following:

1. a statement from practitioner stating that the Office action was not received by the practitioner. The statement should also describe the system used for recording an Office action received at the correspondence address of record and establish that the docketing system was sufficiently reliable;

2. a statement from the practitioner attesting to the fact that a search of the file jacket and docket records indicates that the Office action was not received; and

3. a copy of the master docket for the firm docket record where the nonreceived Office action would have been entered had it been received must be attached to and referenced in the practitioner's statement. If no master docket exists, the practitioner should so state and provide other evidence such, as but not limited: to the application file jacket, incoming mail log; calendar; reminder system or individual docket record for the application in question

See MPEP § 711.03(c) under subheading "Petition to Withdraw Holding of Abandonment Based on Failure to Receive Office Action," and "Withdrawing the Holding of Abandonment When Office Actions Are Not Received," 1156 Official Gazette 53 (November 16, 1993).

The petition fails to satisfy item (3) of the above-stated requirements.

As to item (3), petitioner has provided "Exhibit A" and "Exhibit B", as part of the docketing database to establish non receipt of the Notice of Allowance. However, "Exhibit A" is not legible. Further the petition neglects to state that the docket records provided are master docket records for the firm. Nor has petitioner stated that a master docket does not exist. A copy of the practitioner's record(s) required to show non-receipt of the Office action should include the master docket for the firm. That is, if a three month period for reply was set in the nonreceived Office action, a copy of the master docket report showing all replies docketed for a date three months from the mail date of the nonreceived Office action must be submitted as documentary proof of nonreceipt of the Office action. If no such master docket exists, the practitioner should so state and provide other evidence such as, but not limited to, the following: the application file jacket; incoming mail log; calendar; reminder system; or the individual docket record for the application in question. See MPEP 711.03(c).

Accordingly, absent the required evidence to establish nonreceipt of the Notice of July 11, 2011, the petition requesting withdrawal of the holding of abandonment cannot be granted at this time.

If petitioner cannot supply the evidence necessary to withdraw the holding of abandonment, or simply does not wish to, petitioner should consider filing a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) stating that the delay was unintentional. Public Law 97-247, § 3, 96 Stat. 317 (1982), which revised patent and trademark fees, amended 35 U.S.C. § 41(a)(7) to provide for the revival of an "unintentionally" abandoned application without a showing that the delay in prosecution or in late payment of the issue fee was "unavoidable." This amendment to 35 U.S.C. § 41(a)(7) has been implemented in 37 CFR 1.137(b). An "unintentional" petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by the $1860/$930 petition fee.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By Mail: Mail Stop PETITION
Commissioner for Patents
P. O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: U. S. Patent and Trademark Office
Customer Service Window, Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By facsimile: **(571) 273-8300**
Attn: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant

Charlema Grant
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COPY

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

A3

Stanzione & Kim, LLP
919 18th Street, NW
Suite 440
Washington DC 20006

STANZIONE & KIM, LLP
RECEIVED WITH TRANSMITTAL
DEC 13 2011
Docketed
On: 12/13/11
By:
Due Date: 2/13/12 (Resp. Decision)

MAILED
DEC 08 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Kim et al.
Application No. 12/968,661
Filed: December 15, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 102-1480C

DECISION ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition, filed November 23, 2011, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.181 (no fee) requesting withdrawal of the holding of abandonment in the above-identified application.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.181 is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision should be filed within two (2) months from the mail date of this decision. *Note* 37 CFR 1.181(f). The request for reconsideration should include a cover letter and be entitled as a "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.181 to Withdraw the Holding of Abandonment."

This application was held abandoned for failure to timely pay the issue fee on or before October 11, 2011, as required by the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice), mailed July 11, 2011. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on October 24, 2011.

Petitioner asserts that the Notice dated July 11, 2011 was not received.

A review of the written record indicates no irregularity in the mailing of the Office action, and, in the absence of any irregularity, there is a strong presumption that the Office action was properly mailed to the practitioner at the address of record. This presumption may be overcome by a showing that the Office action was not in fact received. In this regard, the showing required to establish the failure to receive the Office action must consist of the following:

1. a statement from practitioner stating that the Office action was not received by the practitioner. The statement should also describe the system used for recording an Office action received at the correspondence address of record and establish that the docketing system was sufficiently reliable;

2. a statement from the practitioner attesting to the fact that a search of the file jacket and docket records indicates that the Office action was not received; and

3. a copy of the master docket for the firm docket record where the nonreceived Office action would have been entered had it been received must be attached to and referenced in the practitioner's statement. If no master docket exists, the practitioner should so state and provide other evidence such, as but not limited: to the application file jacket, incoming mail log; calendar; reminder system or individual docket record for the application in question

See MPEP § 711.03(c) under subheading "Petition to Withdraw Holding of Abandonment Based on Failure to Receive Office Action," and "Withdrawing the Holding of Abandonment When Office Actions Are Not Received," 1156 Official Gazette 53 (November 16, 1993).

The petition fails to satisfy item (3) of the above-stated requirements.

As to item (3), petitioner has provided "Exhibit A" and "Exhibit B", as part of the docketing database to establish non receipt of the Notice of Allowance. However, "Exhibit A" is not legible. Further the petition neglects to state that the docket records provided are master docket records for the firm. Nor has petitioner stated that a master docket does not exist. A copy of the practitioner's record(s) required to show non-receipt of the Office action should include the master docket for the firm. That is, if a three month period for reply was set in the nonreceived Office action, a copy of the master docket report showing all replies docketed for a date three months from the mail date of the nonreceived Office action must be submitted as documentary proof of nonreceipt of the Office action. If no such master docket exists, the practitioner should so state and provide other evidence such as, but not limited to, the following: the application file jacket; incoming mail log; calendar; reminder system; or the individual docket record for the application in question. See MPEP 711.03(c).

Accordingly, absent the required evidence to establish nonreceipt of the Notice of July 11, 2011, the petition requesting withdrawal of the holding of abandonment cannot be granted at this time.

If petitioner cannot supply the evidence necessary to withdraw the holding of abandonment, or simply does not wish to, petitioner should consider filing a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) stating that the delay was unintentional. Public Law 97-247, § 3, 96 Stat. 317 (1982), which revised patent and trademark fees, amended 35 U.S.C. § 41(a)(7) to provide for the revival of an "unintentionally" abandoned application without a showing that the delay in prosecution or in late payment of the issue fee was "unavoidable." This amendment to 35 U.S.C. § 41(a)(7) has been implemented in 37 CFR 1.137(b). An "unintentional" petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by the $1860/$930 petition fee.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By Mail: Mail Stop PETITION
Commissioner for Patents
P. O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: U. S. Patent and Trademark Office
Customer Service Window, Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By facsimile: **(571) 273-8300**
Attn: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Stanzione & Kim, LLP
919 18th Street, NW
Suite 440
Washington DC 20006

MAILED
JAN 17 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Kim et al. :
Application No. 12/968,661 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 102-1480C :

This is a decision on the renewed petition, filed December 14, 2011, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.181 (no fee) requesting withdrawal of the holding of abandonment in the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

This application was held abandoned for failure to timely pay the issue fee on or before October 11, 2011, as required by the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice), mailed July 11, 2011. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on October 24, 2011. A petition filed under 37 CFR 1.181 was dismissed on December 8, 2011.

Petitioner asserts that the Notice dated July 11, 2011 was not received.

A review of the written record indicates no irregularity in the mailing of the Office action, and, in the absence of any irregularity, there is a strong presumption that the Office action was properly mailed to the practitioner at the address of record. This presumption may be overcome by a showing that the Office action was not in fact received. In this regard, the showing required to establish the failure to receive the Office action must consist of the following:

1. a statement from practitioner stating that the Office action was not received by the practitioner. The statement should also describe the system used for recording an Office action received at the correspondence address of record and establish that the docketing system was sufficiently reliable;

2. a statement from the practitioner attesting to the fact that a search of the file jacket and docket records indicates that the Office action was not received; and

3. a copy of the master docket for the firm docket record where the nonreceived Office action would have been entered had it been received must be attached to and referenced in the practitioner's statement. If no master docket exists, the practitioner should so state and provide other evidence such, as but not limited: to the application

file jacket, incoming mail log; calendar; reminder system or individual docket record for the application in question

See MPEP § 711.03(c) under subheading "Petition to Withdraw Holding of Abandonment Based on Failure to Receive Office Action," and "Withdrawing the Holding of Abandonment When Office Actions Are Not Received," 1156 Official Gazette 53 (November 16, 1993).

The petition satisfies the above-stated requirements. Accordingly, the application was not abandoned in fact.

In view of the above, the Notice of Abandonment is hereby vacated and the holding of abandonment withdrawn.

This application is being referred to the Technology Center technical support staff of Art Unit 2852 for re-mailing the Notice of Allowance of July 11, 2011. The period for reply will run from the mailing date of the Notice of Allowance.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant
Attorney Advisor
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

BAE SYSTEMS
PO BOX 868
NASHUA NH 03061-0868

MAILED

MAY 09 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Smolyaninov, Yushin, and :
Sengupta :
Application No. 12/968,663 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010 : PURSUANT TO
Attorney Docket No. 20070085 : 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(A)
Title: DISPERSION-COMPENSATED :
INFRA RED CLOAK (D-CIRC) :

This is in response to the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), filed on March 30, 2011.

This petition is **DISMISSED.**

Receipt of the concurrently submitted replacement drawings is acknowledged.

On December 15, 2010, the application was filed, identifying Smolyaninov, Yushin, and Sengupta as joint inventors. No oath or declaration was included on filing. On January 3, 2011, a "Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application - Filing Date Granted" (notice) was mailed, requiring, *inter alia*, a fully executed oath or declaration and the surcharge associated with the late submission of the same. The notice set a two-month period for response.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) requires:

(1) the petition fee of $200;
(2) a surcharge of either $65 or $130 if the petition is not filed at the time of filing the application, as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.16(f);
(3) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventors;
(4) either

a) proof that a copy of the entire application (specification, claims, drawings, and the oath or declaration) was sent or given to the non-signing inventor for review and proof that the non-signing inventor refuses to join in the application or

b) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be found or reached after diligent effort, and;

(5) a declaration which complies with 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

With this petition, Petitioner has included, *inter alia*, the surcharge that is associated with the late submission of this petition, the last known address of non-signing inventor Yushin,[1] an assertion that the non-signing inventor has refused to execute the declaration, proof that a complete copy of the application was sent to his last known address,[2] evidence that the non-singing inventor has refused to execute the declaration,[3] and a declaration that has been executed by joint inventors Smolyaninov and Sengupta. Petitioner has further included a one-month extension of time so as to make timely this response.

The $200 petition fee will be charged to Deposit Account No. 19-0130 in due course, as authorized on the second page of the "Response To Notice To File Missing Parts of Application," submitted concurrently with this petition.

Petitioner has met requirements (1) - (4) of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a).

Requirement (5) has not been satisfied. The declaration that was submitted concurrently with this petition cannot be accepted, as it contains a non-dated change by inventor Smolyaninov.[4]

Any response to this decision must be submitted within **TWO MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) are permitted. The reply should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a)". This is not a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C § 704.

Any response to this decision should indicate in a prominent manner that the attorney handling this matter is Paul Shanoski,

1 Long statement of facts submitted concurrently with this petition.
2 Id. See also copy of letter dated December 15, 2010.
3 See copy of letter dated December 26, 2010.
4 See 37 C.F.R. §1.52(c)(1) and MPEP § 605.04(a).

and may be submitted by mail,[5] hand-delivery,[6] or facsimile.[7] Registered users of EFS-Web may alternatively submit a response to this decision via EFS-Web.[8]

If responding by mail, Petitioner is advised not to place the undersigned's name on the envelope. Only the information that appears in the footnote should be included - adding anything else to the address will delay the delivery of the response to the undersigned.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[9]

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

---

5 Mail Stop Petition, Commissioner for Patents, United States Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA, 22313-1450.
6 Customer Window, Randolph Building, 401 Dulaney Street, Alexandria, VA, 22314.
7 (571) 273-8300- please note this is a central facsimile number.
8 https://sportal.uspto.gov/authenticate/authenticateuserlocalepf.html
9 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for any of Petitioner's further action(s).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

BAE SYSTEMS
PO BOX 868
NASHUA NH 03061-0868

MAILED

JUN 23 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Smolyaninov, Yushin, and	:	
Sengupta	:	
Application No. 12/968,663	:	DECISION ON RENEWED PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010	:	PURSUANT TO
Attorney Docket No. 20070085	:	37 C.F.R. § 1.47(A)
Title: DISPERSION-COMPENSATED	:	
INFRA RED CLOAK (D-CIRC)	:	

This is in response to the renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), filed on May 26, 2011.

This renewed petition is **GRANTED**.

On December 15, 2010, the application was filed, identifying Smolyaninov, Yushin, and Sengupta as joint inventors. No oath or declaration was included on filing. On January 3, 2011, a "Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application - Filing Date Granted" (notice) was mailed, requiring, *inter alia*, a fully executed oath or declaration and the surcharge associated with the late submission of the same. The notice set a two-month period for response.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) requires:

(1) the petition fee of $200;
(2) a surcharge of either $65 or $130 if the petition is not filed at the time of filing the application, as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.16(f);
(3) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor;
(4) either
    a) proof that a copy of the entire application (specification, claims, drawings, and the oath or declaration)

was sent or given to the non-signing inventor for review and proof that the non-signing inventor refuses to join in the application or

b) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be found or reached after diligent effort, and;

(5) a declaration which complies with 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

An original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on March 30, 2011,[1] and was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on May 9, 2011, which indicated that requirements (1) - (4) of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) had been satisfied.

With this renewed petition, Petitioner has included a declaration that has been properly executed by joint inventors Smolyaninov and Sengupta. It follows that the fifth requirement of Rule 1.47(a) has been satisfied.

Consequently, each of the five requirements of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) has been met.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status. As provided in Rule 1.47, this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address that appears on the declaration that was included with this renewed petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The Technology Center will be notified of this decision, and jurisdiction over this application is transferred to the Technology Center, so that the application may receive further processing. The Technology Center's support staff will notify the Examiner of this decision, so that the present application can receive further processing in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding *this decision* should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[2] All other inquiries

---

1 Petitioner included a one-month extension of time so as to make timely the submission.

2 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's further action(s).

concerning examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Nikolay K. Yushin
1506 Summerset Place
Herndon, VA 20170

MAILED

JUN 23 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Smolyaninov, Yushin, and :
Sengupta :
Application No. 12/968,663 : LETTER
Filed: December 15, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 20070085 :
Title: DISPERSION-COMPENSATED :
INFRA RED CLOAK (D-CIRC) :

Dear Mr. Yushin:

You are named a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. § 116 (United States Code) and 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application, you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 C.F.R. § 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, the attorney of record below would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225. Requests

for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

cc: BAE SYSTEMS
PO BOX 868
NASHUA NH 03061-0868

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: GS-6	Application Number (if known): 12/968,670	Filing date: December 15, 2010

First Named Inventor: William G. Sharples

Title: Axial Gap Rotating Electrical Machine

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: transmittal letter; preliminary amendment

Signature /Andrew McAleavey/	Date December 15, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Andrew McAleavey	Registration Number 50,535

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,670	12/15/2010	William G. Sharples	GS-6	2805

52447 7590 07/28/2011

PATENTBEST
4600 ADELINE ST., #101
EMERYVILLE, CA 94608

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2839	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/28/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATENTBEST
4600 ADELINE ST., #101
EMERYVILLE CA 94608

In re Application of	:	
SHARPLES et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/968670	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 15, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. GS-6	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on July 22, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

For Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PRAXAIR, INC.
LAW DEPARTMENT - M1 557
39 OLD RIDGEBURY ROAD
DANBURY CT 06810-5113

MAILED

FEB 07 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Gervase Maxwell Christie et al. :
Application No. 12/968,699 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 09-3030 :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.59(b), filed December 16, 2010, to expunge information from the above identified application.

The petition is **dismissed**.

Petitioner requests that the original specification be expunged from the record.

However, 37 CFR 1.59(a)(2) states:

> Information forming part of the original disclosure (i.e., written specification including the claims, drawings, and any preliminary amendment specifically incorporated into an executed oath or declaration under §§ 1.63 and 1.175) will not be expunged from the application file.

Accordingly, the original specification will not be expunged from the record pursuant to 37 CFR 1.59(b) even though it was mistakenly filed. Moreover, petitioner has not established that an extraordinary situation exits in which justice requires the requested expungement pursuant to a waiver of 37 CFR 1.59(a)(2) under 37 CFR 1.183, as discussed in MPEP 724.05 IV.

Telephone inquiries concerning this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6842.

Carl Friedman
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Amir RIAHI	)
Confirmation No.: 2871	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/968,709	)
	)
Filing Date: December 15, 2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 241769-1 (GEC-231)	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Douglas D. Zhang/
Douglas D. Zhang
Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: May 4, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 241769-1 (GEC-231)	Application Number (if known): 12/968,709	Filing date: 12-15-2010

First Named Inventor: Amir RIAHI

Title: WIND TURBINE BLADE WITH MODULAR LEADING EDGE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/	Date May 4, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Douglas D. Zhang	Registration Number 37,985

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,709	12/15/2010	Amir Riahi	241769-1 (GEC-231)	2871

87853 7590 05/18/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/18/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
RIAHI, AMIR	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/968,709	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 15, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 241769 (GE/231)	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed May 6, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted.**

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to

make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Brandon Shane GERBER	)
Confirmation No.: 2936	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/968,739	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-15-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 247929-1/GEC-225	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: May 23, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 247929-1/GEC-225	Application Number (if known): 12/968,739	Filing date: 12-15-2010

First Named Inventor: Brandon Shane GERBER

Title: WIND TURBINE ROTOR BLADE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date May 23, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,739	12/15/2010	Brandon Shane Gerber	247929-1/GEC-225	2936

87853 7590 06/21/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/21/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
GERBER, BRANDON SHANE ET AL.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/968,739	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: Dec. 15, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 247929-1/GEC-225	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed May 24, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent

Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4. The wind turbine rotor blade does not satisfy items 3(A) or 3(B), and because materiality is not met, this petition must be dismissed for failure to contain an accompanying statement explaining how materiality is met.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Brandon Shane GERBER	)
	)
Confirmation No.: 2936	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/968,739	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-15-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 247929/GEC-225	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 21 June 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Application's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The Decision to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") alleges that the wind turbine rotor blade does not satisfy items 3(A) or 3(B), i.e., that the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction, because materiality is not met. Applicant does not agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present disclosure is generally directed to wind turbine rotor blades, and more particularly to rotor blades with features that provide various tower clearance advantages. (see at least paragraph [0001]).

Wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, and wind turbines have gained increased attention in this regard. While wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, the availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option heavily depends on the cost/benefit economics of wind energy. As such, it is important that the cost of producing the energy, including the maintenance and repair of the wind turbine components, cannot outweigh the benefits.

In general, the design of a rotor blade is limited by a clearance threshold distance from the tower. For example, during operation of the wind turbine, the rotor blades may deflect towards the tower. To reduce the risk of the rotor blades contacting the tower and damaging the wind turbine, various certification rules require that the rotor blades be designed to utilize no more than, for example, approximately two-thirds of a static clearance distance when the rotor blades deflect. The static clearance distance, in general, is the non-deflected distance between the blade tip and the tower. Thus, the required clearance threshold distance limits the design and performance of generally known rotor blades. Known prior art solutions to this limitation include, for example, incorporating a general flapwise curve into the rotor blade away from the tower, adjusting the tilt angle, coning the hub, and/or coning the rotor blade at the root. However, during extreme deflection of these prior art rotor blades, the rotor blades

typically act similarly to beams, with the tips of the rotor blades "opening up" despite the flapwise curve and potentially striking the tower. (see at least paragraphs [0002]-[0005]).

Embodiments disclosed herein are directed to a rotor blade with improved features for maintaining an appropriate tower clearance while allowing for improved rotor blade performance. In one embodiment, the rotor blade includes a tip, a root, and a body extending between the tip and the root. The body has surfaces defining a pressure side, a suction side, a leading edge, and a trailing edge. The body further defines an inboard portion, an outboard portion, and a bend therebetween. The bend is defined such that the outboard portion extends outwardly with respect to the inboard portion. The bend is stiffened to reduce opening of the bend during deflection of the rotor blade. (see at least paragraph [0007]).

Embodiments disclosed herein ensure that the rotor blades do not contact the wind turbine tower in case of extreme rotor blade deflection. Incidents of a rotor blade contacting the tower may damage the rotor blade, tower, or other part of the wind turbine. This in turn may reduce the reliability and durability of the wind turbine, and thus may increase maintenance and operating costs. As such, costs of adoption and operation of wind turbines are reduced, leading to the promotion of increased energy production.

By allowing for an appropriate tower clearance, embodiments disclosed herein also allow for improved rotor blade performance. Improved blade performance facilitates more efficient utilization of wind energy by the wind turbine, which in turn promotes increased energy production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

General Electric Company
By: /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: July 21, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,739	12/15/2010	Brandon Shane Gerber	247929-1/GEC-225	2936

87853 7590 08/04/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/04/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

8/4/11

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
Gerber	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/968,739	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/15/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **247929-1/GEC-225**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration, filed 7/21/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,781	12/15/2010	Ingo Saenger	20228-0056001	3018

26161 7590 01/28/2011
FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. (BO)
P.O. BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440-1022

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2883	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/28/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

PATDOCTC@fr.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. (BO)
P.O. BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55440-1022

In re Application of
SAENGER et al.
Application No.: 12/968,781
Filed: 15 December 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 20228-0056001
For: OPTICAL SYSTEM, IN PARTICULAR OF A MICROLITHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION EXPOSURE APPARATUS

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 30 December 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

   a. a Paris Convention application which either
      i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the DPMA, or
      ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

   or

   b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
      i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the DPMA, or
      ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
      iii. contains no priority claim,

   or

   c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application

i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the DPMA, or
ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the DPMA application(s), and
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the DPMA application(s), and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of all office actions from each of the DPMA application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s), and
      ii. a copy of any office action which is relevant to patentability from the DPMA application(s) issued after grant of the request to participate in the PPH pilot program, and
   b. An English language translation of the DPMA office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above, and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the DPMA examiner in the DPMA office action (unless already submitted in this application), and
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

Conditions (1-4) and (6-7) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition does not appear to meet condition (5).

Regarding the requirement of condition (5), applicant has failed to submit a German language copy of the DPMA office action.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) with the Document Description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS Technology Center 2800 - Semiconductors,
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,781	12/15/2010	Ingo Saenger	20228-0056001/10 608 US	3018

26161 7590 04/27/2011
FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. (BO)
P.O. BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440-1022

EXAMINER	
GLICK, EDWARD J	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2882	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/27/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

PATDOCTC@fr.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. (BO)
P.O. BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55440-1022

In re Application of
SAENGER et al.
Application No.: 12/968,781
Filed: 15 December 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 20228-0056001/10 608 US
For: OPTICAL SYSTEM, IN PARTICULAR OF A MICROLITHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION EXPOSURE APPARATUS

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 30 December 2010 and renewed on 15 February 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

   a. a Paris Convention application which either
      i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the DPMA, or
      ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

   or

   b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
      i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the DPMA, or
      ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
      iii. contains no priority claim,

   or

   c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
      i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the DPMA, or

ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the DPMA application(s), and
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the DPMA application(s), and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of all office actions from each of the DPMA application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s), and
        ii. a copy of any office action which is relevant to patentability from the DPMA application(s) issued after grant of the request to participate in the PPH pilot program, and
    b. An English language translation of the DPMA office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above, and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the DPMA examiner in the DPMA office action (unless already submitted in this application), and
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CHOATE, HALL & STEWART LLP
TWO INTERNATIONAL PLACE
BOSTON MA 02110

MAILED

JAN 19 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Jeffrey B. Stock, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/968,800	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. 2008725-0127	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 15, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a copy of the applicant, Joel Gordon's driver's license proving that he is 65 years of age or older. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1614 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LEE, HONG, DEGERMAN, KANG & WAIMEY
660 S. FIGUEROA STREET
Suite 2300
LOS ANGELES CA 90017

MAILED
DEC 12 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Young C. Yoon, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/968,940	:	DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)
Attorney Docket No. **2101-3219C1**	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed, December 9, 2011 to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). *See* 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on November 30, 2011 cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Terri Johnson at (571) 272-2991.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2617 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed amendment.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,952	12/15/2010	Shinobu OGUCHI	18232.44	3327

97149 7590 07/06/2011

Maschoff Gilmore & Israelsen
1441 W. Ute Blvd., Suite 100
Park City, UT 84098-7633

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2482	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/06/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docket@mgiip.com
info@mgiip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MASCHOFF GILMORE & ISRAELSEN
1441 W. UTE BLVD., SUITE 100
PARK CITY UT 84098-7633

In re Application of: Shinobu OGUCHI
Application No. 12968952
Filed: December 15, 2010
For: FINGERPRINT AUTHENTICATION APPARATUS AND FINGERPRINT AUTHENTICATION METHOD

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed May 11, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **DISMISSED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is
(a) a Paris Convention application which either
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

Or

(b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S.
from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim,

Or

(c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim.

Where the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims is not the same application for which priority is claimed in the U.S. application, applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims and the JPO priority application claimed in the U.S. application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), if the claims were published in a language other than English); and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
b. Submit a claim correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
a. *A copy of all the office action(s)* (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
b. An English language translation of the JPO office action(s) (if the office action(s) are not in the English language); and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

(6) Applicant must submit:
a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
b. Copies of all the documents cited in the JPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special failed to meet the requirement of items (2)a. and (2)c. above. Applicant failed to submit an English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) as well as a statement that the English translation is accurate. *While applicant submitted a translation certification statement, it is not clear how such a statement is accurate when there is no English translation submitted.*

Additionally, the petition failed to meet the requirement of items (5) a-c above. The petition identifies that IDS filed Dec 15, 2010 provides the listing of documents cited in the JPO office actions (see item I.(d)). The Dec 15, 2010 IDS contains 8 Japanese patents and 4 Non-Patent literature documents. However, no copy of JPO office action, English translation and translation statement are found. Applicant is requested to submit a copy of the JPO office action which causes the listing of the IDS (as required under 5 above).

Accordingly, the Petition is **DISMISSED**.

Applicant is given a time period of ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS, whichever is longer, to correct the deficiencies. NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.

If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Responses must be submitted by EFS-Web using the document description "Petition to make special under Pat Pros Hwy".

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kim Huynh at 571-272-4147.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Kim Huynh/

Kim Huynh
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

Doc Code: PPH.PET.652

Document Description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	12/968,952	Filing Date:	2010-12-15
First Named Inventor:	Shinobu OGUCHI		
Attorney Docket No.:	I1013.10069US01		
Title of the Invention:	FINGERPRINT AUTHENTICATION APPARATUS AND FINGERPRINT AUTHENTICATION METHOD		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PPH PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application (1) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more corresponding JPO application(s) or to a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim, or (2) is a national stage entry of a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim.

The JPO/PCT application number(s) is/are: JP 2010-103610

The filing date of the JPO/PCT application(s) is/are: 2010-04-28

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest JPO office actions (other than "Decision to Grant a Patent"*) in the above-identified JPO application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the JPO application was allowed in a first office action.

*It is not necessary to submit a copy of the "Decision to Grant a Patent" and an English translation thereof.

b. **A copy of all claims which were determined to be patentable by the JPO in the above-identified JPO application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above along with a statement that the English translations are accurate are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). An accuracy statement for the English translation of the documents in a. above is not required if the English translation is a machine translation provided by the JPO.**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the JPO office actions**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 2010-12-15

(2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 2010-12-15

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/968,952
First Named Inventor:	Shinobu OGUCHI

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in JPO Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	US claim 1 has the same scope as JPO claim 1
2-7	1	US claims 2-7 are narrower in scope than JPO claim 1
9-10, 12-14	4-8	US claims 9-10, 12-14 have the same scope as JPO claims 4-8
16	12	US claim 16 has the same scope as JPO claim 12
18-20	10	US claims 18-20 are narrower in scope than JPO claim 10
21-22	2-3	US claims 21-22 have the same scope as JPO claims 2-3
23-24	10-11	US claims 23-24 have the same scope as JPO claims 10-11

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable/allowable claims in the JPO application.

Signature /Paul G. Johnson/ Reg. # 58539	Date August 9, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Paul G. Johnson	Registration Number 58539

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

拒絶理由通知書

特許出願の番号	特願２０１０－１０３６１０
起案日	平成２２年１０月２０日
特許庁審査官	▲広▼島　明芳　９８５３　５Ｈ００
特許出願人代理人	稲葉　良幸（外　４名）　様
適用条文	第３６条

＜＜＜＜　最　後　＞＞＞＞

この出願は、次の理由によって拒絶をすべきものです。これについて意見がありましたら、この通知書の発送の日から３か月以内に意見書を提出してください。

理　由

［理　由Ａ］

この出願は、以下の点において記載が不備であり、特許法第３６条第６項第１号の規定を満たしていない。

記

（ａ）本願出願当初明細書【０００８】段落には発明が解決しようとする課題として「ウイルスや細菌等の感染を予防することが可能であると共に、迅速且つ的確に指紋認証を行うことが可能な指紋認証装置及び指紋認証方法が望まれる」とあり、これに対応した構成が発明の詳細な説明に記載されているが、請求項２，６，８，９，１０に係る発明には、「ウイルスや細菌等の感染を予防する」ための具体的な手段が記載されておらず、該発明の課題を解決するための具体的な手段が反映されていないから、発明の詳細な説明に記載したものではない。なお、【００５１】段落には、該当する手段を配設しないでもよいことが記載されているが、該手段を配設せずに、具体的にどのように「ウイルスや細菌等の感染を予防する」という課題を解決するのか不明である。

［理　由Ｂ］

この出願は、特許請求の範囲の記載が下記の点で、特許法第３６条第６項第２号に規定する要件を満たしていない。

記

（ａ）請求項１０には、「露点温度に冷却し」、「露点温度まで冷却された際」、とあるが、温湿度検出部１２３、及び、露点温度算出部１２４に対応する構成なしに、具体的にどのように「露点温度まで冷却」するのか不明りょうであり、発明が明確ではない。

＜拒絶の理由を発見しない請求項＞

請求項１，３～５，７に係る発明については、現時点では、拒絶の理由を発見しない。拒絶の理由が新たに発見された場合には拒絶の理由が通知される。

最後の拒絶理由通知とする理由

この拒絶理由通知は、最初の拒絶理由通知に対する応答時の補正によって通知することが必要になった拒絶理由のみを通知するものである。

【書類名】　手続補正書
【整理番号】　E0555ACP09
【あて先】　特許庁長官殿
【事件の表示】
　【出願番号】　特願2010-103610
【補正をする者】
　【識別番号】　509348786
　【氏名又は名称】　エンパイア　テクノロジー　ディベロップメント　エルエルシー
【代理人】
　【識別番号】　100079108
　【弁理士】
　【氏名又は名称】　稲葉　良幸
【手続補正1】
　【補正対象書類名】　特許請求の範囲
　【補正対象項目名】　請求項１０
　【補正方法】　変更
　【補正の内容】
　【請求項１０】
　載置部に載置された指の指紋を認証する指紋認証方法であって、
　前記載置部に指が載置されたか否かを検出することと、
　温湿度センサにより、前記載置部と、前記載置部を包囲するカバー部との間に形成された空間の温度及び湿度を検出することと、
　露点温度算出部により、前記温湿度センサにより測定された温度及び湿度から露点温度を算出することと、
　前記載置部に指が載置された際に、当該載置部を露点温度に冷却し、当該載置部に載置された指を湿潤させることと、
　前記載置部が露点温度まで冷却された際に、前記指の指紋を認証することと、
　を含む指紋認証方法。

FILED ELECTRONICALLY

PATENT APPLICATION
Docket No: I1013.10069US01

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of		)
		)
	Shinobu Oguchi	)
		)
Serial No.:	12/968,952	) Art Unit
		) 2624
Filed:	December 15, 2010	)
		)
Confirmation No.:	3327	)
		)
For:	FINGERPRINT AUTHENTICATION APPARATUS AND FINGERPRINT AUTHENTICATION METHOD	)
		)
Examiner:	Unassigned	)
		)
Customer No.:	97149	)

I state that the English translation provided to satisfy sections I(a) and I(b) of the Request for Participation in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) Program Between the Japan Patent Office (JPO) and the USPTO is accurate.

Dated this 9th day of August 2011.

Respectfully submitted,

/Paul G. Johnson/Reg #58539

PAUL G. JOHNSON
Attorney for Applicant
Registration No. 58539
Customer No. 97149
Telephone No. (435) 252-1360

【書類名】　手続補正書
【整理番号】　E0555ACP09
【あて先】　特許庁長官殿
【事件の表示】
　【出願番号】　特願2010-103610
【補正をする者】
　【識別番号】　509348786
　【氏名又は名称】　エンパイア　テクノロジー　ディベロップメント　エルエルシー
【代理人】
　【識別番号】　100079108
　【弁理士】
　【氏名又は名称】　稲葉　良幸
【補正により増加する請求項の数】　1
【手続補正1】
　【補正対象書類名】　特許請求の範囲
　【補正対象項目名】　全文
　【補正方法】　変更
　【補正の内容】
　　【書類名】特許請求の範囲
　　【請求項１】
　指を載置させる載置部と、
　前記載置部に載置された指の指紋を認証する認証部と、
　前記載置部との間に前記指を装入可能な空間を形成し、当該載置部を包囲するカバー部と、
　前記カバー部に配設され、前記載置部に指が載置されているか否かを検出する指センサと、
　前記カバー部に配設され、前記載置部に向けて紫外線を照射する紫外線照射部と、
　前記指センサが前記指の載置を検出していない際に、前記紫外線照射部が紫外線を照射するように制御する紫外線照射制御部と、
　前記載置部とカバー部との間に形成された空間の温度及び湿度を検出する温湿度センサと、
　前記温湿度センサにより測定された温度及び湿度から露点温度を算出する露点温度算出部と、
　前記載置部を前記露点温度算出部が算出した露点温度に冷却し、当該載置部の指が接触する面を結露させる載置部冷却部と、
　載置部の少なくとも指が接触する面に形成され、光触媒を含む光触媒含有層と、
　を含む、指紋認証装置。
　　【請求項２】
　指を載置させる載置部と、
　前記載置部に載置された指の指紋を認証する認証部と、
　前記載置部との間に前記指を装入可能な空間を形成し、当該載置部を包囲するカバー部と、
　前記載置部とカバー部との間に形成された空間の温度及び湿度を検出する温湿度センサと、
　前記温湿度センサにより測定された温度及び湿度から露点温度を算出する露点温度算出部と、
　前記載置部を前記露点温度算出部が算出した露点温度に冷却し、当該載置部の指が接触する面を結露させる載置部冷却部と、
　を含む、指紋認証装置。
　　【請求項３】

前記載置部に指が載置されているか否かを検出する指センサと、
前記載置部に向けて紫外線を照射する紫外線照射部と、
前記指センサが前記指の載置を検出していない際に、前記紫外線照射部が紫外線を照射するように制御する紫外線照射制御部と、
をさらに含む請求項２記載の指紋認証装置。
【請求項４】
前記指センサ及び紫外線照射部は、前記カバー部に配設される、請求項３記載の指紋認証装置。
【請求項５】
前記載置部の少なくとも指が接触する面に、光触媒を含む光触媒含有層が形成される、請求項３記載の指紋認証装置。
【請求項６】
前記載置部冷却部は、前記指センサが前記指の載置を検出した際に、前記載置部の指が接触する面を結露させる請求項２記載の指紋認証装置。
【請求項７】
前記温湿度センサは、前記カバー部に配設される、請求項３記載の指紋認証装置。
【請求項８】
前記結露により前記載置部の指が接触する面とは異なる領域に生じる湿気を吸湿する吸湿物質をさらに含む請求項２記載の指紋認証装置。
【請求項９】
前記載置部の指が接触する面が露点温度まで冷却された際に、指紋認証を行う請求項１または請求項２記載の指紋認証装置。
【請求項１０】
載置部に載置された指の指紋を認証する指紋認証方法であって、
前記載置部に指が載置されたか否かを検出することと、
前記載置部に指が載置された際に、当該載置部を露点温度に冷却し、当該載置部に載置された指を湿潤させることと、
前記載置部が露点温度まで冷却された際に、前記指の指紋を認証することと、
を含む指紋認証方法。
【請求項１１】
前記載置部に指が載置されていない際に、当該載置部に向けて紫外線を照射することをさらに含む請求項１０記載の指紋認証方法。
【請求項１２】
前記載置部の少なくとも指が接触する面に、光触媒を含む光触媒含有層が形成されており、
前記載置部に向けて紫外線を照射した際に、当該紫外線と光触媒とを反応させ、活性酸素を発生させること、
をさらに含む請求項１１記載の指紋認証方法。
【手数料の表示】
【予納台帳番号】　011903
【納付金額】　4,000円

拒絶理由通知書

特許出願の番号	特願２０１０－１０３６１０
起案日	平成２２年　６月１０日
特許庁審査官	▲広▼島　明芳　９８５３　５Ｈ００
特許出願人代理人	稲葉　良幸（外　４名）　様
適用条文	第２９条第２項

この出願は、次の理由によって拒絶をすべきものです。これについて意見がありましたら、この通知書の発送の日から３か月以内に意見書を提出してください。

理　由

この出願の下記の請求項に係る発明は、その出願前に日本国内又は外国において、頒布された下記の刊行物に記載された発明又は電気通信回線を通じて公衆に利用可能となった発明に基いて、その出願前にその発明の属する技術の分野における通常の知識を有する者が容易に発明をすることができたものであるから、特許法第２９条第２項の規定により特許を受けることができない。

記　　（引用文献等については引用文献等一覧参照）

（請求項１～１１について）　　引用文献　１～４

引用文献１には、例えば【０００８】段落「指紋採取面には超親水性膜が形成されている。これにより、空気中の水分がこの指紋採取面に付着しやすくなり、指がたとえ乾いていても、その指の指紋の指紋採取面に対する密着性を向上させることができる。」や【００３０】段落等の記載に注意すると、

指を載置させる載置部と、前置載置部に載置された指の指紋を認証する認証部とを具えた指紋認証装置において、載置部は温度変化による結露を指を接触する面に水分として付着することにより、指が乾いていても密着性を向上させることができる指紋認証装置が記載されている。

さらに、引用文献１には【０００６】段落に、指が接触する面とは異なる領域に生じる湿気を吸湿する吸湿物質を具えることが記載されている。

一般に、温度や湿度を計測し、結果を利用して指が接触する面を冷却することは広く行われていることにすぎないから（必要であれば、例えば引用文献２【要約】等参照）、引用文献１記載の発明において、冷却部を具えることにより、温度変化による結露をおこさせ、指が乾いていても密着性を向上させる構成にする

ことを、当業者は容易に想起する。
　また、一般に、紫外線照射部と、光触媒含有層を具え、人体に影響のない状況で紫外線を照射することにより殺菌することや（必要であれば、例えば引用文献３等参照）、指カバーを具え、該指カバーに指を検知する指センサ等を配設することも（必要であれば、例えば引用文献４等参照）、広く行われていることにすぎない。
　したがって、請求項１～１１に係る発明は、引用文献１～４に記載された発明により当業者が容易に発明をすることができたものである。

　拒絶の理由が新たに発見された場合には拒絶の理由が通知される。

＜補正をする際の注意＞
（１）明細書、特許請求の範囲について補正をする場合は、補正により記載を変更した個所に下線を引くこと（特許法施行規則様式第１３備考６、７）。
（２）補正は、この出願の出願当初の明細書、特許請求の範囲又は図面に記載した事項の範囲内で行わなければならない。また、意見書で、各補正事項について補正が適法なものである理由を、根拠となる出願当初の明細書等の記載箇所を明確に示したうえで主張されたい。
（３）特許請求の範囲について補正をする際には、発明の特別な技術的特徴を変更する補正とならないよう、注意されたい。

引用文献等一覧
１．特開平１１－２５０２２６号公報
２．特表２００５－５１４６８７号公報
３．特開２００７－２０２８７９号公報
４．特開平４－９２９９０号公報

－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－

先行技術文献調査結果の記録

・調査した分野　　ＩＰＣ第７版　Ｇ０６Ｔ　　１／００　　－　７／６０
　　Ａ６１Ｂ　　５／１１７
　　ＤＢ名
・先行技術文献　　特開２００４－１１８６９６号公報（指を湿潤する周知例）
　　特開平６－９６１９５号公報（指を湿潤する周知例）
　　特開２００２－２９８１３１号公報（接触面を冷却する周知

例）

特開２００４－３６３５３８号公報（接触面を冷却する周知

例）

この先行技術文献調査結果の記録は、拒絶理由を構成するものではない。

What is claimed is:

1. A fingerprint authentication apparatus comprising:

a mounting section where a finger is to be mounted;

an authentication section configured to authenticate a fingerprint of the finger mounted on the mounting section;

a cover section forming a space where the finger can be inserted between the cover section and the mounting section and surrounding the mounting section;

a finger sensor disposed at the cover section and configured to detect whether the finger is mounted on the mounting section;

an ultraviolet irradiation section disposed at the cover section and configured to apply ultraviolet light toward the mounting section;

an ultraviolet irradiation control section configured to control the ultraviolet irradiation section to apply the ultraviolet light when the finger sensor does not detect the finger being mounted;

a temperature and humidity sensor configured to detect temperature and humidity of the space formed between the mounting section and the cover section;

a dew-point temperature calculation section configured to calculate dew-point temperature from the temperature and the humidity measured by the temperature and humidity sensor;

a mounting section cooling section configured to cool the mounting section to the dew-point temperature calculated by the dew-point temperature calculation section and cause condensation on a surface of the mounting section to be touched by the finger; and

a photocatalyst-containing layer formed on at least the surface of the mounting section to be touched by the finger and containing a photocatalyst.

2. A fingerprint authentication apparatus comprising:

a mounting section where a finger is to be mounted;

an authentication section configured to authenticate a fingerprint of the finger mounted on the mounting section;

a cover section forming a space where the finger can be inserted between the cover section and the mounting section and surrounding the mounting section;

a temperature and humidity sensor configured to detect temperature and humidity of the space formed between the mounting section and the cover section;

a dew-point temperature calculation section configured to calculate dew-point temperature from the temperature and the humidity measured by the temperature and humidity sensor; and

a mounting section cooling section configured to cool the mounting section to the dew-point temperature calculated by the dew-point temperature calculation

section and cause condensation on a surface of the mounting section to be touched by the finger.

3. The fingerprint authentication apparatus according to claim 2, further comprising:

a finger sensor configured to detect whether the finger is mounted on the mounting section;

an ultraviolet irradiation section configured to apply ultraviolet light toward the mounting section; and

an ultraviolet irradiation control section configured to control the ultraviolet irradiation section to apply the ultraviolet light when the finger sensor does not detect the finger being mounted.

4. The fingerprint authentication apparatus according to claim 3, wherein the finger sensor and the ultraviolet irradiation section are disposed at the cover section.

5. The fingerprint authentication apparatus according to claim 3, wherein

a photocatalyst-containing layer containing a photocatalyst is formed on at least a surface of the mounting section to be touched by the finger.

6. The fingerprint authentication apparatus according to claim 2, wherein the mounting section cooling section causes condensation on the surface of the mounting

section to be touched by the finger when the finger sensor detects the finger being mounted.

7. The fingerprint authentication apparatus according to claim 3, wherein

the temperature and humidity sensor is disposed at the cover section.

8. The fingerprint authentication apparatus according to claim 2, further comprising a hygroscopic substance absorbing moisture caused by the condensation in a region different from the surface of the mounting section to be touched by the finger.

9. The fingerprint authentication apparatus according to claim 1 or 2, wherein fingerprint authentication is performed when the surface of the mounting section to be touched by the finger is cooled to the dew-point temperature.

10. A fingerprint authentication method for authenticating a fingerprint of a finger mounted on a mounting section, comprising:

detecting whether the finger is mounted on the mounting section;

detecting by a temperature and humidity sensor temperature and humidity of a space formed between the

mounting section and a cover section surrounding the mounting section;

calculating by a dew-point temperature calculation section dew-point temperature from the temperature and the humidity measured by the temperature and humidity sensor;

cooling the mounting section to the dew-point temperature when the finger is mounted on the mounting section and moistening the finger mounted on the mounting section; and

authenticating the fingerprint of the finger when the mounting section is cooled to the dew-point temperature.

11. The fingerprint authentication method according to claim 10, further comprising

applying ultraviolet light toward the mounting section when the finger is not mounted on the mounting section.

12. The fingerprint authentication method according to claim 11, wherein

a photocatalyst-containing layer containing a photocatalyst is formed on at least a surface of the mounting section to be touched by the finger, and

the method further comprises causing ultraviolet light and the photocatalyst to react with each other to

generate active oxygen when the ultraviolet light is applied toward the mounting section.

[Indication of Fee]

[Deposit Account Number] 011903

[Amount Paid] JPY 4,000

Notice of Reasons for Rejection

Patent Application Number	2010-103610
Drafting Date	June 10, 2010
Examiner of JPO	Akiyoshi Hiroshima 9853 5H00
Agent/Applicant	Yoshiyuki Inaba (and 4 others)
Applied Provision	Article 29(2)

This application should be rejected for the reasons mentioned below. If the applicant has any opinion against the reasons, a written opinion should be submitted within 3 months from the date on which this notice was dispatched.

Reasons

The inventions set forth in the claims below of this application should not be granted a patent under the Patent Law, Section 29(2) since they could have easily been made prior to the filing of the application by those who have common knowledge in the technical field to which the inventions pertain, on the basis of the inventions disclosed in the publications below which were distributed or inventions which became available to the general public through telecommunication lines, in Japan or foreign countries prior to the filing.

Note (see the list of cited documents etc. below for cited documents etc.)

(Concerning Claims 1 to 11) Cited Documents 1 to 4

As can be seen by noting, e.g., the description "a superhydrophilic film is formed on a fingerprint sampling surface. Moisture in the air easily adheres to the fingerprint sampling surface, and the adhesion of a fingerprint of a finger to the fingerprint sampling surface can be improved even when the finger is dry." in paragraph [0008] and the descriptions in paragraph [0030] and the like,

Cited Document 1 discloses a fingerprint authentication apparatus including a mounting section where a finger is to be mounted and an authentication section configured to authenticate a fingerprint of the finger mounted on the mounting section, wherein the mounting section causes condensation resulting from a temperature change to adhere to a surface to be touched by the finger as moisture, and the finger can have improved adhesion even when the finger is dry.

Cited Document 1 also discloses including a hygroscopic substance absorbing moisture in a region different from the surface to be touched by the finger in paragraph [0006].

Generally, the process of measuring temperature and humidity and cooling a surface to be touched by a finger using a result of the measurement is just a widely used process (see, e.g., [Abstract] of Cited Document 2 if needed). Accordingly, a configuration which causes condensation resulting from a temperature change by including a cooling section in the invention of Cited Document 1 and has improved adhesion even when a finger is dry is thus easily conceivable by those skilled in the art.

Generally, the process of including an ultraviolet irradiation section and a photocatalyst-containing layer and performing disinfection by applying ultraviolet light in a situation with no effect on the human body (see, e.g., Cited Document 3 if needed) and the process of including a finger cover and disposing a finger sensor or the like configured to sense a finger at the finger cover (see, e.g., Cited Document 4 if needed) are just widely used processes.

Accordingly, the inventions set forth in Claims 1 to 11 could have easily been made by those skilled in the art based on the inventions of Cited Documents 1 to 4.

If any reason(s) for refusal is found later, it will be notified.

<Cautions for Amendment>

(1) A part changed by an amendment should be underlined when the specification and the claims are amended (Notes 6 and 7 of Form 13, the Regulations under the Patent Law).

(2) Any amendment must be made within the scope of the matters described in the specification, the claims, or the drawings originally attached at the time of the filing of this application. The reason why an amendment to each matter to be amended is lawful should be described while a description in the specification and the like originally attached at the time of the filing which supports the reason is clearly indicated.

(3) Care should be taken so as not to change special technical features of the invention when the claims are amended.

The list of cited documents etc.

1. Japanese Patent Laid-Open No. 11-250226
2. National Publication of International Patent Application No. 2005-514687
3. Japanese Patent Laid-Open No. 2007-202879
4. Japanese Patent Laid-Open No. 4-92990

Record of the result of prior art search

- Technical fields to be searched

IPC 7th Edition G06T 1/00 - 7/60
A61B 5/117

Title of DB

- Related art reference

Japanese Patent Laid-Open No. 2004-118696 (well known example to moisturize fingers)

Japanese Patent Laid-Open No. 6-96195 (well known example to moisturize fingers)

Japanese Patent Laid-Open No. 2002-298131 (well known example to cool a contacting surface)

Japanese Patent Laid-Open No. 2004-363538 (well known example to cool a contacting surface)

This record of the result of prior art search is not a component of the reasons for rejection.

Notice of Reasons for Rejection

Patent Application Number	2010-103610
Drafting Date	October 20, 2010
Examiner of JPO	Akiyoshi Hiroshima 9853 5H00
Agent/Applicant	Yoshiyuki Inaba (and 4 others)
Applied Provision	Article 36

<<<< Final >>>>

This application should be rejected for the reasons mentioned below. If the applicant has any opinion against the reasons, a written opinion should be submitted within 3 months from the date on which this notice was dispatched.

Reasons

[Reason A]

This application has the descriptive deficiencies below and does not comply with the requirements under Section 36(6)(i) of Patent Law.

Note

(a) Paragraph [0008] of the specification originally attached to the request of the present application has the description "there is a need for a fingerprint authentication apparatus and a fingerprint authentication method capable of preventing infection with viruses or bacteria and quickly and accurately performing fingerprint authentication" as the Technical Problem, and a configuration intended to cope with the problem is

described in the detailed description of the invention. However, specific means for "preventing infection with viruses or bacteria" is not described in the inventions set forth in Claims 2, 6, 8, 9, and 10, and the inventions do not reflect the specific means for solving the Technical Problem. Accordingly, the inventions do not correspond to the specific means described in the detailed description of the invention. Although paragraph [0051] describes that the means in question need not be provided, it is unclear exactly how the problem of "preventing infection with viruses or bacteria" is solved without providing the means.

[Reason B]

The statements in the scope of the claims of this application do not comply with the requirements under Section 36(6)(ii) of Patent Law in the respect below.

Note

(a) Claim 10 has the descriptions "cooling ... to dew-point temperature" and "when ... is cooled to the dew-point temperature." However, it is unclear exactly how the mounting section "is cooled to the dew-point temperature" without components corresponding to the temperature and humidity detection section 123 and the dew-point temperature calculation section 124, and the invention is not definite.

<Claims for Which No Reason for Refusal Is Found>

For the inventions set forth in Claims 1, 3 to 5, and 7, no reason for refusal is found at present. If any reason(s) for refusal is found later, it will be notified.

Reasons That This Is Final Notification of Reasons for Refusal

This notification of reasons for refusal is one which gives notification of only the reasons for refusal that are necessitated by amendments made in response to the first notification for reasons for refusal.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/968,952	12/15/2010	Shinobu OGUCHI	11013.10069US01	3327

97149 7590 08/24/2011

Maschoff Gilmore & Israelsen
1441 W. Ute Blvd., Suite 100
Park City, UT 84098-7633

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2482	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/24/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docket@mgiip.com
info@mgiip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Maschoff Gilmore & Israelsen
1441 W. Ute Blvd., Suite 100
Park City, UT 84098-7633

In re Application of: OGUCHI, Shinobu
Application No.: **12/968,952**
Filed: December 15, 2010
For: FINGERPRINT AUTHENTICATION APPARATUS AND FINGERPRINT AUTHENTICATION METHOD

AUG 23 2011
DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTCIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the renewed petition filed on **August 9, 2011** including a request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) pilot program and make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d). The original petition, submitted May 11, 2011, was dismissed in the decision mailed on July 6, 2011.

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED** as the renewed petition now meets the requirements of items (2a), (2c), and (5a-5c).

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the renewed petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. Docketing:
The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention

(invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:

To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference. Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above. On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition. If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Accordingly, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Beatriz Prieto at 571-272-3902. A second point of contact is Hassan Kizou at 571-272-3088.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Beatriz Prieto/

Beatriz Prieto, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400
Networking, Multiplexing, Cable and Security

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/968,994	Filing date:	12-15-2010
First Named Inventor:	Christopher L. Drenth		
Title of the Invention:	CORE DRILLING TOOLS WITH EXTERNAL FLUID PATHWAYS		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US10/60742

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are:
12-16-2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/968,994
First Named Inventor:	Christopher L. Drenth

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-34	1-34	Claims 1-34 of the U.S. Application are the same claims as claims
		1-34 of the corresponding PCT Application
		which Box No. V of the Written Opinion indicates are allowable.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Ryan E. Keller/	Date 09-23-2011
Name (Print/Typed) Ryan E. Keller	Registration Number 60516

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WORKMAN NYDEGGER
1000 EAGLE GATE TOWER
60 EAST SOUTH TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY UT 84111

MAILED
FEB 13 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Christopher L. DRENTH et al.
Application No.: 12/968,994
Filed: December 15, 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 17443.473
For: CORE DRILLING TOOLS WITH EXTERNAL FLUID PATHWAYS

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on September 24, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are Australia, Austria, China, EPO, Finland, JPO, Korea, Nordic Patent Institute, Russia, Spain, Sweden, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Michelle R. Eason at 571-272-4231.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Thurman K. Page
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PARK LAW FIRM
3255 WILSHIRE BLVD
SUITE 1110
LOS ANGELES CA 90010

MAILED

MAR 26 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
GWI YEOUL KIM ET AL. :
Application No. 12/969,051 : ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. **2102.012** :

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed March 7, 2012, to revive the above-identified application.

There is no indication that the petition is signed by a registered patent attorney or patent agent of record. However, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.34, the signature of Choongseop Lee appearing on the correspondence shall constitute a representation to the United States Patent and Trademark Office that he is authorized to represent the particular party in whose behalf he acts. If, Choongseop Lee desires to be acknowledged as the attorney of record in this file, the appropriate power of attorney documents must be submitted.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice), mailed January 4, 2011. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. The application became abandoned on December 24, 2007.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of Oath and Declaration previously filed March 3, 2011, and the surcharge previously filed on March 18, 2011, (2) the petition fee of $930 (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing.

/JoAnne Burke/
JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,125	12/15/2010	David N. Lanning	FCLLC-14	3641

89925 7590 12/21/2010

Forest Concepts. LLC
Suite D-110
3320 West Valley Highway North
Auburn, WA 98001-2457

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1632	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/21/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DEC 2 1 2010

Forest Concepts. LLC
Suite D-110
3320 West Valley Highway North
Auburn WA 98001-2457

In re Application of:

Lanning et al.

Serial No.: 12/969,125

Filed: December 15, 2010
Docket: **FCLLC-14**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

Title: **ENGINEERED WOODY BIOMASS BALING SYSTEM**

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 15 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DENIED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

To be eligible for accelerated examination under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), the following conditions must be satisfied:

1. The application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);
2. The application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours;

3. The application, at the time of filing, must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;

> *Conditions for Examination:* The application must be in condition for examination at the time of filing. This means the application must include the following:
> (A) Basic filing fee, search fee, and examination fee, under 37 CFR 1.16 (*see* MPEP section 607(I)),
> (B) Application size fee under 37 CFR 1.16(s) (if the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper) (*see* MPEP section 607(II));
> (C) An executed oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63;
> (D) A specification (in compliance with 37 CFR 1.52) containing a description (37 CFR 1.71) and claims in compliance with 37 CFR 1.75;
> (E) A title and an abstract in compliance with 37 CFR 1.72;
> (F) Drawings in compliance with 37 CFR 1.84;
> (G) Electronic submissions of sequence listings in compliance with 37 CFR 1.821(c) or (e), large tables, or computer listings in compliance with 37 CFR 1.96, submitted via the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS) in ASCII text as part of an associated file (if applicable);
> (H) Foreign priority claim under 35
> U.S.C. 119(a)–(d) identified in the executed oath or declaration or an application data sheet (if applicable);
> (I) Domestic benefit claims under 35
> U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, or 365(c) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.78 (*e.g.*, the specific reference to the prior application must be submitted in the first sentence(s) of the specification or in an application data sheet, and for any benefit claim to a non-English language provisional application, the application must include a statement that: (a) An English language translation, and (b) a statement that the translation is accurate, have been filed in the provisional application) (if applicable);
> (J) English language translation under 37 CFR 1.52(d), a statement that the translation is accurate, and the processing fee under 37 CFR 1.17(i) (if the specification is in a non-English language);
> (K) No preliminary amendments present on the filing date of the application; and
> (L) No petition under 37 CFR 1.47 for a non-signing inventor.

4. The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

The application as filed is not eligible for the accelerated examination under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) because it was no in condition for examination due to the absence of the preexamination search document..

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is denied. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-0584.

/Marianne C. Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 098723-0101	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: 12/15/2010

First Named Inventor: Arthur Davidson

Title: Methods, Apparatuses, and Systems for the Extensible and Recyclable Use of Solid Matter in the Supply Chain for the Generation of Electricity

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date 12/15/2010
Name (Print/Typed) Jeffrey R. Lomprey	Registration Number 55,401

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☑ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Atty. Dkt. No. 098723-0101

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant:	Arthur Davidson
Title:	METHODS, APPARATUSES, AND SYSTEMS FOR THE EXTENSIBLE AND RECYCLABLE USE OF SOLID MATTER IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN FOR THE GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY
Appl. No.:	Unknown
Filing Date:	Submitted Herewith
Examiner:	Unknown
Art Unit:	Unknown
Confirmation Number:	Unknown

STATEMENT IN SUPPORT OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

1. Statement Regarding Eligibility

This petition to make special is filed under the Green Technology Pilot Program. The basis for the special status is that the claimed invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources and the more efficient utilization of energy resources.

While Applicant submits that it is clear on its face from the present disclosure that the claimed invention materially contributes to environmental quality, Applicant states that the

present invention provides for the conversion of renewable energy sources such as wind, solar, or hydroelectric power to a storable, transportable, and recyclable medium.

2. Statement Regarding Multiple Inventions

If the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g. in a restriction requirement), Applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements.

3. Fee

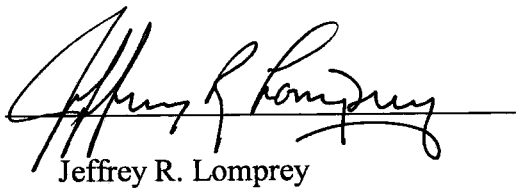
Petitioners believe no fee is required within this petition, in accordance with the Notice of December 8, 2009, (PTO-P-2009-0038). Petitioners submit the required fee of $300 for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 as required by the Notice.

The above-identified fees of $300.00 are being paid by credit card via EFS-Web.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required regarding this application under the Notice of December 8, 2009, (PTO-P-2009-0038), or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. 19-0741. Should no proper payment be enclosed herewith, as by the credit card payment instruction on EFS-Web being incorrect or absent, resulting in a rejected or incorrect credit card transaction, the Commissioner is authorized to charge the unpaid amount to Deposit Account No. 19-0741.

Accordingly, Applicant respectfully requests to make this application special under the Green Technology Pilot Program.

Respectfully submitted,

By 

Jeffrey R. Lomprey
Attorney for Applicant
Registration No. 55,401

Date December 15, 2010

FOLEY & LARDNER LLP
Customer Number: 23524
Telephone: (608) 258-4288
Facsimile: (608) 258-4258

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,210	12/15/2010	Arthur Davidson	098723-0101	3809

23524 7590 01/18/2011

FOLEY & LARDNER LLP
150 EAST GILMAN STREET
P.O. BOX 1497
MADISON, WI 53701-1497

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1726	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/18/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

01/18/11

FOLEY & LARDNER LLP
150 EAST GILMAN STREET
P.O. BOX 1497
MADISON WI 53701-1497

In re Application of	:	
Arthur Davidson	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/969,210	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 15, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 098723-0101	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed December 15, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver at 571-272-1156.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MARSH, FISCHMANN & BREYFOGLE LLP
8055 East Tufts Avenue
Suite 450
Denver CO 80237

MAILED

JAN 18 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
James Bastian :
Application No. 12/969,344 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. 50555-00003 : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 16, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement from the inventor declaring that he is 65 years of age or older. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3764 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 242129-1	Application Number (if known): 12/969,350	Filing date: 12/15/2010

First Named Inventor: Debasish MISHRA

Title: METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LAMINOGRAPHY INSPECTION

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W Mages/	Date August 18, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison Weiner Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Debasish MISHRA	)
Confirmation No.: 4077	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/969,350	)
	)
Filing Date: 12/15/2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 242129	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is directed to laminography inspection systems and, more particularly, to laminography inspection systems with stationary multiple focal spot x-ray sources. (see at least paragraph [0001]). The systems of the present disclosure are particularly useful for the inspection of wind turbine parts and components such as wind blade spar caps.

Many industrial applications rely on radiological inspection techniques to determine the quality of industrial parts, such as pipes, pipe arrays, fan blades, wind blade spar caps, and so forth. Such inspection techniques may also be utilized to determine one or more features of an object, such as to determine the wall thickness of a pipe. Since these industrial applications often require

inspection of an entire object for quality control purposes, the x-ray sources typically employed in such applications are associated with a mechanical gantry. Each time the mechanical gantry moves the x-ray source to a new location, another image is taken, and a series of such images is typically used to determine the presence or absence of a defect in the part. (see at least paragraph [0002]).

Unfortunately, the gantries associated with these single spot x-ray sources are often complex and slow, thus reducing efficiency by increasing the amount of time required to accept or reject a manufactured object. Additionally, the complexity of such systems may lead to downtime associated with necessary repairs and malfunctions. Furthermore, such complex systems may be associated with a high monetary cost and a limited field of view. (see at least paragraph [0003]).

As evidenced by presently numbered Claim 40, embodiments described herein include a laminography inspection system, wherein an object for inspection may be a wind blade or a wind blade spar cap. While wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, the availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option heavily depends on the cost/benefit economics of wind energy. As such, it is important that the cost of producing the energy, including the manufacture of the wind turbines and components, cannot outweigh the benefits.

Embodiments of the present invention provide an imaging system including a multiple focal spot x-ray source adapted to generate at least two x-ray beams and to project each of the generated x-ray beams at a different angle, one at a time, toward an object without substantial rotation or translation of the

multiple focal spot x-ray source. The multiple focal spot x-ray source is disposed on a first side of the object. The imaging system also includes a detector disposed on a second side of the object opposite the first side. The detector is adapted to receive at least a fraction of the projected x-ray beams from each of the different angles after being attenuated by the object and to produce at least two x-ray projection images of the object corresponding to each of the different angles. Each of the x-ray projection images are adapted to be shifted with respect to one another and added to reconstruct a plane of the object. (see at least paragraph [0004]).

Technical effects of embodiments of the invention include an increased inspection speed as compared to traditional systems. That is, the multiple focal spot x-ray systems disclosed herein are capable of electronically addressing each of the focal spots in a specific manner, thus allowing each focal spot to be activated and deactivated quickly (*e.g.*, within 1 microsecond). Such features may reduce the length of time necessary to detect and characterize a defect in an industrial product. Further, the systems disclosed herein may offer additional technical advantages over single spot x-ray sources, such as the scalability of the generated power. The total power capable of being generated by embodiments of present invention may be substantially greater than many typical single spot x-ray sources. Additionally, in embodiments in which an object size fits within the active regions of the source detector configuration, movement of the x-ray source, the object, or the detector may not be necessary, thus possibly reducing or eliminating motion blur. (see at least paragraph [0043]).

The embodiments described in the present invention improve the image quality and reduce the amount of malfunction and repair time associated with object inspection for industrial applications. The present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation by increasing the efficiency of an inspection system and method that ensures improved quality of the industrial products such as wind blades and wind blade spar caps. Embodiments of the present invention also reduce the time and, in turn, the costs associated with the manufacture of wind turbine components. Furthermore, embodiments of the present invention As such, embodiments of the present invention increase the availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option, and in turn promote increased renewable energy production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By: /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: August 18, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,350	12/15/2010	Debasish Mishra	242129-1 (GERD:0977/RAR)	4077

6147 7590 09/12/2011

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA, NY 12309

EXAMINER	
TANINGCO, ALEXANDER H	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
2882	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/12/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ldocket@crd.ge.com
wahld@ge.com
haeckl@ge.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA NY 12309

SEP 12 2011

In re Application of	:	
MISHRA et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/969350	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 15, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 242129-1 (GERD:0977/RAR)	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on August 22, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, applicant's statement pertaining to how the materiality standard is met does not satisfy the requirements for this pilot. The petition alleges that the claimed invention contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation. The claims are generally directed to an inspection system. The recitation of the wind blade in the claims in considered intended use. It is not readily apparent how the inspection system contributes to more efficient utilization and conservation of energy. The materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner that could contribute to the development of renewable energy resources. Any argument that the claimed invention can be used with a wind turbine is considered speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the claimed invention.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action in its regular turn.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,358	12/15/2010	Oleg Shinkazh	CT-002B	4095

65513 7590 02/16/2011

American Patent Agency PC
230 N Craig Street
Unit 605
Pittsburgh, PA 15213

EXAMINER	
THERKORN, ERNEST G	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1776	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/16/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

company@american-patent-agency.com
dan@apvusa.com
albert@apvusa.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

2/16/11

CST

In re application of :
Oleg Shinkazh :
Serial No. 12/969,358 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010 : TO MAKE SPECIAL
For: CONTINUOUS COUNTERCURRENT :
TANGENTIAL CHROMATOGRAPHY (CCTC) :

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 15, 2010 to make the above-identified application special under the accelerated examination program.

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED.**

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);

2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours;

3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;

4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any dependent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview;

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner;

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document.

An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions regarding the application (section I, subsections 1-4) discussed above are considered to have been met. Additionally, the conditions regarding the petition, section II, subsections 1-4 and 6, are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with condition II, subsection 5.

It appears that the search is incomplete. Note that a search in Class 210/subclasses 101, 189, 190 and 192 is also required.

Therefore, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is dismissed. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

/Christine Tierney/

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,358	12/15/2010	Oleg Shinkazh	CT-002B	4095

65513 7590 03/08/2011

American Patent Agency PC
230 N Craig Street
Unit 605
Pittsburgh, PA 15213

EXAMINER	
THERKORN, ERNEST G	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1776	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/08/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

company@american-patent-agency.com
dan@apvusa.com
albert@apvusa.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CST

3/8/2011

In re application of
Oleg Shinkazh
Serial No. 12/969,358
Filed: December 15, 2010
For: CONTINUOUS COUNTERCURRENT TANGENTIAL CHROMATOGRAPHY (CCTC)

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

This is a decision on the Request for Reconsideration of Petition to Make Special under the Accelerated Examination Program filed on February 22, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED.**

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

/Christine Tierney/

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111-3834

MAILED

JUN 10 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Ram et al. :
Application No. 12/969,362 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010 TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD
Attorney Docket No. 022176-002911US :
:

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed April 29, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED** because it is moot.

A review of the file record indicates that on May 18, 2011 the power of attorney to Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton LLP was revoked by the assignee of the patent application. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272- 7751. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/Joan Olszewski/
Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: HENRICKS SLAVIN AND HOLMES, LLP
ADVANCED BIONICS CORPORATION
840 APOLLO STREET
SUITE 200
EL SEGUNDO CA 90245

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/969367	Filing date:	December 15, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Wenbin Hong		
Title of the Invention:	CYCLIC OLEFIN COMPOSITIONS FOR TEMPORARY WAFER BONDING		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2009/061633

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: October 22, 2009

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/969367
First Named Inventor:	Wenbin Hong

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on December 15, 2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on December 15, 2010

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-14	22-35	Identical claims filed in both applications

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature Tracy Borman	Date 12/20/10
Name (Print/Typed) Tracy Borman	Registration Number 42,347

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

We Claim:

1. A wafer bonding method comprising:

providing a stack comprising first and second substrates bonded together via a bonding layer, said layer being formed from a composition comprising a cycloolefin copolymer dissolved or dispersed in a solvent system; and

separating said first and second substrates.

2. The method of claim 1, further comprising subjecting said stack to a temperature at least about 100°C to soften said bonding layer prior to said separating.

3. The method of claim 1, further comprising dissolving said bonding layer with a solvent prior to said separating.

4. The method of claim 3, said solvent being selected from the group consisting of limonene, mesitylene, dipentene, pinene, bicyclohexyl, cyclododecene, 1-tert-butyl-3,5-dimethylbenzene, butylcyclohexane, cyclooctane, cycloheptane, cyclohexane, methylcyclohexane, methyl ethyl ketone, cyclopentanone, and mixtures thereof.

5. The method of claim 1, wherein said separating comprises applying a force to at least one of said first and second substrates while causing the other of said first and second substrates to resist said force, said force being applied in a sufficient amount so as to separate said first and second substrates.

6. The method of claim 1, further comprising subjecting said stack to a process selected from the group consisting of backgrinding, metallizing, patterning, passivation, and combinations thereof, prior to said separating.

7. The method of claim 1, wherein said providing a stack comprises:

applying a bonding composition to at least one of the first and second substrates; and

contacting the substrates with one another so as to bond the substrates together.

8. The method of claim 1, wherein:

said first substrate has a first surface and a second surface remote from said first surface and comprising at least one active site and plurality of topographical features, and said bonding composition layer is bonded to said second surface; and

said second substrate comprises a bonding surface that is bonded to said bonding composition layer.

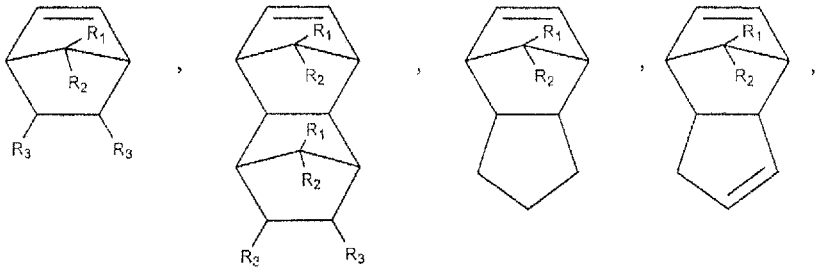
9. The method of claim 8, wherein:

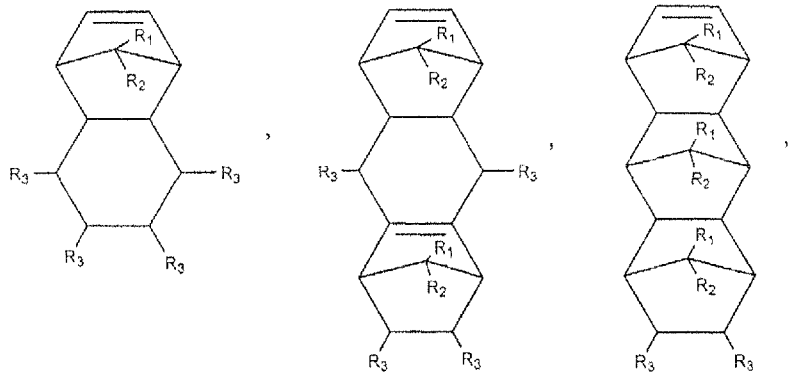
said topographical features present respective end surfaces remote from the first surface of said first substrate, and at least one of the end surfaces is further from the first surface of the first substrate than the other of said end surfaces, said further end surface defining a plane that is substantially parallel to said first surface; and

the distance from said plane to the bonding surface on said second substrate varying by less than about 20% across said plane and second substrate bonding surface.

10. The method of claim 1, said composition further comprising an ingredient selected from the group consisting of tackifiers, low molecular weight cycloolefin copolymers, plasticizers, antioxidants, and mixtures thereof.

11. The method of claim 1, wherein said copolymer is formed from the polymerization of a cyclic olefin selected from the group consisting of





and combinations of the foregoing,

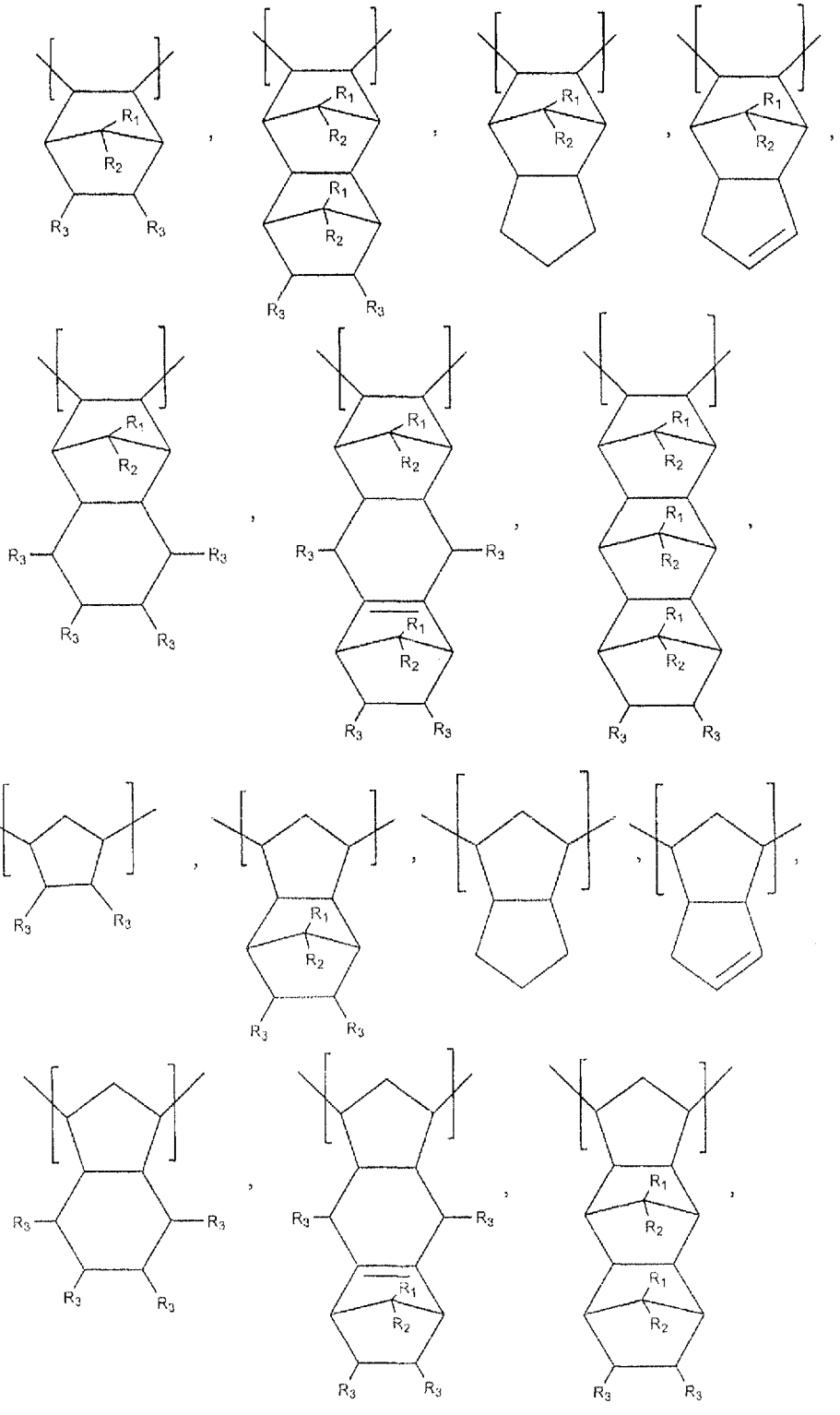
where:

each R_1 and R_2 is individually selected from the group consisting of -H, and alkyl groups; and

each R_3 is individually selected from the group consisting of -H, substituted and unsubstituted aryl groups, alkyl groups, cycloalkyl groups, aralkyl groups, ester groups, ether groups, acetyl groups, alcohols, aldehyde groups, ketones, nitriles, and combinations thereof.

12. The method of claim 1, wherein said copolymer comprises recurring monomers of:

(I):



and combinations of the foregoing,

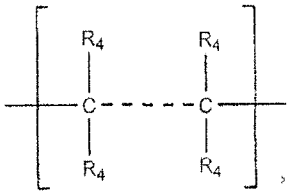
where:

each R_1 and R_2 is individually selected from the group consisting of -H, and alkyl groups; and

each R_3 is individually selected from the group consisting of -H, substituted and unsubstituted aryl groups, alkyl groups, cycloalkyl groups, aralkyl groups, ester groups, ether groups, acetyl groups, alcohols, aldehyde groups, ketones, nitriles, and combinations thereof;

and

(II):



where:

- - - - - is a single or double-bond; and

each R_4 is individually selected from the group consisting of -H and alkyl groups.

13. An article comprising:

a first substrate having a back surface and an active surface, said active surface comprising at least one active site and a plurality of topography features;

a second substrate having a bonding surface; and

a bonding layer bonded to said active surface and to said bonding surface, wherein said bonding layer is formed from a composition comprising a cycloolefin copolymer dissolved or dispersed in a solvent system.

14. The article of claim 13, wherein:

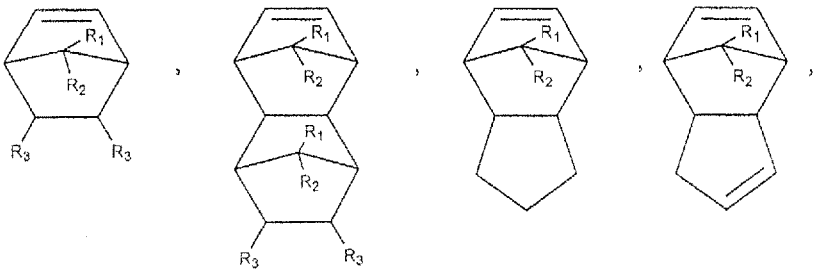
said topographical features present respective end surfaces remote from the back surface of said first substrate, and at least one of the end surfaces is further from the back surface of the first substrate than the other of said end surfaces, said further end surface defining a plane that is substantially parallel to said first surface; and

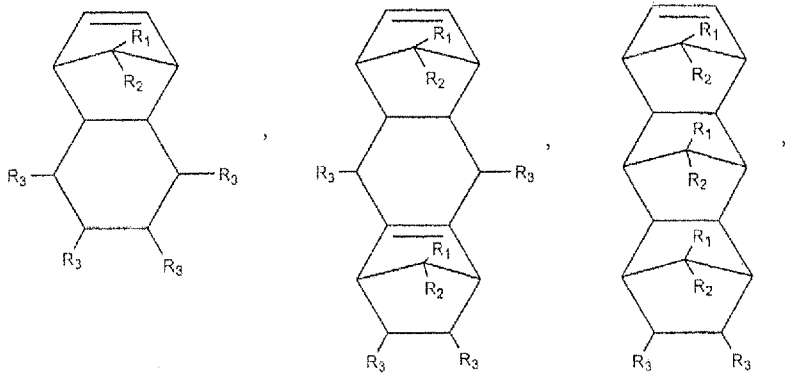
the distance from said plane to the bonding surface on said second substrate varying by less than about 20% along said plane and second substrate bonding surface.

15. The article of claim 13, wherein said first substrate is selected from the group consisting of microelectromechanical system devices, display devices, flexible substrates, compound semiconductors, low k dielectric layers, dielectric layers, ion implant layers, and substrates comprising silicon, aluminum, tungsten, tungsten silicide, gallium arsenide, germanium, tantalum, tantalum nitrite, SiGe, and mixtures of the foregoing.

16. The article of claim 13, wherein said second substrate comprises a material selected from the group consisting of sapphire, ceramic, glass, quartz, aluminum, silver, silicon, glass-ceramic composites, and combinations thereof.

17. The article of claim 13, wherein said copolymer is formed from the polymerization of a cyclic olefin selected from the group consisting of





and combinations of the foregoing,

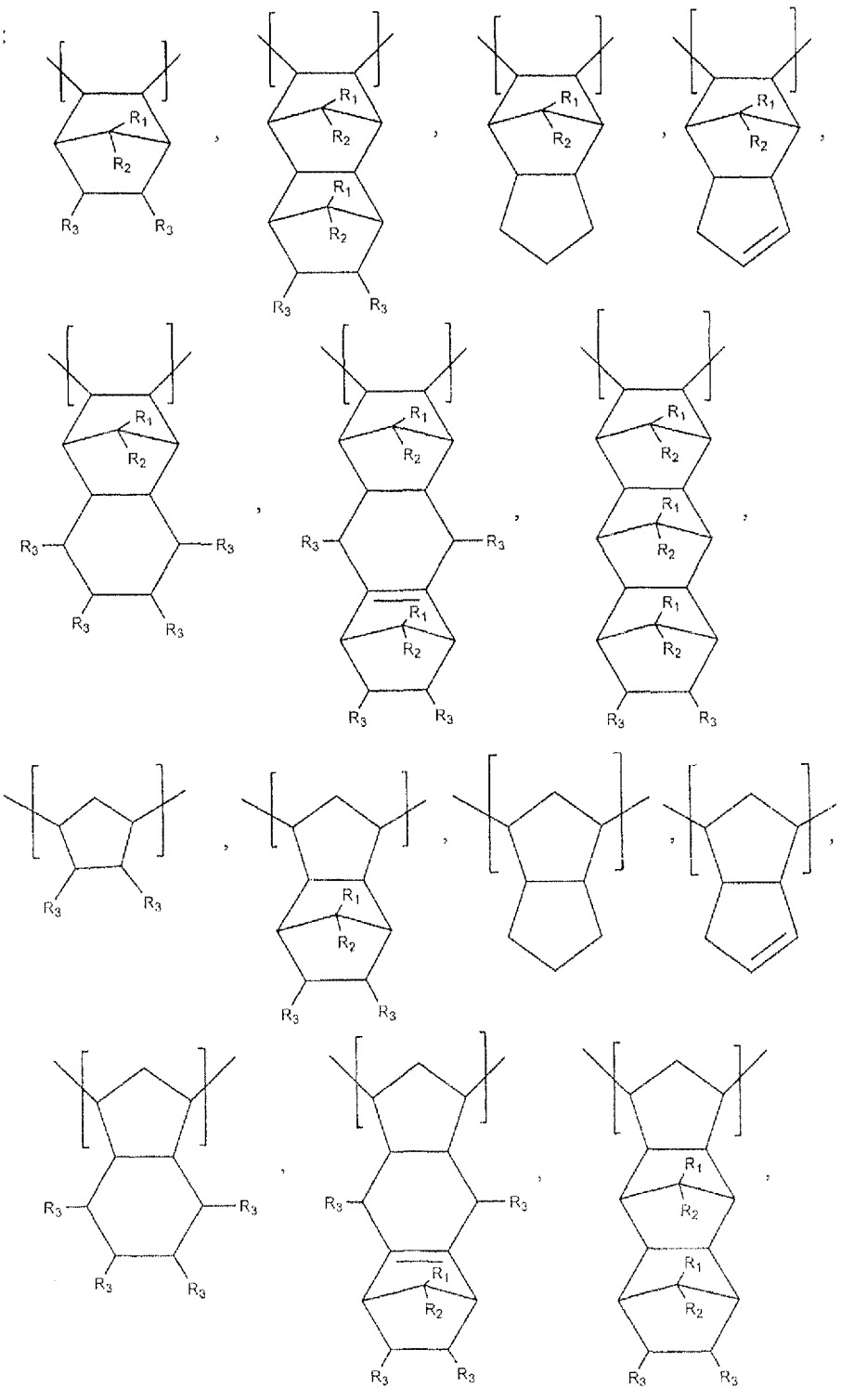
where:

each R_1 and R_2 is individually selected from the group consisting of -H, and alkyl groups; and

R_3 is individually selected from the group consisting of -H, substituted and unsubstituted aryl groups, alkyl groups , cycloalkyl groups, aralkyl groups, ester groups, ether groups, acetyl groups, alcohols, aldehyde groups, ketones, nitriles, and combinations thereof.

18. The article of claim 13, wherein copolymer comprises recurring monomers of:

(I):



and combinations of the foregoing,

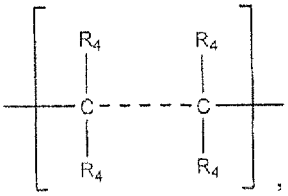
where:

each R_1 and R_2 is individually selected from the group consisting of -H, and alkyl groups; and

each R_3 is individually selected from the group consisting of -H, substituted and unsubstituted aryl groups, alkyl groups, cycloalkyl groups, aralkyl groups, ester groups, ether groups, acetyl groups, alcohols, aldehyde groups, ketones, nitriles, and combinations thereof;

and

(II):



where:

- - - - - is a single or double-bond; and

each R_4 is individually selected from the group consisting of -H and alkyl groups.

19. The article of claim 13, said composition further comprising an ingredient selected from the group consisting of tackifiers, low molecular weight cycloolefin copolymers, plasticizers, antioxidants, and mixtures thereof.

20. The article of claim 19, wherein said ingredient is a tackifier selected from the group consisting of polyterpene resins, beta-polyterpene resins, styrenated terpene resins, polymerized rosin resins, rosin ester resins, cyclo-aliphatic hydrocarbon resins, C5 aliphatic hydrocarbon resins, hydrogenated hydrocarbon resins, and mixtures thereof.

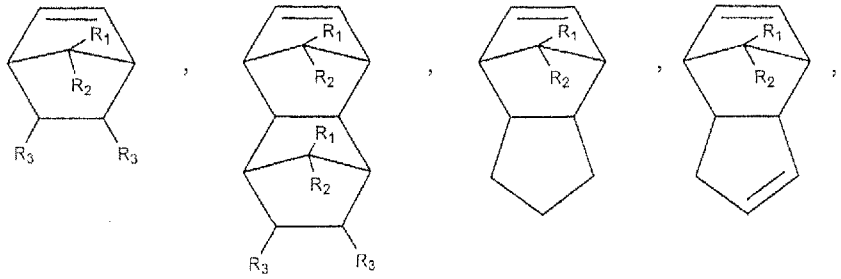
21. The article of claim 19, wherein said ingredient is a low molecular weight cycloolefin copolymer having a weight average molecular weight of less than about 50,000 Daltons.

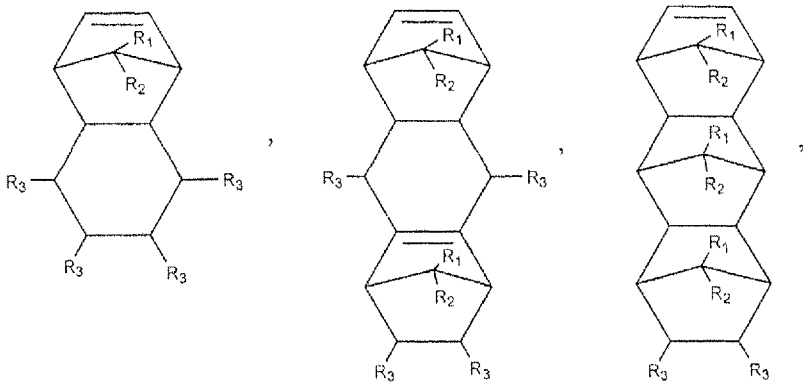
22. A composition useful for bonding two substrates together, said composition comprising a cycloolefin copolymer and an ingredient dissolved or dispersed in a solvent system, said ingredient being selected from the group consisting of tackifier resins, low molecular weight cycloolefin copolymers, and mixtures thereof.

23. The composition of claim 22, said composition comprising from about 5% to about 85% by weight of said copolymer, based upon the total weight of the composition taken as 100% by weight.

24. The composition of claim 22, wherein said solvent system is selected from the group consisting of limonene, mesitylene, dipentene, pinene, bicyclohexyl, cyclododecene, 1-tert-butyl-3,5-dimethylbenzene, butylcyclohexane, cyclooctane, cycloheptane, cyclohexane, methylcyclohexane, methyl ethyl ketone, cyclopentanone, and mixtures thereof.

25. The composition of claim 22, said copolymer being formed from the polymerization of a cyclic olefin selected from the group consisting of





and combinations of the foregoing,

where:

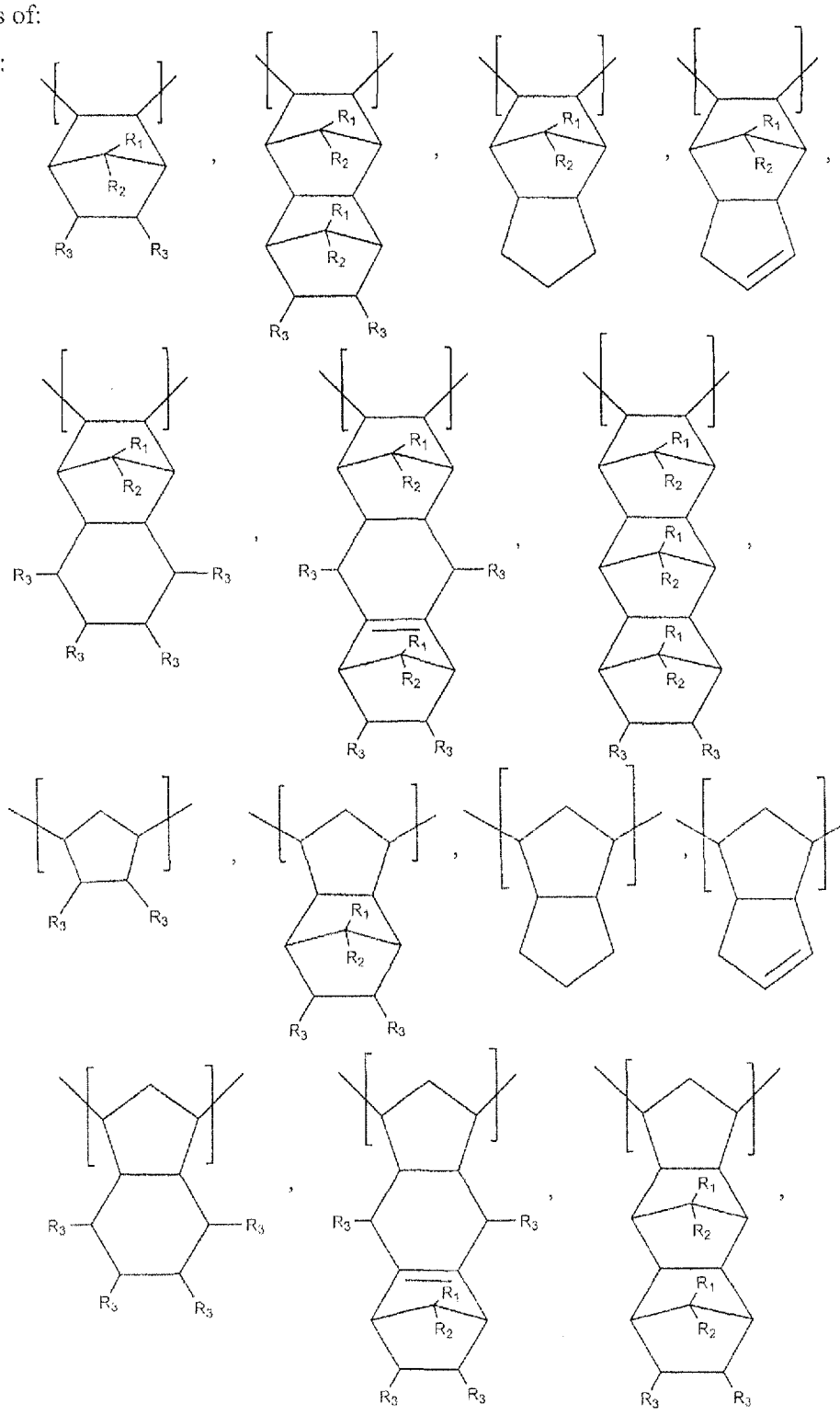
each R_1 and R_2 is individually selected from the group consisting of -H, and alkyl groups; and

each R_3 is individually selected from the group consisting of -H, substituted and unsubstituted aryl groups, alkyl groups, cycloalkyl groups, aralkyl groups, ester groups, ether groups, acetyl groups, alcohols, aldehyde groups, ketones, nitriles, and combinations thereof.

26. The composition of claim 25, wherein said cyclic olefin is polymerized with an acyclic olefin selected from the group consisting of branched and unbranched C_2-C_{20} alkenes.

27. The composition of claim 22, wherein said copolymer comprises recurring monomers of:

(I):



and combinations of the foregoing,

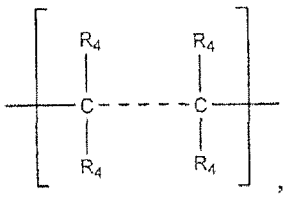
where:

each R_1 and R_2 is individually selected from the group consisting of -H, and alkyl groups; and

each R_3 is individually selected from the group consisting of -H, substituted and unsubstituted aryl groups, alkyl groups, cycloalkyl groups, aralkyl groups, ester groups, ether groups, acetyl groups, alcohols, aldehyde groups, ketones, nitriles, and combinations thereof;

and

(II):



where:

- - - - - is a single or double-bond; and

each R_4 is individually selected from the group consisting of -H and alkyl groups.

28. The composition of claim 22, where said ingredient is present in said composition at a level of from about 2% to about 80% by weight, based upon the total weight of the composition taken as 100% by weight.

29. The composition of claim 22, wherein said ingredient is a tackifier resin selected from the group consisting of polyterpene resins, beta-polyterpene resins, styrenated terpene resins, polymerized rosin resins, rosin ester resins, cyclo-aliphatic hydrocarbon resins, C5 aliphatic hydrocarbon resins, hydrogenated hydrocarbon resins, and mixtures thereof.

30. The composition of claim 22, wherein said ingredient is a low molecular weight cycloolefin copolymer having a weight average molecular weight of less than about 50,000 Daltons.

31. The composition of claim 22, wherein said composition is essentially free of adhesion promoting agents.

32. The composition of claim 22, said composition having thermal stability up to a temperature of about 350°C.

33. The composition of claim 22, said composition being essentially free of crosslinking agents.

34. The composition of claim 22, said composition further comprising an antioxidant selected from the group consisting of phenolic antioxidants, phosphite antioxidants, phosphonite antioxidants, and mixtures thereof.

35. The composition of claim 22, said composition having a melt viscosity of less than about 100 Pa•S at the debonding temperature of said composition.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,367	12/15/2010	Wenbin Hong	39709-DIV	4110

23589 7590 01/20/2011

Hovey Williams LLP
10801 Mastin Blvd., Suite 1000
Overland Park, KS 66210

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1746	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/20/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BC

January 20, 2011

In re application of	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Wenbin Hong et al.	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Serial No. 12/969,367	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: December 15 2010	:	PROGRAM AND
For: CYCLIC OLEFIN COMPOSITIONS	:	PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
FOR TEMPORARY WAFER BONDING	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 20, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the latest international work

product is not in the English language; and

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1156.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,398	12/15/2010	Yoko Masuo	8073P1091	4162

7590 11/01/2011

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085-4040

EXAMINER	
KOONTZ, TAMMY J	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3974	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/01/2011	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Betty Powell

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,401	12/15/2010	Robert Mahaffey	14572P-086613US	4165

20350 7590 01/13/2011

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111-3834

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3673	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/13/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAN 13 2011

Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton LLP
Two Embarcadero Center
Eighth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111-3834

In re application of
Mahaffey et al.
Application No. 12/969,401
Filed: December 15, 2010
For: SECURITY APPARATUS INCLUDING LOCKING HEAD AND ATTACHMENT DEVICE

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102

This is a decision on the petition filed on December 15, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);

2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.

3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;

4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any dependent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document.

An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims is patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support

under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The petition in this case fails to comply with condition II.5.2.

As to condition II.5.2, the petition lacks an indication of a preexamination search that encompasses all of the features of the claims. Specifically, with respect to the classification search, in addition to the areas already searched, the search needs to include a search of 70/34 and 229-232.

The prior art cited by the applicants are directed to a cable lock for an electronic component. However, it should be noted that at least claim 1 is directed to a security apparatus; the portable electronic component is not positively claimed. Accordingly, per condition II.5.2, the preexamination search is to be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation.

In order to provide an adequate search applicant is required to submit an accelerated examination support document (AESD) that includes an IDS in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims (whether in independent or dependent form). Specifically:

(1) Applicant **is not** required to cite the references that are only relevant to the general subject matter of the claims because there are references that are more closely related to the subject matter of the claims. Applicant is also not required to cite a reference that is cumulative to any other reference cited in the IDS.

(2) Applicant **is** required to cite any reference that establishes, by itself or in combination with other information, a prima facie case of unpatentability of a claim (see 37 CFR 1.56(b)) in the IDS of the AESD.

(3) Applicant **is** required to cite the reference that discloses the most limitations in the independent claim.

(4) Applicant **is** required to cite any reference that discloses a limitation of an independent claim that is not shown in the other references.

(5) Applicant **is** required to cite any reference that discloses a limitation of a dependent claim that is not shown in the other references.

Accordingly, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

DECISION

For the above stated reasons, the petition is **DISMISSED**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within one (1) month or thirty (30) days, whichever is longer, from the date of this decision. No extensions of time will be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) if the request is to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Teri Luu at (571) 272-7045.

/Teri P. Luu/
Teri P. Luu
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

tl: 01/11/10

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,401	12/15/2010	Robert Mahaffey	14572P-086613US	4165

20350 7590 02/04/2011

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111-3834

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3673	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/04/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

Docket@kilpatricktownsend.com
ipefiling@kilpatricktownsend.com
jlhice@kilpatrick.foundationip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FEB - 3 2011

Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton LLP
Two Embarcadero Center
Eighth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111-3834

In re application of
Mahaffey et al.
Application No. 12/969,401
Filed: December 15, 2010
For: SECURITY APPARATUS INCLUDING LOCKING HEAD AND ATTACHMENT DEVICE

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102

This is a decision on the petition filed on January 28, 2011 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed to a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Quality Assurance Specialist Teri P. Luu, at (571) 272-7045.

/Teri P. Luu/

Teri P. Luu
Special Program Examiner
Technology Center 3600

TL/tl: 02/01/11

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,410	12/15/2010	Mitsutoshi Aoyagi	8073P1090	4184

8791 7590 08/25/2011

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085-4040

EXAMINER	
GAFFIN, JEFFREY A	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2117	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/25/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE CA 94085-4040

In re Application of: M. AOYAGI
Application No. 12/969,410
Attorney Docket #: **8073P1090**
Filed: December 15, 2010
For: **INFORMATION PROCESSING APPARATUS AND INFORMATION PROCESSING METHOD**

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed July 8, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is
(a) a Paris Convention application which either
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

Or

(b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim,

Or

(c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim.

Where the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims is not the same application for which priority is claimed in the U.S. application, applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims and the JPO priority application claimed in the U.S. application.

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

Effective January 29, 2010, for a period of two years ending on January 28, 2012, the USPTO will accept claims written in dependent form in the U.S. application which are narrower in scope than the allowable/patentable claims in the Japanese application.

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
a. Documentation of prior office action:
i. a copy of the office action(s)just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

Further, if a copy of the documents from a above is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;

b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above

c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

Effective January 29, 2010, Applicants may submit a machine translation into the English language of the copy of the latest JPO office action just prior to the

"Decision to Grant a Patent" (e.g., the latest "Notification of Reasons for Refusal") from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims that are the basis for the PPH request. The machine translation into the English language must be one that is provided by the JPO. That is, the machine translation into the English language cannot be one that is provided by a commercial service. Where a machine translation into the English language of the copy of the latest JPO office action (obtained from the JPO) is submitted, it will not be necessary to include a statement that the English translation is accurate.

(6) Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition are found to comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Mano Padmanabhan at 571-272-4210.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Mano Padmanabhan/

Mano Padmanabhan
Quality Assurance Specialist, Technology Center 2100, Workgroup 2180
571-272-4210

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,425	12/15/2010	Yoshihiko Ogawa	733156.406C1	4208

96896 7590 02/25/2011

Seed Intellectual Property Law Group PLLC
701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 5400
Seattle, WA 98104

EXAMINER	
CHO, UN C	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2617	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/25/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jeffs.docketing@seedip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Seed Intellectual Property Law Group PLLC
701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 5400
Seattle WA 98104

In re Application of	:	
OGAWA, YOSHIHIKO et al.	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/969,425	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: December 15, 2010	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. 733156.406C1	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 16, 2010 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Michael Horabik at 571-272-3068.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Michael Horabik/

Michael Horabik
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,434	12/15/2010	Andreas Döring	MTDPjaS0268-Divisional	4226

30996 7590 06/07/2011

ROBERT W. BECKER & ASSOCIATES
707 HIGHWAY 333
SUITE B
TIJERAS, NM 87059-7507

EXAMINER	
DUONG, THANH P	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1774	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/07/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

wk

Mailed: 6/7/11

In re application of :
Doring : DECISION ON
Serial No. 12/969,434 : PETITION
Filed: 12/15/2010 :
For: **ARRANGEMENT OF REDUCING NITROGEN OXIDES IN EXHAUST GASES**

This is a decision on a PETITION filed February 9, 2011, which has been accepted as a timely petition under 1.59(b) and MPEP 724.02 and is before the Group Director of Technology Center 1700 for consideration.

DECISION

Petitioner requests that the document entitled "Information Disclosure Statement" dated January 28, 2011 be expunged.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

Section 1.59 has been amended to eliminate references to returning documents that have been expunged to recognize that, with electronic Official files, there will be nothing to return when a paper is expunged.

The Office is capturing electronic images of all documents that form the Official file. Where the image is generated from a physical source document, the originating document may be disposed of once the electronic image accuracy is verified. The paper source document will eventually be destroyed under a United States National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) approved schedule. Therefore, if a document is to be expunged from the record, the only operation that will be required will be removal of the image from the Official file.

Paragraph (a)(1) of §1.59 has been amended by deleting the phrase "and returned" from the first sentence, and deleting the second sentence. Paragraph (b) of §1.59 has been amended by deleting the phrase "and return" from each of the first and second sentences. The Office will continue to provide notice in the Official file that a paper has been expunged and the Office will send a decision to the applicant notifying the applicant that the paper has been expunged.

12/969,434

The images will be removed from the Official file.

/Yvonne Eyler/
Director, Technology Center 1700

Yvonne L. Eyler, Director
Technology Center 1700
Chemical and Materials Engineering

ROBERT W. BECKER & ASSOCIATES
707 HIGHWAY 333
SUITE B
TIJERAS NM 87059-7507

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PETERS VERNY LLP
425 SHERMAN AVENUE
SUITE 230
PALO ALTO, CA 94306

MAILED

JUL 14 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Jose Abad Molina et al :
Application No. 12/969,436 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010 : TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 5369.01C1 (SMC) : FROM RECORD
:

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed June 15, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

The request was signed by Steven M. Colby on behalf of all the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number 23308.

Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to assignee Gigle Networks, Inc. at the below address.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Gigle Networks, Inc.
c/o Garlick Harrison & Markison
1901 Surrey Hill Drive
Austin, TX 78746

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/969,436	12/15/2010	Jose Abad Molina	5369.01C1 (SMC)

CONFIRMATION NO. 4229

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

23308
PETERS VERNY , L.L.P.
425 SHERMAN AVENUE
SUITE 230
PALO ALTO, CA 94306

Date Mailed: 07/14/2011

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 06/15/2011.

- The Power of Attorney to you in this application has been revoked by the assignee who has intervened as provided by 37 CFR 3.71. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record(37 CFR 1.33).

/idingle/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/969,436	12/15/2010	Jose Abad Molina	5369.01C1 (SMC)

CONFIRMATION NO. 4229

Gigle Networks, Inc.
c/o Garlick Harrison & Markison
1901 Surrey Hill Drive
Austin, TX 78746

POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER

OC000000048762675

Date Mailed: 07/14/2011

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 06/15/2011.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/idingle/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

IPXLAW GROUP LLP
95 SOUTH MARKET STREET
SUITE 570
SAN JOSE CA 95113

MAILED

MAR 01 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
NGUYEN, et al	:	
Application No. 12/969,478	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. VTI-007DIV	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 30, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement signed by Applicant Claude A.S. Hamrick. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center at (571) 272-3700.

The application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 3729 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/
Diane C.Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,498	12/15/2010	Jun Ohtsubo	SUTOSH.763AUS	4331

20995 7590 10/26/2011

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER	
YOUNG, WAYNE R	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2627	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/26/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR
LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
OHTSUBO et al.	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/969,498	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 15 December 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: SUTOSH.763AUS	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: DISK DEVICE AND OFFSET CONTROL METHOD THEREOF	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 05 October 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,528	12/15/2010	Yuichi WADA	UNIU76.006V1	4376

20995 7590 02/25/2011

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2625	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/25/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of	:	
WADA, YUICHI et al.	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/969,528	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: December 15, 2010	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. UNIU76.006V1	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 15, 2010 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Michael Horabik at 571-272-3068.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is undergoing pre-examination processing. Once it is released for examination, the application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Michael Horabik/

Michael Horabik
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

MAILED

AUG 29 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

DLA PIPER LLP (US)
2000 UNIVERSITY AVENUE
EAST PALO ALTO CA 94303-2248

In re Application of	:	
Saffari and Maertens	:	
Application No. 12/969,562	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010	:	PURSUANT TO
Attorney Docket No. 372409-991111	:	37 C.F.R. § 1.47(B)
Title: PERSONALIZED AND MULTIUSER INTERACTIVE CONTENT SYSTEM AND METHOD	:	

This is in response to the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b), filed August 5, 2011.

This petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) is **DISMISSED.**

On December 15, 2010, the application was filed, identifying Messrs. Saffari and Maertens as the joint inventors. The application was deposited without an oath or declaration. On January 5, 2011, a "Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application - Filing Date Granted" (Notice) was mailed, notifying applicant that a fully executed oath or declaration and the associated surcharge were required. This Notice set a two-month period for reply.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) requires:

(1) the petition fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(g);
(2) the surcharge as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.16(e), if the petition is not filed at the time of filing the application;
(3) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor;
(4) proof that either:
    (a) a copy of the application was sent or given to

the non-signing inventor for review and proof that the non-signing inventor refused to sign, or;

(b) proof that diligent efforts have been made to locate the non-signing inventor

(5) proof that the Rule 1.47(b) applicant has sufficient proprietary interest in the subject matter to justify the filing of the application;

(6) proof of irreparable damage, and;

(7) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116 and 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

With this petition, Petitioner has submitted the last known address of each non-signing joint inventor,[1] an unexecuted declaration, the surcharge associated with the late submission of this petition, and a five-month extension of time so as to make timely this response to the aforementioned Notice.

The $200 petition fee will be charged to Deposit Account No. 07-1896 in due course, as authorized on the second page of this petition.

Requirements (1) - (3) of Rule 1.47(b) have been satisfied. Requirements (4) - (7) have not been satisfied.

Regarding the fourth requirement of Rule 1.47(b), Petitioner has indicated that he "was unable to locate or reach them (the non-signing inventors) after diligent efforts to reach those inventors."[2] However, Petitioner has also asserted that the "non-signing inventor(s) were provided a copy of formal documents (including the Declaration form) for signature."[3] These two statements appear to be in conflict, as it is not clear how one could provide individuals with documents if one is unable to locate or reach said individuals.

Since Petitioner has asserted that the two non-signing joint inventors cannot be reached, on renewed petition, Petitioner will need to submit adequate proof that diligent efforts have been made to locate the non-signing inventors. There is no indication in the record that the Rule 1.47 applicant attempted to verify the addresses of the non-signing inventors or to determine their forwarding addresses, and to send the complete application papers to that/those address/addresses for consideration by the

1 Petition, page 2.
2 Id. at 1.
3 Id.

inventors.[4] Petitioner must provide a showing detailing the attempts that were made to obtain forwarding addresses or to locate the non-signing inventors by means such as through E-mail, telephone, and the Internet. If these searches are sufficiently broad so as to provide a reasonable opportunity to locate these individuals, and it is then averred that such attempts failed, then Petitioner will have provided the necessary proof required under 37 C.F.R. § 1.47 that the non-signing inventors cannot be reached. Details of the efforts to locate the non-signing inventors are to be set forth in an affidavit or declaration of facts by a person having first hand knowledge of the details.

Regarding the fifth requirement of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b), Petitioner has failed to prove sufficient proprietary interest in the subject matter to justify the filing of the application,[5] in that in that the chain of title is not complete.[6] Petitioner has not established that each non-signing inventor assigned his rights to an assignee. Neither assignment documents nor a Reel and Frame number where the recordation of an assignment may be found has been provided with this petition. Furthermore, there is no record in the Office's Patent Application Location and Monitoring System of an assignment involving this application. These facts fail to establish that Petitioner has any proprietary interest in the application at hand, and the record does not support a finding that either inventor assigned any rights in the present invention to an assignee.[7] On renewed petition, in order to establish proprietary interest pursuant to MPEP § 409.03(f), Petitioner should provide either a signed copy of an agreement assigning the invention described in this application to an assignee, a signed agreement to assign all inventions to an assignee, or a legal memorandum to the effect that a court of competent jurisdiction (federal, state, or foreign) would by the weight of authority in that jurisdiction award title of the invention to the Rule 1.47(b) applicant.

Moreover, Petitioner has not established the right of an assignee to take action, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 3.73. See also MPEP § 324.

Regarding the sixth requirement above, no proof of irreparable damage has been submitted.[8] A statement by Rule 1.47(b)

---

4 See MPEP § 409.03(d).
5 See 35 U.S.C. § 118, 37 CFR § 1.47(b), and MPEP § 409.03(f).
6 See 37 C.F.R. § 3.73(b).
7 See MPEP § 402.07 and 37 CFR § 3.71(c).
8 See MPEP § 409.03(g).

applicant that the filing is necessary to preserve the rights of the parties would be sufficient.

Regarding the seventh requirement of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b), it does not appear that a declaration that has been executed in accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) has been included with this petition. See MPEP § 409.03(b)(A).

Any reply must be submitted within **TWO MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) are permitted. The reply should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b)." This is not a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C § 704.

Any renewed petition should indicate in a prominent manner that the attorney handling this matter is Paul Shanoski, and may be submitted by mail,[9] hand-delivery,[10] or facsimile.[11] Registered users of EFS-Web may alternatively submit a response to this decision via EFS-Web.[12]

If responding by mail, Petitioner is advised not to place the undersigned's name on the envelope. Only the information that appears in the footnote should be included - adding anything else to the address will delay the delivery of the response to the undersigned.

Telephone inquiries regarding *this decision* should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[13] All other inquiries concerning examination procedures should be directed to the Technology Center.

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

---

9 Mail Stop Petition, Commissioner for Patents, United States Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA, 22313-1450.
10 Customer Window, Randolph Building, 401 Dulaney Street, Alexandria, VA, 22314.
11 (571) 273-8300: please note this is a central facsimile number.
12 https://sportal.uspto.gov/authenticate/authenticateuserlocalepf.html
13 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's further action(s).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DLA PIPER LLP (US)
2000 UNIVERSITY AVENUE
EAST PALO ALTO CA 94303-2248

MAILED

MAR 27 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Saffari and Maertens :
Application No. 12/969,562 :
Filed: December 15, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 372409-991111 :
Title: PERSONALIZED AND MULTIUSER INTERACTIVE CONTENT SYSTEM AND METHOD :

DECISION ON RENEWED PETITION PURSUANT TO 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(A)

This is in response to the renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), filed March 15, 2012.

This petition renewed pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) is **DISMISSED.**

On December 15, 2010, the application was filed, identifying Messrs. Saffari and Maertens as the joint inventors. The application was deposited without an oath or declaration. On January 5, 2011, a "Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application - Filing Date Granted" (Notice) was mailed, notifying applicant that a fully executed oath or declaration and the associated surcharge were required. This Notice set a two-month period for reply.

An original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) was filed on August 5, 2011, along with the last known address of each non-signing joint inventor,[1] an unexecuted declaration, the surcharge associated with the late submission of this petition, and a five-month extension of time so as to make timely this response to the aforementioned Notice. Office records show the $200 petition was charged to Deposit Account No. 07-1896 on August 22, 2011.

1 Original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b), page 2.

The original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on August 23, 2011.

With the submission of March 15, 2012, Petitioner has included, *inter alia*, a declaration that has been executed by the first-named joint inventor and a five month extension of time so as to make timely this submission. As such, this renewed petition falls not under 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b), but rather 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a).

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) requires:

(1) the petition fee of $200;
(2) a surcharge of either $65 or $130 if the petition is not filed at the time of filing the application, as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.16(f);
(3) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor;
(4) either
  a) proof that a copy of the entire application (specification, claims, drawings, and the oath or declaration) was sent or given to the non-signing inventor for review and proof that the non-signing inventor refuses to join in the application or
  b) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be found or reached after diligent effort, and;
(5) a declaration which complies with 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

The petition fee and the surcharge that were associated with the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) will be applied to this petition. The last known address of non-signing inventor Maertens appears on the second page of the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) and on the declaration that was submitted with this renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a). It follows that requirements (1) - (3) and (5) of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) have been satisfied. Requirement (4) of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) has not been satisfied, as will now be pointed out.

Regarding the fourth requirement of Rule 1.47(a), with this renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), Petitioner has indicated "Mr. Maertens refuses to sign the declaration." However, it does not appear that a complete copy of the

application was sent to the last-known residential address of the non-signing inventor. It is noted that the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) contains a passing reference to the presentation of "formal documents" to Mr. Maertens at some point in the past, however the contents of these documents and the details as to when these documents were provided to him have not been revealed. As such, the record does not support a finding that a complete copy of the application was sent to the last known address of the non-signing inventor. Where a refusal of an inventor to sign the application papers is alleged, the Office requires the petitioner to establish that a bona fide attempt was made to mail a complete copy of the application, which entails the specification, claims, drawings, and oath or declaration.[2] The aforementioned passing reference of the presentation of the application to the non-signing joint inventor is insufficient and therefore the fourth requirement has not been satisfied.

It follows that since it has not been shown that a complete copy of the application was sent to the inventor, one cannot refuse to sign something which one has not seen. A refusal by an inventor to sign an oath or declaration when the inventor has not been presented with the application papers does not itself suggest that the inventor is refusing to join the application unless it is clear that the inventor understands exactly what he or she is being asked to sign and refuses to accept the application papers. It is reasonable to require that the inventor be presented with the application papers before a petition under Rule § 1.47 is granted since such a procedure ensures that the inventor is apprised of the application to which the oath or declaration is directed.[3]

Before filing the second renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), Petitioner should mail a complete copy of the application to the last known residential address of the non-signing joint inventor, and provide him with a reasonable period of time to respond. Petitioner should note that any statement that pertains to the presentation should be made by one having firsthand knowledge of the event. Statements based on hearsay are not normally accepted.

Any reply must be submitted within **TWO MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) are permitted. The reply should include a cover letter entitled

---

2 See MPEP § 409.03(d).
3 In re Gray, 115 USPQ 80 (Comm'r Pat. 1956).

"Second Renewed Petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a)." This is not a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C § 704.

Any renewed petition should indicate in a prominent manner that the attorney handling this matter is Paul Shanoski, and may be submitted by mail,[4] hand-delivery,[5] or facsimile.[6] Registered users of EFS-Web may alternatively submit a response to this decision via EFS-Web.[7]

If responding by mail, Petitioner is advised not to place the undersigned's name on the envelope. Only the information that appears in the footnote should be included - adding anything else to the address will delay the delivery of the response to the undersigned.

Telephone inquiries regarding *this decision* should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[8] All other inquiries concerning examination procedures should be directed to the Technology Center.

Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

4 Mail Stop Petition, Commissioner for Patents, United States Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA, 22313-1450.
5 Customer Window, Randolph Building, 401 Dulaney Street, Alexandria, VA, 22314.
6 (571) 273-8300: please note this is a central facsimile number.
7 https://sportal.uspto.gov/authenticate/authenticateuserlocalepf.html
8 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's further action(s).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111-3834

MAILED
MAY 05 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Young Dong Joo	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application Number: 12/969,571	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(b)
Filing Date: 12/15/2010	:	
Attorney Docket Number: 021653-017900US	:	

This is in response to the petition filed on March 17, 2011, under 37 CFR 1.47(b).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(b)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Extensions of time may be obtained in accordance with 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on December 15, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on January 4, 2011, the Office of Patent Application Processing mailed a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application requiring an oath or declaration, and a surcharge for its late filing. A two (2) month period for reply was set.

In response, on March 17, 2011, petitioner filed the subject petition and a one (1) month extension of time.

Petitioner asserts that a copy of the application was sent to the non-signing inventor's last known address, but that he failed to sign and return the declaration. Petitioner further asserts that efforts to contact the non-signing inventor by telephone and email were unsuccessful. Petitioner also avers that the non-signing inventor agreed, via the intellectual property agreement

with the application to assign the invention to Rule 47(b) applicant Semiconductor Manufacturing International (Shanghai) Corporation (SMIC).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) requires:

(1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings);

(2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116;

(3) the petition fee;

(4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor;

(5) proof of proprietary interest, and

(6) proof of irreparable damage.

The petition lacks item (2).

In regards to item (2), an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, signed on behalf of the non-signing inventor by an officer of the corporation, must be supplied. The declaration must include the name, citizenship, residence, and mailing address of the non-signing inventor.

The Declaration has not been signed on behalf of the Rule 1.47(b) applicant. The Declaration must be signed by an officer of the corporation (president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, or chief executive officer) on behalf of and as agent for the non-signing inventor. The officer must identify his or her title in the Declaration. If the Declaration is not signed by an officer of the corporation, then proof of authority of the person signing on behalf of the corporation must be submitted.[1]

Any renewed petition must be accompanied by a proper oath or declaration in accordance with 37 CFR 1.63.

The $130.00 late filing fee or oath or declaration surcharge will be charged to counsel's deposit account, as authorized in the subject petition.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petition

---

[1] See MPEP 409.03(b).

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX: (571) 273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petition
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22134

A reply may also be filed via the EFS-Web filing system of the USPTO.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3231.

/DWood/
Douglas I. Wood
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
DW Jun-11

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111-3834

MAILED

JUN 09 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Young Dong Joo	:	DECISION ACCORDING STATUS
Application Number: 12/969,571	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(b)
Filing Date: 12/15/2010	:	
Attorney Docket Number: 87720-698817 (017900US)	:	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) filed on May 17, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner has shown that a copy of the application and declaration were sent to the non-signing inventor, but that the inventor failed to sign and return the executed declaration. An oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, signed on behalf of the non-signing inventor by registered patent practitioner Dah-Bin Kao, has been provided, accompanied by a statement that the signer is authorized to sign the declaration on behalf of Rule 47(b) applicant Semiconductor Manufacturing International (Shanghai) Corporation ("SMIC"). Petitioners have shown that the Rule 47(b) applicant has a proprietary interest by means of the Intellectual Property Right Agreement furnished with the original petition. Lastly, a statement has been provided that the filing of the subject petition is necessary to prevent irreparable damage.

As such, the showing of record is that the non-signing inventor constructively refused to sign the Declaration.

This application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(b). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(b) status.

As provided in Rule 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the

address given in the original petition, not the Declaration. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the *Official Gazette*.

The application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-3231.

D Wood

Douglas I. Wood
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Young Dong Joo
102-120/E-WHA, Apt. No. 97
Eung-Amri Bu-Bal-Up
Kyunggi Do
South Korea, 420-110
SOUTH KOREA

MAILED

JUN 09 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Young Dong Joo
Application No. 12/969,571
Filed: Dec. 15, 2010
For: LOW POWER HIGH VOLTAGE REGULATOR FOR NON-VOLATILE MEMORY DEVICE

Dear Mr. Joo:

You are named as the sole inventor in the above identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(b), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as the sole inventor.

As the named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at 571/272-3231. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at 571-272-3150. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at 571-272-3150 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

DWood

Douglas I. Wood
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111-3834

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAMES O'SULLIVAN
12th Floor, Ruttonjee House
11 Duddell Street
Hong Kong, HONG KONG

MAILED

AUG 17 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Lin, et al. :
Application No. 12/969,584 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 15, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. TWT01582/US :

This is a decision on the correspondence entitled, "Request for Correction of Name Due to Transliteration Error," filed August 4, 2011, which will be treated as a constructive petition under 37 CFR 1.182 to correct the spelling of the name of inventor "Guan-Kai Ciou" to – Kuan-Kai Chui --.

The constructive petition under 37 CFR 1.182 is **DISMISSED**.

Petitioners are given TWO (2) MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply to this decision. Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A fully executed declaration was filed on December 15, 2010. Guan-Kai Ciou executed the declaration in clear, block type letters, using the typewritten spelling of his name. This is not a simple transliteration error in the spelling of second joint inventor's name. Please clarify that the second joint inventor has always been named "Kuan-Kai Chui", so the Office can be sure that the inventor has not changed his name. A correction in the name of the inventor will not be entertained, unless accompanied by a petition under 37 CFR 1.182 together with the required $400.00 petition fee.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand:	Customer Service Window Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314
By fax:	(571) 273-8300 ATTN: Office of Petitions
By internet:	EFS-Web www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs_help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3230.

Shirene Willis Brantley

Shirene Willis Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: JBL-105-D	Application Number (if known): 12/969716	Filing date: December 16, 2010
First Named Inventor: James David Blain		
Title: METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RECHARGING ELECTRIC VEHICLES		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement For Basis For Special Status

Signature /William M. Hanlon, Jr/	Date December 21, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) William M. Hanlon, Jr.	Registration Number 28422

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,716	12/16/2010	James Blain	JBL-105-D	4775

48980 7590 03/16/2011

YOUNG BASILE
3001 WEST BIG BEAVER ROAD
SUITE 624
TROY, MI 48084

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2858	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/16/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@youngbasile.com
audit@youngbasile.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

YOUNG BASILE
3001 WEST BIG BEAVER ROAD
SUITE 624
TROY MI 48084

In re Application of	:	
James Blain	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/969,716	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 16, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. JBL-105-D	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on March 11, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

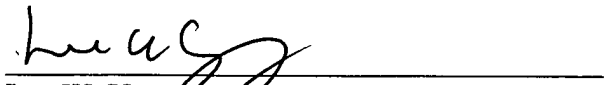
The petition lacks at least item 1.

In regard to item 1, the application currently contains more than 3 independent claims and more than 20 total claims.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2858 for action in its regular turn.



Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

REMARKS

In response to the Decision in which the Petition was dismissed since the original application contained more than 3 independent claims and more than 20 total claims, Applicant submits the revised set of claims which meet the Petition requirements of the maximum of 3 independent claims and a maximum of 20 total claims.

Reconsideration and approval of the Petition is respectfully requested.

Respectfully submitted,

YOUNG, BASILE, HANLON, & MacFARLANE, P.C.

/William M. Hanlon, Jr./

William M. Hanlon, Jr.
Attorney for Applicant(s)
Registration No. 28422
(248) 649-3333
3001 West Big Beaver Rd., Suite 624
Troy, Michigan 48084-3107
Dated: March 24, 2011
WMH/caw

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,716	12/16/2010	James Blain	JBL-105-D	4775

48980 7590 08/05/2011

YOUNG BASILE
3001 WEST BIG BEAVER ROAD
SUITE 624
TROY, MI 48084

EXAMINER	
KRAMER, JAMES A	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3693	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/05/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@youngbasile.com
audit@youngbasile.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

YOUNG BASILE
3001 WEST BIG BEAVER ROAD
SUITE 624
TROY MI 48084

In re Application of	:	
James Blain	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/969,716	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 16, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. JBL-105-D	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on December 21, 2010 and renewed on March 24, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3693 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 238671	Application Number (if known): 12/969,723	Filing date: 12-16-2010

First Named Inventor: John K. Besore

Title: ENERGY MANAGEMENT OF APPLIANCE CYCLE LONGER THAN LOW RATE PERIOD

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date 12/05/11
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: John K. Besore	)
Confirmation No.: 4789	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/969,723	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-16-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 238671	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Many power providers are currently experiencing a shortage of electric generating capacity due to increasing consumer demand for electricity. More specifically, generating plants are often unable to meet peak power demands resulting from electricity demanded by many consumers at the same time. (See [0001]).

In order to reduce high peak power demand, many power providers have instituted time of use metering and rates which include higher rates for energy usage during on-peak times and lower rates for energy usage during off-peak times. As a result, consumers are provided with an incentive to use electricity at off-peak times rather than on-peak times. (See [0002]).

Presently, to take advantage of the lower cost of electricity during off-peak times, a user must manually operate appliances or other electronic devices during the off-peak times. This is undesirable because a consumer may not

always be present in the home, or awake, to operate the appliance during off-peak hours. This is also undesirable because the consumer is required to manually track the current time to determine what hours are off-peak and on-peak. Therefore, there is a need to provide a system that facilitates operating appliances during off-peak hours in order to reduce consumer's electric bills and also to reduce the load on generating plants during on-peak hours. Additionally, there is a need to provide a system that (in combination with the aforementioned) incorporates practical and functional aspects of appliance operations. (See [0003]).

In one aspect of the invention, a method for managing energy usage of an appliance is provided comprising: receiving a schedule having an off-peak time segment and an on-peak time segment; storing the schedule in a memory; determining a current time; determining an operation that needs to be performed by the appliance; initiating the operation if the current time is within the off-peak time segment; determining if operation would be detrimentally affected if stopped for a duration and restarted at a later time; if the current time changes to the on-peak time segment, selectively continuing the operation if the operation is detrimentally affected by stopping and restarting, or stopping the operation if not detrimentally affected by stopping and restarting; and, restarting the stopped operation during another off-peak time segment. (See [0004]).

In yet another aspect, the invention provides a method for managing energy usage of a plurality of appliances comprising: receiving a schedule having an off-peak time segment and an on-peak time segment; storing the schedule in

a memory; determining a current time; determining a first operation of a first appliance that needs to be performed; initiating the first operation if the current time is within the off-peak time segment; determining if the first operation affects an operation of a second appliance; and initiating the operation of the second appliance during at least a portion of the same off-peak time segment. (See [0005]).

In still a further aspect, the invention provides a method for managing energy usage of an appliance comprising: receiving a schedule having an off-peak time segment and an on-peak time segment; storing the schedule in a memory; determining a current time; determining an operation that needs to be performed by the appliance; determining if the operation can be completed in the off peak time segment; initiating the operation if the current time is within the off-peak time segment and the majority of the operation can be completed within the off-peak time segment; and, wherein the majority of the operation is based on the majority of the energy consumption. (See [0006]).

Accordingly, Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the embodiments disclosed herein materially contribute to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. Said embodiments provide consumers with an improved method for managing energy usage of one or more home appliances. Amongst several benefits, said embodiments allow for greater informational awareness and control of energy resources in conjunction with appliance operations, which has been shown to

encourage reductions in energy consumption, and results in greater energy efficiency on the part of consumers and utilities.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: December 5, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,723	12/16/2010	John K. Besore	238671 (GECZ 201109US01)	4789

27885 7590 12/21/2011

FAY SHARPE LLP
1228 Euclid Avenue, 5th Floor
The Halle Building
Cleveland, OH 44115

EXAMINER	
PATEL, RAMESH B	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2121	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/21/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FAY SHARPE LLP
1228 Euclid Avenue, 5th Floor
The Halle Building
Cleveland OH 44115

In re Application of:
BESORE, John et al.
Application No.: 12/969,723
Filed: December 16, 2010
For: **ENERGY MANAGEMENT OF APPLIANCE CYCLE LONGER THAN LOW RATE PERIOD**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed December 5, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition

must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2121 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Eddie C. Lee at 571-272-1732.

/Eddie C. Lee/

Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2100

PATENT

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant:	Gregory Smith		
Serial No.:	12/969,774	Confirmation No.:	4877
Filed:	December 16, 2010	Docket No.:	1540.0001US01
Title:	EFFICIENCY METER FOR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER GENERATION SYSTEMS		

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

Dear Sir,

Applicant is petitioning the Commissioner for processing of the above-identified application under the Green Technologies Pilot Program. The application titled, "EFFICIENCY METER FOR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER GENERATION SYSTEMS", is in the special category of applications covered by this program because it is intended to enable both (1) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation and (2) greenhouse gas reduction. The invention is directed to photovoltaic system efficiency meters for use in determining efficiency of photovoltaic modules in situ. Such efficiency meters may estimate and report a metric related to system efficiency for photovoltaic power generation systems. Such efficiency meters may replace currently used expensive and in some case impractical measurement systems resulting in reduced cost and practical implementation opportunities for solar energy generation systems. Thus, the invention will support development of renewable energy sources (solar energy) and greenhouse gas reduction (through the proliferation of solar energy use).

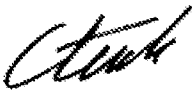
Thus, acceptance of the application into the Green Technologies Pilot Program is respectfully requested. Any questions can be directed to Applicant's undersigned attorney.

Date: June 23, 2011

87140
PATENT TRADEMARK OFFICE

Respectfully submitted,
TURK IP LAW, LLC
1770 Highlands View
Smyrna, Georgia 30082

(352) 505-9200



Carl K. Turk
Reg. No. 59,675

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 1540.0001US01	Application Number (if known): 12/969,774	Filing date: 12/16/2010

First Named Inventor: Gregory Smith

Title: EFFICIENCY METER FOR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER GENERATION SYSTEMS

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Basis of Special Status Statement, Early Publication Request

Signature /Carl K Turk/	Date 6/23/2011
Name (Print/Typed) Carl K Turk	Registration Number 59,675

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,774	12/16/2010	Gregory Smith	1540.0001US01	4877

87140 7590 06/30/2011

Turk IP Law, LLC
1770 Highlands View
Smyrna, GA 30082

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2857	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/30/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

kathyk@turkiplaw.com
carlt@turkiplaw.com
brockt@turkiplaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Turk IP Law, LLC
1770 Highlands View
Smyrna GA 30082

In re Application of	:	
Gregory SMITH	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/969,774	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 16, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 1540.0001US01	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on June 23, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2857 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CALFEE HALTER & GRISWOLD, LLP
800 SUPERIOR AVENUE
SUITE 1400
CLEVELAND, OH 44114

MAILED

SEP 01 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Sally Babcock, et al.
Application No. 12/969,808
Filed: December 16, 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 19358/04049

DECISION ACCORDING STATUS
UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is a decision in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed August 2, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner has shown that non-signing inventors, Chris Braunsdorf and Mark Smith, have refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventors at the addresses given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The application file is being forwarded to Technology Center 3715 for appropriate action, including notifying applicant of the new status of this application.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MR. CHRIS BRAUNSDORF
3316 KENMORE ROAD
SHAKER HEIGHTS, OH 44122

MAILED

SEP 01 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Sally Babcock, et al.
Application No. 12/969,808
Filed: December 16, 2010
For: METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR DESIGNING PHOTO BOOKS

LETTER

Dear Mr. Braunsdorf:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: CALFEE HALTER & GRISWOLD, LLP
800 SUPERIOR AVENUE
SUITE 1400
CLEVELAND, OH 44114

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MR. MARK SMITH
4027 NAVJO STREET
DENVER, CO 80211

MAILED

SEP 0 1 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Sally Babcock, et al.
Application No. 12/969,808
Filed: December 16, 2010
For: METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR DESIGNING PHOTO BOOKS

LETTER

Dear Mr. Smith:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: CALFEE HALTER & GRISWOLD, LLP
800 SUPERIOR AVENUE
SUITE 1400
CLEVELAND, OH 44114

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROWN RUDNICK LLP
ONE FINANCIAL CENTER
BOSTON MA 02111

MAILED

MAR 08 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Peter Williams et al :
Application No. 12/969,872 : DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Filed: December 16, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)
Attorney Docket No. HELI-035/07 US 28526/405 :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed, March 7, 2012 to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). *See* 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on February 7, 2012 in the above-identified application cannot be refunded. If, however, the above-identified application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center AU 1637 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed Information Disclosure Statement.

/Irvin Dingle/
Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Issue Fee Transmittal Form PTOL-85(b), which includes the following language thereon: Commissioner for Patents is requested to apply the Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if any) or re-apply any previously paid issue fee to the application identified above. Petitioner is advised that, whether a fee is indicated as being due or not, the Issue Fee Transmittal Form **must** be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment. Note the language in bold text on the first page of the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (PTOL-85).

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Peter James FRITZ	)
Confirmation No.: 5174	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/969,945	)
	)
Filing Date: December 16, 2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 241676-1 (GEC-230A)	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Douglas D. Zhang/
Douglas D. Zhang
Reg. No. 37,985

Dated: May 4, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 241676-1 (GEC-230A)	Application Number (if known): 12/969,945	Filing date: December 16, 2010

First Named Inventor: Peter James FRITZ

Title: SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PERFORMING AN EXTERNAL INSPECTION ON A WIND TURBINE ROTOR BLADE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Douglas D. Zhang/	Date May 4, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Douglas D. Zhang	Registration Number 37,985

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,945	12/16/2010	Peter James Fritz	241676-1/GEC-230A	5174

87853 7590 05/19/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2482	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/19/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

MAY 18 2011

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

Douglas D. Zhang
Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of :
FRITZ, Peter J., et. al. :
Application No. **12/969,945** :
Filed: December 16, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 24676-1/GEC-230A :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
PILOT PROGRAM

Title of Invention: SYSTEM ANT METHOD FOR PERFOMING AN EXTERNAL INSPECTION ON A WIND TURBINE ROTOR BLADE

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed May 06, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 **must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a)** or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications **and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009**.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks compliance with the above mentioned requirement in that instant application was not **filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009**.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Beatriz Prieto at 571-272-3902. A second point of Contact is Kim Huynh at (571) 272-4147

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2482 for action in its regular turn.

/Beatriz Prieto/

Beatriz Prieto, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Peter James FRITZ)
Confirmation No.: 5174)
)
Serial No.: 12/969,945)
)
Filing Date: 12-16-2010)
)
Atty Docket No.: 247616-1/GEC-230A)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

MADAM:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 19 May 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The Decision to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") alleges that a grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 **must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a)** or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications **and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009**. Applicant does not agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that the requirements set forth in 74 FR 64666 were amended by 75 FR 69049-69050 titled "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program" and dated November 10, 2010. The Federal Register notice states:

Initially, participation was limited to applications filed before December 8, 2009. The USPTO is hereby expanding the eligibility for the pilot program to include applications filed on or after December 8, 2009. The program is also being extended until December 31, 2011. These changes will permit more applications to qualify for the program, thereby allowing more inventions related to green technologies to be advanced out of turn for examination and reviewed earlier. 75 FR 69050 (10 November 2010)

Application continues to respectfully submit that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources and energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: June 15, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,945	12/16/2010	Peter James Fritz	241676-1/GEC-230A	5174

87853 7590 06/24/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2482	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/24/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

JUN 23 2011

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

Douglas D. Zhang
Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of :
FRITZ, Peter J., et. al. :
Application No. **12/969,945** :
Filed: December 16, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 24676-1/GEC-230A :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
PILOT PROGRAM

Title of Invention: SYSTEM ANT METHOD FOR PERFOMING AN EXTERNAL INSPECTION ON A WIND TURBINE ROTOR BLADE

This is a decision on the Renew Petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed **06/16/2011**, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a non-provisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent

Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Beatriz Prieto at 571-272-3902.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit TC 2400, (potentially) Art Unit 2447 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Beatriz Prieto/

Beatriz Prieto,
Workgroup Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400
Network, Multiplexing, Cable and Security

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Bharat BAGEPALLI	)
Confirmation No.: 5228	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/969,976	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-16-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 247966-1/GEC-234	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: May 23, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 247966-1/GEC-234	Application Number (if known): 12/969,976	Filing date: 12-16-2010

First Named Inventor: Bharat BAGEPALLI

Title: DOORWAY FOR A WIND TURBINE TOWER

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date May 23, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,976	12/16/2010	Bharat Bagepalli	247966-1/GEC-234	5228

87853 7590 06/07/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3633	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/07/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JUN 07 2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
BHARAT BAGEPALLI	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/969,976	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 16, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 247966-1/GEC-234	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed May 24, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4.

In regard to item 4, the claims are directed to a doorway used in a tower which can be used to support a wind turbine. Since the wind turbine is not claimed, the claimed doorway or tower in and by itself would not ordinarily contribute to the development of renewable energy resources – a doorway or a tower cannot generate energy or convert the mechanical energy into electrical energy. There is no evidence in the present application that the claimed doorway or tower materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources. In addition, as the claimed doorway or tower would not necessarily result in a tower used to support a wind turbine, petitioner's assertion of the claimed method's contribution to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation is entirely speculative. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). *Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI).* Accordingly, it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3633 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Bharat Bagepalli	)
Confirmation No.: 5228	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/969,976	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-16-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 247966-1/GEC-234	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

MADAM:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed June 7, 2011, in the above referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The Decision to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") alleges that the claims are directed to a doorway used in a tower which can be used to support a wind turbine. Since the wind turbine is not claimed, the claimed doorway or tower in and of itself would not ordinarily contribute to the development of renewable energy resources – a doorway or a tower cannot generate energy or convert mechanical energy into electrical energy. The Decision further alleges that there is no evidence in the present application that the

claimed doorway or tower materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources. The Decision alleges that, as the claimed doorway or tower would not necessarily result in a tower used to support a wind turbine, assertion of the claimed method's contribution to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation is entirely speculative. Applicant does not agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present subject matter relates generally to wind turbines and, more particularly, to a doorway for a wind turbine tower.

Wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, and wind turbines have gained increased attention in this regard. While wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, the availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option heavily depends on the cost/benefit economics of wind energy. As such, it is important that the cost of producing the energy, including manufacture of the wind turbine components, cannot outweigh the benefits.

The tower of a wind turbine is typically constructed from a plurality of tower cans or segments. Each tower segment generally comprises a steel plate that has been rolled and welded at the ends to form a circular shape. The circular shaped tower segments may then be stacked one on

top of the other to form a hollow tower structure. Additionally, to provide access to the interior of the hollow tower structure, a doorway is typically formed in one or more of the tower segments. (see at least paragraph [0003]).

Conventional wind turbine doorways are typically formed by cutting an oval-shaped aperture out of one or more of the tower segments and welding a corresponding oval-shaped doorway frame within the aperture. The doorway frame typically comprises a heavy, steel plate that has been rolled to match the curvature of the tower segments. Unfortunately, such a conventional doorway has several drawbacks. For example, to ensure that the doorway frame is properly installed within the tower, the aperture must be precisely cut out from the tower segment using a complex cutting process that is very time consuming and expensive. Additionally, the oval-shaped aperture generally defines an area of high stress concentration within the tower segments, thereby requiring the thickness of the tower segments to be increased in order to accommodate the additional stress. Moreover, the heavy, rolled doorway frames are typically difficult to manufacture and must be custom-made to match the particular curvature of the tower segments in which the doorway frame is being installed. Such curved doorway frames also require a correspondingly curved door, thereby further increasing the manufacturing time and expense necessary to form the tower doorway. (see at least paragraph [0004]).

Embodiments disclosed herein provide a doorway for a tower of a wind turbine. The doorway may generally comprise a doorway frame having a substantially rectangular shape and including an inner face and an outer face. An opening may be defined between the inner and outer faces and may be configured to provide access to an interior of the tower. Additionally, at least one of the inner face and the outer face may define a substantially planar surface along at least a portion of its width. In another aspect, a tower for a wind turbine is provided. The tower may generally include a tower segment having first and second ends and a doorway disposed between the first and second ends. The doorway may generally comprise a doorway frame having a substantially rectangular shape and including an inner face and an outer face. An opening may be defined between the inner and outer faces and may be configured to provide access to an interior of the tower. Additionally, at least one of the inner face and the outer face may define a substantially planar surface along at least a portion of its width. (see at least paragraphs [0007] and [0008]).

Embodiments of the present invention materially contribute to the development of renewable energy by reducing the thickness of tower segments required for wind turbines and reducing the time and expense necessary to form the tower doorway. As such, these measures promote investment in wind turbine technology by making it a more cost-effective alternative to other non-renewable energy technologies, which in turn promotes increased energy production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By: /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: June 23, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 248
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/969,976	12/16/2010	Bharat Bagepalli	247966-1/GEC-234	5228

87853 7590 08/04/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3633	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/04/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

8/4/11

In re Application of :
Bagepalli et al. :
Application No. 12/969,976 :
Filed: 12/16/2010 :
Attorney Docket No. **247966-1/GEC-234** :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration, filed 6/30/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3633 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Amitava Datta

Application No. 12969996

Filed: December 16,2010

Attorney Docket No. 66022CON2(54593)

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 07-JAN-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: James Henry Madge	)
Confirmation No.: 5417	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/970,078	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-16-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 247615-1/GEC-224	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: June 8, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6755

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 247615-1/GEC-224	Application Number (if known): 12/970,078	Filing date: 12-16-2010

First Named Inventor: James Henry Madge

Title: SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MEASURING SHAFT DEFLECTION IN A WIND TURBINE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date 06-08-2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,078	12/16/2010	James Henry Madge	247615-1/GEC-224	5417

87853 7590 06/20/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2857	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/20/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
James MADGE	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/970,078	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 16, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 247615-1/GEC-224	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on June 10, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2857 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 248531_1	Application Number (if known): 12/970119	Filing date: 12-16-2010

First Named Inventor: Robert Karl Kinzie

Title: Noise Reducer for Rotor Blade in Wind Turbine

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date May 31, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Robert Karl Kinzie	)
Confirmation No.: 5484	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/970119	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-16-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 248531_1	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: May 31, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,119	12/16/2010	Robert Karl Huck	248531/GEC-236	5484

87853 7590 07/06/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/06/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

:

In re Application of
HUCK, ROBERT KARL : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/970119 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 16, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 248531/GEC-236 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed June 3, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item #4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. Petitioner indicates that the basis for Special Status is that the claimed invention contributes to the development of renewable energy source and energy conservation. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. It is not clear how the claimed rotor blade with a noise reducer will contribute to the development of renewable energy resources or to energy conservation. The claims have nothing to do with the green technologies.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application is currently undergoing preexamination proceedings. When completed, the application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: RobertKarl HUCK	)
	)
Confirmation No.: 5484	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/970,119	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-16-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 248531-1 (GEC-236)	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 06 July 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Application's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The Decision to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") alleges that it is not clear how the claimed rotor blade with a noise reducer would contribute to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation. The Decision further alleges that the claims have nothing to do with the green technologies. Applicant does not agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is generally directed to wind turbine rotor blades, and more particularly to noise reducers configured on the rotor blades. (see at least paragraph [0001]).

Wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, and wind turbines have gained increased attention in this regard. While wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, the availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option heavily depends upon finding suitable locations to install wind turbines. Installation of wind turbines often is prohibited or delayed by local regulatory or zoning concerns, particularly in relation to the noise generated from wind turbines. As such, it is important that aspects of wind turbine technology make installation in certain areas with regulatory and zoning concerns more feasible.

In many cases, various components are attached to the rotor blades of wind turbines to perform various functions during operation of the wind turbines. These components may frequently be attached adjacent the trailing edges of the rotor blades. For example, noise reducers may be attached adjacent the trailing edges of the rotor blades to reduce the noise and increase the efficiency associated with the rotor blades. However, typical prior art noise reducers have a variety of disadvantages, and may not adequately reduce the noise associated with typical rotor blades. For example, many currently known noise reducers include a plurality of serrations. The serrations are designed to reduce noise when the wind flow over the noise reducer flows in a certain

direction. If the direction of wind flow is altered, however, the effectiveness of the serrations in reducing the noise may be reduced. (see at least paragraph [0003]).

Embodiments disclosed herein are directed to a rotor blade assembly for a wind turbine. The rotor blade assembly includes a rotor blade having surfaces defining a pressure side, a suction side, a leading edge, and a trailing edge extending between a tip and a root. The rotor blade assembly further includes a noise reducer configured on a surface of the rotor blade. The noise reducer includes a plurality of noise reduction features and a plurality of auxiliary noise reduction features. Each of the plurality of auxiliary noise reduction features is configured on one of the plurality of noise reduction features. (see at least paragraphs [0006]).

Embodiments of the present invention materially contribute to the development of renewable energy by facilitating the installation of wind turbines in areas with strict regulatory or zoning concerns, particularly in relation to the noise generated from wind turbines. Specifically, the embodiments described in the present invention provide noise reduction features that have improved responses to wind flow over the noise reducer, while maintaining aerodynamic performance. As such, these measures expand the available locations for wind turbine technology, which increases the availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option, and in turn promotes increased renewable energy production.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: August 4, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,119	12/16/2010	Robert Karl Huck	248531/GEC-236	5484

87853 7590 08/17/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/17/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

AUG 17 2011

In re Application of :
Robert K. Huck et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/970,119 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 16, 2010 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 248531/GEC-236 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 04, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver at 571-272-1156.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 244552-1 (GEC2 200145US01)	Application Number (if known): 12/970,121	Filing date: 12-16-2010

First Named Inventor: Robert LAFLEUR

Title: SMART HYBRID THERMOSTAT

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date September 27, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Robert LAFLEUR	)
Confirmation No.: 5489	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/970,121	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-16-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 244552-1 (GECZ 201145US01)	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

This application generally relates to energy management, and more particularly to energy management or demand supply management (DSM) of household consumer devices. It finds particular application to modifying or incorporating energy savings features and functions, and specifically with respect to a hybrid central heating system. (See [0001]).

Therefore, Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: September 27, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,121	12/16/2010	Robert Lafleur	244552 (GECZ 201145US01)	5489

27885 7590 10/13/2011

FAY SHARPE LLP
1228 Euclid Avenue, 5th Floor
The Halle Building
Cleveland, OH 44115

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2121	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/13/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FAY SHARPE LLP
1228 Euclid Avenue, 5th Floor
The Halle Building
Cleveland OH 44115

In re Application of :
LAFLEUR, Robert et al. :
Application No. 12/970,121 :
Filed: December 16, 2010 :
For: **SMART HYBRID THERMOSTAT** :

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

The petition filed September 27, 2011 has been treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.102 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4 above for the reasons explained in more detail below.

In the "Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status," petitioner states that "this application generally relates to energy management, and more particularly to energy management or demand supply management (DSM) of household consumer devices. It finds particular application to modifying or incorporating energy savings features and functions, and specifically with respect to a hybrid central heating system. (See [0001])." These general statements fail to "explain[ ] how the materiality standard is met." Since the "disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention contributes under category (A) or (B)," applicant is required to provide a more detail "[explanation] of how the materiality standard is met." This is because the claimed invention at most "determines whether to heat with the heat pump or the gas heater" depending on the "utility pricing." Neither the "heat pump" nor the "gas heater" utilize a renewable energy resource, reduce greenhouse gas emission, and switching from one device to another will not result in a more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. At most, the claimed invention may reduce heating costs by utilizing the current cheaper source of energy, either electricity for the heat pump or gas for the gas furnace to heat an interior space. Furthermore, any request for reconsideration will be reviewed pursuant to Section II of the Pilot Program for Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666, which specifies that "materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner that could materially enhance the quality of the environment. Nor dies such standard permit an applicant to enjoy the benefit of advanced examination merely because some minor aspect of the claimed invention may enhance the quality of the environment."

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Eddie C. Lee at (571) 272 - 1732.

/Eddie C. Lee/

Eddie C. Lee
Quality Assurance Specialist, TC 2100

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Robert LAFLEUR	)
Confirmation No.: 5489	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/970,121	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-16-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 244552-1 (GECZ 201145US01)	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 13 October 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources.

The Decision to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") states that the petition fails to explain how the materiality standard is met and alleges that the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention contributes under category (A) or (B). The Decision alleges that the claimed invention at most determines whether to heat with the heat pump or the gas heater depending on the utility pricing. The Decision alleges that neither the heat pump nor the gas heater utilize a renewable energy resource, reduce greenhouse gas emission, and switching from one device to another will not result in a more efficient utilization and conversation of energy

resources. The Decision alleges that, at most, the claimed invention may reduce heating costs by utilizing the current cheaper source of energy, either electricity with the heat pump or gas for the gas furnace to heat an interior space. Applicant does not agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that embodiments of the present invention relate to energy management, and more particularly to energy management or demand supply management (DSM) of household consumer devices. The disclosure finds particular application to modifying or incorporating energy savings features and functions, and specifically with respect to a hybrid central heating system. (see at least paragraph [0001]).

Smart technology generally relates to a class of technology that uses computer-based remote control and automation. These systems are made possible by two-way communication technology and computer processing and offer many benefits to utilities and consumers; mostly seen in big improvements in energy efficiency. Amongst several benefits, smart energy technologies allow for greater informational awareness and control of energy flow. This informational awareness allows consumers to interface with their energy consumption, providing new levels of detail on how, and how much, electricity is being consumed and at what cost in real time, and give them the tools to increase or decrease their consumption. It also allows utilities to more efficiently manage and adjust electricity transmission, reducing the likelihood of outages and congestion while improving billing accuracy for consumers. Smart energy generally provides

consumers and utilities a greater ability to adapt to changing market conditions for greater energy efficiency.

Generally, utilities charge a flat rate but as fuel prices increase and there is associated high energy use during select parts of the day, utilities have become more sophisticated with variable rates relating to the energy supplied to customers and more particularly to variable rates at different times of the day. As a result, customers or homeowners are charged a higher rate during peak demand periods when energy use is high, and a lower rate when demand for energy is reduced. Therefore, operating a home appliance or system during different rate periods can result in a substantial difference in energy costs to the homeowner. (see at least paragraph [0002]). As a result, consumers are provided with an incentive to use electricity at off-peak times rather than on-peak times and to reduce overall energy consumption of power consuming device in a home network at all times

Potential cost savings associated with selective control of a central heating system is another area where improvement can be made. Thermostats are used to control operation of central heating systems and regulate the temperature of one or more rooms by setting a temperature set point and monitoring the temperature within the home. In a hybrid central heating system (hybrid meaning use of both gas heat and a heat pump in the central heating system), operation of the system depends in part on user input programming of the thermostat to determine a cutoff point and outdoor temperature of when the system will operate in a heat pump or gas heat mode. If there are no demand

response events (no peak demand or peak pricing period), the heat pump cycle can operate as scheduled. However, at certain outdoor and indoor combination temperatures, it is more efficient and economical to supply heating from the gas heater rather than heating the home with the heat pump of the hybrid central heating system. Therefore, for example, operating the heat pump during a peak demand or peak price period will result in a corresponding increase in the cost of usage. Likewise, at certain low outdoor temperatures or very warm indoor setpoint temperatures, it is more economical to heat the home with the gas heater. (see at least paragraph [0003]).

A smart logic thermostat for a hybrid central heating system is configured to automatically determine the most efficient and economical mode for heating the homeowner's home is provided. (see at least paragraph [0005]). A primary benefit is the ability to increase the efficiency of a central heating system, and primarily a hybrid central heating system. (see at least paragraph [0015]).

The embodiments disclosed herein provide for more efficient heating of a homeowner's home. Amongst several benefits, embodiments of the present invention encourage homeowners and utilities to use devices having the more energy efficient factor in order to reduce demand, save energy, and reduce energy costs. This has been shown to encourage reductions in energy consumption, and results in greater energy efficiency on the part of consumers and utilities. As such, the present invention promotes the more efficient utilization of and conservation of energy.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: November 12, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,121	12/16/2010	Robert Lafleur	244552 (GECZ 201145US01)	5489

27885 7590 12/05/2011

FAY SHARPE LLP
1228 Euclid Avenue, 5th Floor
The Halle Building
Cleveland, OH 44115

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2121	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/05/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FAY SHARPE LLP
1228 Euclid Avenue, 5th Floor
The Halle Building
Cleveland OH 44115

DEC 05 2011

In re Application of :
Lafleur et al. :
Application No. 12/970,121 :
Filed: 12/16/2010 :
Attorney Docket No. **244552 (GECZ 201145US01)** :

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 11/13/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2121 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,143	12/16/2010	Jeffrey Vincent TOFANO	Q10-1038-US1	5540

76863 7590 06/13/2011

KRAGULJAC & KALNAY
4700 ROCKSIDE ROAD
SUMMIT ONE, SUITE 510
INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2157	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/13/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mary@kkpatent.com
ptomail@kkpatent.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KRAGULJAC & KALNAY
4700 ROCKSIDE ROAD
SUMMIT ONE, SUITE 510
INDEPENDENCE OH 44131

In re Application of: J. Tofano
Application No. 12/970,143
Attorney Docket #: Q10-1038-US1
Filed: December 16, 2010
For: **ESTABLISHING PARSE SCOPE**

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 16, 2010 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **DISMISSED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is
(a) a Paris Convention application which either
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the UK IPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

Or

(b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the UK IPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim,

Or

(c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the UK IPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim.

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the UK IPO application(s)

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the UK IPO application(s) and
b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
a. Documentation of prior office action:
i. a copy of ALL the office action(s)just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the UK IPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s)

(6) Applicant must submit:
a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the UK IPO examiner in the UK IPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fail to comply with the above requirements.

In particular:

Item 2: Applicants have failed to submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the UK IPO application.

Accordingly, the petition is **DISMISSED.**

Applicant is given a time period of ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS, whichever is longer, to correct the deficiencies. NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.

If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must submitted by EFS-Web using the document description "Petition to make special under Pat Pros Hwy".

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Mano Padmanabhan at 571-272-4210.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

/Mano Padmanabhan/

Mano Padmanabhan
Quality Assurance Specialist, Technology Center 2100, Workgroup 2180
571-272-4210

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,143	12/16/2010	Jeffrey Vincent TOFANO	Q10-1038-US1	5540

76863 7590 07/08/2011

KRAGULJAC & KALNAY
4700 ROCKSIDE ROAD
SUMMIT ONE, SUITE 510
INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2157	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/08/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mary@kkpatent.com
ptomail@kkpatent.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KRAGULJAC & KALNAY
4700 ROCKSIDE ROAD
SUMMIT ONE, SUITE 510
INDEPENDENCE OH 44131

In re Application of: J. Tofano
Application No. 12/970,143
Attorney Docket #: Q10-1038-US1
Filed: December 16, 2010
For: **ESTABLISHING PARSE SCOPE**

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the renewed request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed ~~December 16, 2010 to~~ June 28, 2011 make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is
(a) a Paris Convention application which either
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the UK IPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

Or

(b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the UK IPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim,

Or

(c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the UK IPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim.

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the UK IPO application(s)

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the UK IPO application(s) and
b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
a. Documentation of prior office action:
i. a copy of ALL the office action(s)just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the UK IPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s)

(6) Applicant must submit:
a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the UK IPO examiner in the UK IPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition are found to comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Mano Padmanabhan at 571-272-4210.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Mano Padmanabhan/

Mano Padmanabhan
Quality Assurance Specialist, Technology Center 2100, Workgroup 2180
571-272-4210

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LEE, HONG, DEGERMAN, KANG & WAIMEY
660 S. FIGUEROA STREET
SUITE 2300
LOS ANGELES CA 90017

MAILED

OCT 13 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Lee et al.
Application No. 12/970,168
Filed: December 16, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 2101-3381C1

: DECISION ON PETITIONS

This is a decision on the petitions under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3), 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) and 37 CFR 1.55(c), filed July 26, 2011 and the Supplemental petition filed August 19, 2011, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. §§ 120 and 119(e) for the benefit of prior-filed nonprovisional and provisional applications, and under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) for the benefit of a prior-filed foreign applications, respectively.

The petitions are **DISMISSED**.

A petition for acceptance of a claim for late priority under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after the expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and 1.78(a)(5)(ii). In addition, the petition under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6) must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. §§ 120 and 119(e) and 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(i) and 1.78(a)(5)(i) of the prior-filed applications, unless previously submitted;
(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Commissioner may require additional where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The instant petition does not comply with items (1) and (3) above.

With respect to item (1), petitioner has not included a proper reference to the requested prior-filed applications in an amendment to the first sentence of the specification following the title on a separate sheet, or an Application Data Sheet as provided by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(iii) and 1.78(a)(5)(iii). Petitioner has failed to clearly identify the applications for benefit of claimed priority, since petitioner mentions certain applications in the petition filed July 26, 2011 and a different set of applications requested for priority in the Supplemental petition filed August 19, 2011.

Further, petitioner has not identified the relationship of the instant application to Application No. 11/754,873.

If applicant wishes that the pending application have the benefit of the filing date of the first filed application, applicant must, besides making reference to the intermediate application, also make reference to the first application. See *Sticker Indus. Supply Corp. v. Blaw-Knox Co.*, 405 F.2d 90, 160 USPQ 177 (7th Cir. 1968) and *Hovlid v. Asari*, 305 F. 2d 747, 134 USPQ 162 (9th Cir. 1962). The reference to the prior applications must identify all of the prior applications and indicate the relationship (i.e., continuation, divisional, or continuation-in-part) between each nonprovisional application in order to establish copendency throughout the entire chain of prior applications. Appropriate references must be made in each intermediate application in the chain of prior applications. If an applicant desires, for example, the following benefit claim: "this application is a continuation of Application No. C, filed ---, which is a continuation of Application No. B, filed ---, which claims the benefit of provisional Application No. A, filed ---," then Application No. C must have a reference to Application No. B and provisional Application No. A, and Application No.B must have a reference to provisional Application No. A.

Petitioner is advised that, where an application claims a benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 of a chain of applications, the application must make a reference to the first (earliest) application and every intermediate application. *See* Sampson v. Ampex Corp., 463 F.2d 1042, 1044-45, 174 USPQ 417, 418-19 (2d Cir. 1972); Sticker Indus. Supply Corp. v. Blaw-Knox Co., 405 F.2d 90, 93, 160 USPQ 177, 179 (7th Cir. 1968); Hovlid v Asari, 305 F.2d 747, 751, 134 USPQ 162, 165 (9th Cir. 1962). See also MPEP § 201.11. In addition, every intermediate application must also make a reference to the first (earliest) application and every application after the first application and before such intermediate application. MPEP Section 201.06(d). Petitioner should review the claim submitted to ensure that a reference is made to the first application and to every intermediate application.

If petitioner merely wishes the applications listed as co-pending applications, a petition under 37 CFR 1.78 is not necessary and a refund of the petition fee maybe requested. 37 CFR 1.78 is only necessary when claiming the benefit of the prior applications.

With regards to item (3), petitioner has failed to submit an unintentional delay statement stating that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional.

However, before the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6) can be granted, a renewed petition, including a substitute amendment[1] or an ADS, identifying a proper nonprovisional and provisional application chain, as well as a proper delay statement, is required. No further petition fee is required.

As to the benefit claim under 37 CFR 1.55(c):

A petition under 37 CFR 1.55(c) to accept an unintentionally delayed claim for priority requires:

(1) The nonprovisional application claiming the benefit of an earlier filing date must be filed on or after November 29, 2000;

(2) the claim submitted with the petition must identify the prior foreign application for which priority is claimed, as well as any

foreign application for the same subject matter and having a filing date before that of the application for which priority is claimed, by the application number, country, and the filing date and be

---

[1] *Note* 37 CFR 1.121

included either in an oath or declaration (37 CFR 1.63(c)(2)) or in an Application Data Sheet (37 CFR 1.76(b)(6);

(3) the surcharge as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(t);

(4) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.55(a)(1) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. (The Commissioner may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.); and

(5) the above-identified nonprovisional application must be filed within 12 months of the filing date of the foreign application.

The petition lacks items (2) and (4).

With regards to item (2), petitioner has failed to submit an oath or declaration or an Application Data Sheet (ADS) clearly identifying the foreign applications for which priority is claimed.

With regards to item (4), petitioner has failed to submit an unintentional delay statement stating that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.55(a)(1) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Window located at:
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
Customer Service Window Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to Joan Olszewski at (571) 272-7751.

/Liana Walsh/
Liana Walsh
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BANNER & WITCOFF, LTD.
Ten South Wacker Drive
Suite 3000
Chicago, IL 60606

MAILED

MAY 18 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Paul H. Stypulkowski :
Application No. 12/970,237 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 16, 2010 : TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. P0009064.04 : FROM RECORD
:

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed April 5, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED** because it is moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to Banner & Witcoff, LTD. has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on April 6, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: **MEDTRONIC, INC.**
710 Medtronic Parkway NE
MS: LC340 Legal Patents
Minneapolis, MN 55432-9924

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JENKINS, WILSON, TAYLOR & HUNT, P. A.
3100 TOWER BLVD.
SUITE 1200
DURHAM NC 27707

MAILED
DEC 05 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Michael Eiselt	:	
Application Number: 12/970,326	:	NOTICE
Filing Date: 12/16/2010	:	
Attorney Docket Number: 1406/690	:	

This is a notice regarding your request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission, which is treated under 37 CFR 1.28, filed on February 22, 2011.

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue patents under 37 CFR 1.56. **1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989)**. Therefore, nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Your fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 is hereby **ACCEPTED**.

This application is no longer entitled to small entity status. Accordingly, all future fees paid in this application must be paid at the large entity rate.

Inquiries related to this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3231.

D Wood
Douglas Wood
Attorney
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 247071	Application Number (if known): 12/970350	Filing date: December 16, 2010

First Named Inventor: MILLER, NICHOLAS

Title: METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROL OF FAULT-INDUCED DELAYED VOLTAGE RECOVERY (FIDVR) WITH PHOTOVOLTAIC AND OTHER INVERTER-BASED DEVICES

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date November 15, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57275

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,350	12/16/2010	Nicholas W. Miller		5943

45432 7590 12/14/2011

PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis, MO 63105

EXAMINER	
FUREMAN, JARED	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2836	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/14/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

uspatents@armstrongteasdale.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis MO 63105

DEC 14 2011

In re Application of :
MILLER et al. :
Application No. 12/970,350 :
Filed: December 16, 2010 :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on November 15, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, the petition alleges that the claimed invention contributes to more efficient utilization and conservation of energy and refers to "using photovoltaic devices". The claims are not limited to a photovoltaic device. The materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner that could contribute to more efficient utilization and conservation of energy. Any argument that the claimed invention can be used with photovoltaics is considered speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the claimed invention. Favorable consideration would be given if the claims were amended to specifically require the photovoltaic device.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit for action in its regular turn.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
TQAS, TC 2800

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Miller, Nicholas	)
Confirmation No.: 5943	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/970350	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-16-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 247071-1	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 14 December 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy.

The Decision to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") states that Applicants allege that the claimed invention contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy and refers to "using photovoltaic devices." The Decision alleges that the claims are not limited to a photovoltaic device and states that any argument that the claimed invention can be used with photovoltaics is considered speculative as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the claimed invention. Applicant does not agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that embodiments of the present invention relate generally to utility grid support and, more particularly, to methods and apparatus for facilitating control of a fault-induced delayed voltage recovery (FIDVR) on a utility grid using photovoltaic devices. (see at least paragraph [0001]).

As noted in the present application, embodiments of the present invention use a photovoltaic (PV) device, such as a roof-top residential solar panel, physically located in close vicinity to air-conditioning (A/C) compressor-drive induction motors. (see at least paragraph [0015]). Because use of a photovoltaic device in embodiments of the present invention is clearly disclosed in the application, Applicant respectfully disagrees that use of the present invention with photovoltaics is speculative.

Fault-induced delayed voltage recovery (FIDVR) events are cascading events that are initiated by an electrical fault occurring on at least one portion of a transmission and distribution (T&D) system. Such electrical faults typically automatically initiate fault-clearing features of the T&D system that quickly isolate the fault within approximately three cycles, however, the voltage of a region of the T&D system may remain at a significantly reduced level for several seconds after the fault has been cleared. The extended period of voltage depression is typically caused by high concentrations of induction motor loads with constant torque and low inertia that begin to slow down and have flux collapse substantially simultaneously with the voltage reduction and may slow down sufficiently to stall under their associated loading. These induction motors are

sometimes referred to as "stall-prone" induction motors and the stalled condition is sometimes referred to as a "locked-rotor" condition. As these induction motors slow down, they draw increased reactive power from the T&D system. Moreover, such stalled induction motors require approximately 5 to 6 times their steady-state operating current during locked-rotor conditions. However, the increased current at low voltage conditions may not unstall the motor, that is, the rotor will not be released from the locked-rotor condition. (see at least paragraph [0003]).

The heavy locked-rotor current demands on the T&D system result in T&D system voltage remaining significantly depressed for a period of time, typically a few seconds, after the fault is cleared, thereby leading to a first cascading effect, i.e., a cascading voltage collapse through adjacent portions of the interconnected T&D system that may extend further through the utility power grid. A second cascading effect includes a response to the real and reactive power demands on the electric power generators coupled to that portion of the T&D system. If voltages stay depressed long enough, the associated generators trip or, alternatively, over-excitation limiting devices limit and/or reduce reactive power generation, thereby facilitating further voltage reductions and a possible system-wide voltage collapse. A third cascading effect includes the stalled induction motors drawing the increased current such that they are removed from service by thermal protection devices with an inverse time-current characteristic that is usually set for 3 - 20 seconds. The combined effect of larger induction motors and smaller induction motors tripping over such a short period of time may result in significant load loss, as can the loss of generation described above, with a

potential effect of a voltage recovery overshoot inducing a high-voltage condition. Depending on the size of the region affected, the associated load reduction may extend from a few kilowatts (kW) up to hundreds of megawatts (MW). (see at least paragraphs [0004]-[0007]).

At least some known T&D systems may be configured to receive retrofit protection systems that facilitate clearing faults more quickly, however, FIDVR events that are initiated within as little as 3 cycles will not be prevented. Also, at least some known T&D systems may be configured to receive installed reactive power sources, for example, large capacitor banks. Further, at least some known T&D systems may be resectionalized to further limit faults to smaller portions of the affected T&D system. However, these two potential solutions require extended time periods to design, construct, and install and in general, may not be sufficient to mitigate FIDVR events. They also require large physical footprints, significant capital investment, and long-term operational and maintenance costs. Moreover, at least some known T&D systems may be configured to receive retrofit UV load shedding schemes to trip stall-prone loads as soon as possible once the fault condition is detected, however, such load shedding schemes typically require at least partial power outages to some portions of the T&D system. Another potential long-term solution includes promotion of unit-level replacements of existing stall-prone A/C units with A/C units that include UV protection. This solution may take decades to implement and may encounter significant public reluctance to pay more for residential A/C

units, thereby extending the time horizon for substantial implementation. (see at least paragraph [0007]).

The embodiments of the present invention provide an electric power grid support system. An inverter-based fault-induced delayed voltage recovery (FIDVR) system is implemented in the hardware and software of the electric power grid support system to reduce an extent and duration of voltage dips on the electric power grid to facilitate early avoidance of, and recovery from, FIDVR events. The embodiments described herein use a photovoltaic (PV) device, such as a roof-top residential solar panel, physically located in close vicinity to air-conditioning (A/C) compressor-drive induction motors. In one embodiment, the grid support system uses inputs that include grid frequency and grid voltage to determine an optimum amount of real current and reactive current to inject into the grid to provide sufficient torque on stalled induction rotors to facilitate release from a locked-rotor, or stalled condition, including induction motors approaching stall conditions. In another embodiment, the grid support system includes an additional inverter-based, secondary power source electrically coupled in parallel with the PV device. Such secondary power source may include any combination of capacitive storage, battery storage, and/or inertial storage, thereby increasing current injection into the electric power grid and/or extending a period of time that the grid support system is injecting electric power into the grid. In additional embodiments, the grid support system includes more sophisticated controls implemented therein and additional inputs that include grid support system voltages, currents, temperatures, external commands, artificial intelligence,

inverter and PV device drive features that increase current transmitted therethrough, and inductive motor load conditions. (see at least paragraph [0015]).

A technical effect of the electric power grid support system and the inverter-based, e.g., PV FIDVR system implemented therein is to reduce the extent and duration of voltage dips on the electric power grid to facilitate early avoidance of, and recovery from, FIDVR events. Another technical effect of the grid support system is to increase voltage support of localized induction motor loads and thereby decreasing demands for reactive current support from the grid. A further technical effect of the grid support system is to increase a margin to system voltage collapse and generator protective actions. Another technical effect is to decrease a potential for extended voltage dips on the grid that induce larger induction motor loads to trip, thereby decreasing a potential for large voltage recovery overshoots. (see at least paragraph [0016]).

Embodiments of the present invention facilitate low cost solutions to a grid-wide issue that have a reasonable potential for early, and wide-spread, adoption by residential and industrial consumers. (see at least paragraph [0060]). By reducing overall costs associated with the operation of photovoltaic devices, and incentivizes wide-spread adoption on a system that solves a grid-wide issue, embodiments of the present invention contribute to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: January 13, 2012

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,350	12/16/2010	Nicholas W. Miller	247071 (22402-254)	5943

45432 7590 01/31/2012

PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis, MO 63105

EXAMINER	
FUREMAN, JARED	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2836	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/31/2012	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

uspatents@armstrongteasdale.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JAN 3 1 2012

PATRICK W. RASCHE (22402)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
Suite 1800
St. Louis MO 63105

In re Application of	:	
Miller et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/970,350	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/16/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **247071 (22402-254)**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration, filed 1/13/2012, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2836 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Michal-Wolfgang WASZAK	)
Confirmation No.: 6054	)
	)
Serial No.: 12/970,406	)
	)
Filing Date: 12-16-2010	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 237885-1 (12764-259)	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention is directed to a variable speed machine assembly for use with a wind turbine. While wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, the availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option heavily depends on the cost/benefit economics of wind energy. As such, it is important that the cost of producing the energy, including maintenance of the wind turbines, cannot outweigh the benefits. Furthermore, turbine down time can have a substantial effect on the production of energy. The longer the period for which turbine operation is interrupted, the less time the turbine is available to produce energy.

In particular, at least some known wind turbines include machines for converting variable speed mechanical input from blades of the wind turbine into electric power that is compliant with an electrical grid. For example, some known wind turbines include a doubly fed induction generator (DFIG) for converting the variable speed mechanical input. The DFIG includes a converter that has a rating that is a percentage of a rated capacity of the wind turbine, such as about 35% of rated capacity. Such a converter is also referred to as a partial-rated converter. Furthermore, the DFIG includes slip rings and may have less reactive power control and/or lower efficiency, as compared to other variable speed machines. At least some other known wind turbines include permanent magnet generators (PMG) that have a higher efficiency than at least some known DFIGs. PMGs include a converter at the rated capacity, also referred to as a full-rated converter. Typically, full-rated converters include complex power electronics, which have disadvantages, such as large size, high maintenance requirements, and/or high cost, as compared to partial-rated converters. (see at least paragraphs [0002] and [0003]).

The embodiments described in the present invention increase the efficiency of the converter through the elimination of slip rings while at the same time reduce the high maintenance requirements of full-rated converters. This may reduce maintenance related to wind turbine down time while increasing the efficiency of the wind turbine as a whole. By easing two known difficulties with variable speed machines as used in some wind turbines, the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy by facilitating the

production of more efficient wind turbines that require less maintenance down time, which in turn promotes increased energy production through more favorable cost/benefit economics of wind energy.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By: /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: July 29, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 248
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 237885-1 (12764-259)	Application Number (if known): 12/970,406	Filing date: 12-16-2010

First Named Inventor: Michal-Wolfgang WASZAK

Title: VARIABLE SPEED MACHINE ASSEMBLY AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date July 29, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,406	12/16/2010	Michal-Wolfgang Waszak	237885-1 (12764-259)	6054

6147 7590 09/22/2011

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA, NY 12309

EXAMINER	
PONOMARENKO, NICHOLAS	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2839	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/22/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ldocket@crd.ge.com
wahld@ge.com
haeckl@ge.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GLOBAL RESEARCH
ONE RESEARCH CIRCLE
BLDG. K1-3A59
NISKAYUNA NY 12309

In re Application of	:	
WASZAK et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/970406	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 16, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No 237885-1 (12764-259)	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on August 3, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Jeffrey B. Cantor

Application No. 12970426

Filed:

Attorney Docket No. 1859.022

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 16-DEC-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,431	12/16/2010	Takahiro NAKAMINAMI	043888-0860	6110

53080 7590 01/31/2011

MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20005-3096

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1777	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/31/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

January 31, 2011 BC

In re application of	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Takahiro Nakaminami et al.	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Serial No. 12/970,431	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: December 16, 2010	:	PROGRAM AND
For: METHOD, DEVICE AND APPARATUS	:	PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
FOR MEASURING THE CONCENTRATION	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
OF CREATININE, AND METHOD, DEVICE	:	
AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING THE	:	
AMOUNT OF SALT IN URINE USING THE	:	
SAME	:	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a) to make the above-identified application special filed January 12, 2011.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable;

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure all the independent claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s); and
b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
a. Documentation of prior office action:
i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s) or
ii. if the allowable/patentable claim(s) are from "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
Further, if a copy of the documents from (i) or (ii) is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS), applicant may request the USPO obtain a copy from the DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy of the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy; and
b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above if applicable; and

(6) Applicant must submit:
a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition fail because:
(3). Claim 12 of the present application does not sufficiently correspond to any allowed/patented claim in the correspond JPO application. Specifically, step (a) claim 12 of the present application does not require that the mixing of urine with a creatinine quantitative reagent including 1-methoxy-5-methylphenazinium is in the absence of BOTH picric acid and any enzyme responsive to creatinine, as the allowed/patented JPO claims require.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1156.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,431	12/16/2010	Takahiro NAKAMINAMI	043888-0860	6110

53080 7590 03/29/2011

MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20005-3096

EXAMINER	
MARTIN, PAUL C	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1653	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/29/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

March 29, 2011

BC

In re application of Takahiro Nakaminami et al. Serial No. 12/970,431 Filed: December 16, 2010 For: METHOD, DEVICE AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING THE CONCENTRATION OF CREATININE, AND METHOD, DEVICE AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING THE AMOUNT OF SALT IN URINE USING THE SAME	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a) to make the above-identified application special filed February 16, 2011.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:

a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable;

(3) Applicant must:

a. Ensure all the independent claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s); and
b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
a. Documentation of prior office action:
i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s) or
ii. if the allowable/patentable claim(s) are from "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
Further, if a copy of the documents from (i) or (ii) is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS), applicant may request the USPO obtain a copy from the DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy of the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy; and
b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above if applicable; and

(6) Applicant must submit:
a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1156.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,469		Sean Frederick Lougheed		6175

10796 7590 12/27/2010

Sean F. Lougheed
RR2, Site 1, Box 5
Didsbury, AB T0M 0W0
CANADA

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3742	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/27/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Sean F. Lougheed
RR2, Site 1, Box 5
Didsbury AB T0M 0W0 CA CANADA

In re Application of:
LOUGHEED, SEAN FREDERICK
Serial No. 12/970,469
Filed: Dec. 16, 2010
Docket: n/a
Title: HEATING CONTROL ACTIVATION FEATURE

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PILOT PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 17, 2010 to make the above-identified application special. The required petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) was charged to the deposit account as authorized.

The request and petition are **dismissed**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the CIPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the CIPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the CIPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the CIPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the CIPO examiner in the CIPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition do not comply with the above requirements. The request to participate in the PPH program and petition fail to include Items #1-3 and 5-6.

With regard to Item #1, the oath/declaration filed on December 16, 2010 fails to include a valid claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the CIPO.

With regard to Item #2, the applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the CIPO application(s) along.

With regard to Item #3, the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the CIPO application. It is noted that nowhere in the petition did the applicant show claims 1-8 were allowed by the CIPO. Thus, Item #3 is not satisfied and for this reason the petition can not be granted.

With regard to Item #5, the applicant failed to provide a copy of CIPO Office action and search report, there is no positive search opinion showing the patentability of claims 1-8. An Office action and/or search opinion showing the patentability of claims 1-8 is required.

With regard t Item #6, the applicant failed to submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the CIPO examiner in the CIPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

Applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Applicant is given a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn. Response must be filed via EFS-Web. Currently, the application is undergoing pre-examination processing. Once it is released for examination, the application will be forwarded to the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

Petition is **dismissed**.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 14245	Application Number (if known): TBD	Filing date:
First Named Inventor: Roberto Di Salvo		
Title: Lipid Extraction From Microalgae Using a Single Ionic Liquid		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Request of Early Publication in Application Data Sheet; Statement of Special Status

Signature /cbbrowning/	Date 12/16/2010
Name (Print/Typed) C. Brandon Browning	Registration Number 44570

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Statement of Specifiable Status

Statement of Meeting Eligibility under the Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction:

The invention in this application materially contributes to the development and production of renewable energy resources, per 74 Fed. Reg 34666. Specifically, the invention described in this application will greatly increase the efficiency and speed at which biomass from microalgae cells may be extracted for biofuels use.

Sustainable production of biofuels will require the use of nonfood sources and especially utilization of land areas not conducive for food production. Microalgae cells offer a particularly attractive organism for harvesting molecules for biofuel production due to their small size, flexibility in growth conditions and the ability to cultivate the organism in non-food producing environments. Microalgae cells can produce a wide range of molecules that can and are being transformed into biofuels without intensive fertilization and land requirements of other organisms, such as corn.

However, the extraction process for the lipids and other molecules of interest currently requires a multi-step procedure with intensive energy consumption, reducing the benefits garnered by using microalgae as a renewable resource. Lipid molecules of interest are stored in vesicles, small spherical structures, within the microalgae cell. The cell and the vesicle wall of the microalgae must be disrupted to obtain the cellular materials. Chemical lysis is costly and toxic, requiring the chemical to be separated from the molecules of interest. Therefore, cells are generally nonchemically lysed using one or more high-pressure homogenization procedures, supercritical fluid homogenization, electroporation and radiation. Once the cell contents are obtained, the lipids of interest are removed through distillation or other method of purification. All of these methods are energy-intensive.

This patent application describes a method to reduce these high energy multi-step processes to a one-step low energy process that allows the cells to be lysed and the lipids to be separated in one

step. The addition of microalgae cells to an ionic liquid lyses the cells. Allowing the cell mixture to rest after mixing in the ionic liquid allows two immiscible layers to form. The upper most layer contains the lipids from the cell culture. This method used in a continuous reactor system will greatly reduce the energy costs of utilizing microalgae for biofuels production.

C. Brandon Browning, Reg. No. 44570
/cbbrowning/

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,484	12/16/2010	Roberto Di Salvo	14245-0005	6205

26359 7590 03/18/2011

Maynard Cooper & Gale, PC
1901 Sixth Avenue North
2400 Regions/Harbert Plaza
BIRMINGHAM, AL 35203-2618

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1645	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/18/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAR 1 8 2011

Maynard Cooper & Gale, PC
1901 Sixth Avenue North
2400 Regions/Harbert Plaza
BIRMINGHAM AL 35203-2618

In re Application of	:	
SALVO, Roberto *et al.*	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12970484	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: December 16, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 14245-0005	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed December 16, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Manjunath Rao at 571-272-0939.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1645 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Manjunath Rao/

Manjunath Rao
Supervisory Patent Examiner &
POC for TC 1600 Green Tech Petitions
Technology Center 1600

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 14245	Application Number (if known): TBD	Filing date: TBD
First Named Inventor: Roberto Di Salvo		
Title: Method and Apparatus Using an Active Ionic Liquid for Algae Biofuel Harvest and Extraction		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Request of Early Publication in Application Data Sheet; Statement of Special Status

Signature /cbbrowning/	Date 12/16/2010
Name (Print/Typed) C. Brandon Browning	Registration Number 44570

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Statement of Specifiable Status

Statement of Meeting Eligibility under the Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction:

The invention in this application materially contributes to the development and production of renewable energy resources, per 74 Fed. Reg 34666. Specifically, the invention described in this application will greatly increase the efficiency and speed at which biomass from microalgae cells may be extracted for biofuels use.

Sustainable production of biofuels will require the use of nonfood sources and especially utilization of land areas not conducive for food production. Microalgae cells offer a particularly attractive organism for harvesting molecules for biofuel production due to their small size, flexibility in growth conditions and the ability to cultivate the organism in non-food producing environments. Microalgae cells can produce a wide range of molecules that can and are being transformed into biofuels without intensive fertilization and land requirements of other organisms, such as corn.

However, the extraction process for the lipids and other molecules of interest currently requires a multi-step procedure with intensive energy consumption, reducing the benefits garnered by using microalgae as a renewable resource. Lipid molecules of interest are stored in vesicles, small spherical structures, within the microalgae cell. The cell and the vesicle wall of the microalgae must be disrupted to obtain the cellular materials. Chemical lysis is costly and toxic, requiring the chemical to be separated from the molecules of interest. Therefore, cells are generally nonchemically lysed using one or more high-pressure homogenization procedures, supercritical fluid homogenization, electroporation and radiation. Once the cell contents are obtained, the lipids of interest are removed through distillation or other method of purification. All of these methods are energy-intensive.

This patent application describes a method to reduce these high energy multi-step processes to a one-step low energy process that allows the cells to be lysed and the lipids to be separated in one

step. The addition of microalgae cells to an ionic liquid lyses the cells. Allowing the cell mixture to rest after mixing in the ionic liquid allows two immiscible layers to form. The upper most layer contains the lipids from the cell culture. This method used in a continuous reactor system will greatly reduce the energy costs of utilizing microalgae for biofuels production.

C. Brandon Browning, Reg. No. 44570

/cbbrowning/

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,512	12/16/2010	Roberto Di Salvo	14245	6265

26359 7590 01/11/2011
Maynard Cooper & Gale, PC
1901 Sixth Avenue North
2400 Regions/Harbert Plaza
BIRMINGHAM, AL 35203-2618

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1797	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/11/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Maynard Cooper & Gale, PC
1901 Sixth Avenue North
2400 Regions/Harbert Plaza
BIRMINGHAM AL 35203-2618

JAN 11 2011

In re Application of	:	
Salvo et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/970,512	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/16/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **14245**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 12/16/2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1797 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/970,531	Filing date:	12/16/2010
First Named Inventor:	Anjali PANDEY		
Title of the Invention:	Methods of Preparing Factor XA Inhibitors and Salts Thereof		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/060872

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 12/16/2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☒ Is attached

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/970,531
First Named Inventor:	Anjali PANDEY

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☒ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-44	1-44	The PCT Application and the U.S. Application have identical claim sets.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature Lorna L Tanner	Date 5/4/2011
Name (Print/Typed) Lorna L. Tanner	Registration Number 50,782

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY – PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	Not Yet Assigned	Filing Date:	Concurrently Herewith
First Named Inventor:	Yasuhisa Nakajima		
Title of the Invention:	COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, TRANSMITTER, RECEIVER, COMMUNICATION METHOD, PROGRAM, AND COMMUNICATION CABLE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/JP2007/071600

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: November 7, 2007

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

[X] Is attached.

[ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

[X] Is attached.

[ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

[X] Is attached.

[ ] Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

[X] Are attached.

[ ] Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

1313712

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO
(continued)

Application No.:	Not Yet Assigned
First Named Inventor:	Yasuhisa Nakajima

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	19	Identical
2	20	Identical
3	21	Identical
4	22	Identical
5	23	Identical
6	24	Identical
7	25	Identical
8	26	Identical
9	27	Identical
10	28	Identical
11	29	Identical
12	30	Identical
13	31	Identical
14	32	Identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	/Andrew T. Zidel/	Date	December 16, 2010
Name (Print/Typed)	Andrew T. Zidel	Registration Number	45,256

I hereby certify that this paper (along with any paper referred to as being attached or enclosed) is being transmitted via the Office electronic filing system in accordance with § 1.6(a)(4).

Dated: December 16, 2010 Electronic Signature for Andrew T. Zidel: /Andrew T. Zidel/

CLAIMS

1. A communication system comprising:

a transmitter for unidirectionally transmitting, to a receiver using a first differential signal, pixel data of an uncompressed image of one screen during an effective video period representing a period from one vertical synchronization signal to the next vertical synchronization signal excluding horizontal blanking intervals and a vertical blanking interval; and

the receiver for receiving the first differential signal transmitted from the transmitter,

wherein the transmitter includes first converting means for converting transmission data different from the pixel data into a second differential signal formed from a first constituent signal and a second constituent signal, transmitting the first constituent signal to the receiver via a first signal line, and outputting the second constituent signal, first selecting means for selecting one of a transmission signal related to a control operation and the second constituent signal output from the first converting means and transmitting the selected signal to the receiver via a second signal line, first control means for performing control so that, when the transmission signal is transmitted to the receiver, the transmission signal is

selected by the first selecting means and, when the second differential signal is transmitted to the receiver, the second constituent signal is selected by the first selecting means, and first decoding means for receiving a third differential signal transmitted from the receiver and decoding the third differential signal into original data, and wherein the receiver includes second converting means for converting transmission data different from the pixel data into the third differential signal and transmitting the third differential signal to the transmitter, second decoding means for receiving the second differential signal transmitted from the transmitter and decoding the second differential signal into original data, second selecting means for selecting one of the transmission signal and the second constituent signal, and second control means for performing control so that, when the transmission signal is received, the transmission signal is selected and received by the second selecting means and, when the second differential signal is received, the second constituent signal is selected by the second selecting means and the second constituent signal is received by the second decoding means.

2. A communication method for use in a communication system including a transmitter for unidirectionally

transmitting, to a receiver using a first differential signal, pixel data of an uncompressed image of one screen during an effective video period representing a period from one vertical synchronization signal to the next vertical synchronization signal excluding horizontal blanking intervals and a vertical blanking interval, and the receiver for receiving the first differential signal transmitted from the transmitter, the transmitter including first converting means for converting transmission data different from the pixel data into a second differential signal formed from a first constituent signal and a second constituent signal, transmitting the first constituent signal to the receiver via a first signal line, and outputting the second constituent signal, first selecting means for selecting one of a transmission signal related to a control operation and the second constituent signal output from the first converting means and transmitting the selected signal to the receiver via a second signal line, and first decoding means for receiving a third differential signal transmitted from the receiver and decoding the third differential signal into original data, the receiver including second converting means for converting transmission data different from the pixel data into the third differential signal and transmitting the third differential signal to the transmitter, second decoding means for receiving the second

differential signal transmitted from the transmitter and decoding the second differential signal into original data, and second selecting means for selecting one of the transmission signal and the second constituent signal, the method comprising the steps of:

performing control so that, when the transmission signal is transmitted to the receiver, the transmission signal is selected by the first selecting means and, when the second differential signal is transmitted to the receiver, the second constituent signal is selected by the first selecting means; and

performing control so that, when the transmission signal is received by the receiver, the transmission signal is selected and received by the second selecting means and, when the second differential signal is received by the receiver, the second constituent signal is selected by the second selecting means and the second constituent signal is received by the second decoding means.

3. A transmitter for unidirectionally transmitting, to a receiver using a first differential signal, pixel data of an uncompressed image of one screen during an effective video period representing a period from one vertical synchronization signal to the next vertical synchronization signal excluding horizontal blanking intervals and a

vertical blanking interval, the transmitter comprising:

converting means for converting transmission data different from the pixel data into a second differential signal formed from a first constituent signal and a second constituent signal, transmitting the first constituent signal to the receiver via a first signal line, and outputting the second constituent signal;

first selecting means for selecting one of a first transmission signal related to a control operation and the second constituent signal output from the first converting means and transmitting the selected signal to the receiver via a second signal line;

first control means for performing control so that, when the first transmission signal is transmitted to the receiver, the first transmission signal is selected by the first selecting means and, when the second differential signal is transmitted to the receiver, the second constituent signal is selected by the first selecting means; and

decoding means for receiving a third differential signal formed from a third constituent signal and a fourth constituent signal transmitted from the receiver and decoding the third differential signal into original data.

4. The transmitter according to Claim 3, wherein the

decoding means receives the third differential signal formed from the third constituent signal transmitted via the second signal line and the fourth constituent signal transmitted via the first signal line, and wherein the first selecting means selects one of the second constituent signal and the third constituent signal, or the first transmission signal, and wherein, when the third differential signal is received, the first control means performs control so that the first selecting means selects the third constituent signal, and the third constituent signal is received by the decoding means.

5. The transmitter according to Claim 4, wherein the first selecting means selects one of the second constituent signal and the third constituent signal or one of the first transmission signal and a reception signal related to a control operation and transmitted from the receiver via the second signal line, and wherein, when the reception signal is selected, the first selecting means receives and outputs the selected reception signal.

6. The transmitter according to Claim 3, wherein the decoding means receives the third differential signal formed from the third constituent signal transmitted via a third signal line and the fourth constituent signal transmitted

via a fourth signal line, and wherein the transmitter further comprises second selecting means for selecting one of the third constituent signal and a second transmission signal related to a control operation to be transmitted to the receiver, third selecting means for selecting one of the fourth constituent signal and a third transmission signal to be transmitted to the receiver, and second control means for performing control so that, when the second transmission signal and the third transmission signal are transmitted to the receiver, the second selecting means selects the second transmission signal and the second transmission signal is transmitted to the receiver via the third signal line, and the third selecting means selects the third transmission signal and the third transmission signal is transmitted to the receiver via the fourth signal line and, when the third differential signal is received, the second selecting means selects the third constituent signal so that the third constituent signal is received by the decoding means and the third selecting means selects the fourth constituent signal so that the fourth constituent signal is received by the decoding means.

7. The transmitter according to Claim 6, wherein the first selecting means selects one of the second constituent signal and one of the first transmission signal and a first

reception signal related to a control operation and transmitted from the receiver via the second signal line, and wherein, when the first reception signal is selected, the selected first reception signal is received and output, and wherein the second selecting means selects one of the third constituent signal and one of the second transmission signal and a second reception signal related to a control operation and transmitted from the receiver via the third signal line, and wherein, when the second reception signal is selected, the selected second reception signal is received and output.

8. The transmitter according to Claim 7, wherein the first transmission signal and the first reception signal are CEC (Consumer Electronics Control) signals serving as control data for the transmitter or the receiver, and wherein the second reception signal is E-EDID (Enhanced Extended Display Identification Data) serving as information regarding a performance of the receiver and used for a control operation, and wherein data to be converted into the second differential signal and data obtained by decoding the third differential signal are data that comply with Internet protocol (IP), and wherein the first control means controls the first selecting means so that the second constituent signal is selected after the second reception signal is

received, and the second control means controls the second selecting means and the third selecting means so that the third constituent signal and the fourth constituent signal are selected after the second reception signal is received.

9. A communication method for use in a transmitter, the transmitter unidirectionally transmitting, to a receiver using a first differential signal, pixel data of an uncompressed image of one screen during an effective video period representing a period from one vertical synchronization signal to the next vertical synchronization signal excluding horizontal blanking intervals and a vertical blanking interval, the transmitter including first converting means for converting transmission data different from the pixel data into a second differential signal formed from a first constituent signal and a second constituent signal, transmitting the first constituent signal to the receiver via a first signal line, and outputting the second constituent signal, selecting means for selecting one of a transmission signal related to a control operation and the second constituent signal output from the first converting means and transmitting the selected signal to the receiver via a second signal line, and decoding means for receiving a third differential signal transmitted from the receiver and decoding the third differential signal into original data,

the method comprising the step of:

performing control so that, when the transmission signal is transmitted to the receiver, the transmission signal is selected by the selecting means and, when the second differential signal is transmitted to the receiver, the second constituent signal is selected by the selecting means.

10. A program comprising:

program code executed by a computer that controls a transmitter, the transmitter unidirectionally transmitting, to a receiver using a first differential signal, pixel data of an uncompressed image of one screen during an effective video period representing a period from one vertical synchronization signal to the next vertical synchronization signal excluding horizontal blanking intervals and a vertical blanking interval, the transmitter including first converting means for converting transmission data different from the pixel data into a second differential signal formed from a first constituent signal and a second constituent signal, transmitting the first constituent signal to the receiver via a first signal line, and outputting the second constituent signal, selecting means for selecting one of a transmission signal related to a control operation and the second constituent signal output from the first converting

means and transmitting the selected signal to the receiver via a second signal line, and decoding means for receiving a third differential signal transmitted from the receiver and decoding the third differential signal into original data, the program code including the step of performing control so that, when the transmission signal is transmitted to the receiver, the transmission signal is selected by the selecting means and, when the second differential signal is transmitted to the receiver, the second constituent signal is selected by the selecting means.

11. A receiver for receiving, using a first differential signal, pixel data of an uncompressed image of one screen unidirectionally transmitted from a transmitter during an effective video period representing a period from one vertical synchronization signal to the next vertical synchronization signal excluding horizontal blanking intervals and a vertical blanking interval, the receiver comprising:

decoding means for receiving a second differential signal formed from a first constituent signal transmitted from the transmitter via a first signal line and a second constituent signal transmitted from the transmitter via a second signal line and decoding the second differential signal to original data;

first selecting means for selecting one of the first constituent signal and a first reception signal related to a control operation and transmitted from the transmitter via the first signal line;

first control means for performing control so that, when the first reception signal is received, the first reception signal is selected and received by the first selecting means and, when the second differential signal is received, the first constituent signal is selected by the first selecting means and is received by the decoding means; and

converting means for converting transmission data different from the pixel data into a third differential signal formed from a third constituent signal and a fourth constituent signal and transmitting the third differential signal to the transmitter.

12. The receiver according to Claim 11, wherein the converting means outputs the third constituent signal and transmits the fourth constituent signal to the transmitter via the second signal line, and wherein the first selecting means selects one of the first reception signal and one of the first constituent signal and the third constituent signal output from the converting means, and wherein the first control means performs control so that, when the third

differential signal is transmitted, the first selecting means selects the third constituent signal, and the third constituent signal is transmitted to the transmitter via the first signal line.

13. The receiver according to Claim 12, wherein the first selecting means selects one of the first constituent signal and the third constituent signal or one of the first reception signal and a transmission signal related to a control operation, and wherein, when the transmission signal is selected, the selected transmission signal is transmitted to the transmitter via the first signal line.

14. The receiver according to Claim 11, wherein the converting means outputs the third constituent signal and the fourth constituent signal, and wherein the receiver further comprises:

second selecting means for selecting one of the third constituent signal output from the converting means and a second reception signal related to a control operation and transmitted from the transmitter via a third signal line;

third selecting means for selecting one of the fourth constituent signal output from the converting means and a third reception signal transmitted from the transmitter via a fourth signal line; and

second control means for performing control so that, when the second reception signal and the third reception signal are received, the second reception signal is selected and received by the second selecting means, and the third reception signal is selected and received by the third selecting means and, when the third differential signal is transmitted, the third constituent signal is selected by the second selecting means and is transmitted to the transmitter via the third signal line, and the fourth constituent signal is selected by the third selecting means and is transmitted to the transmitter via the fourth signal line.

15. The receiver according to Claim 14, wherein the first selecting means selects one of the first constituent signal and one of the first reception signal and a first transmission signal related to a control operation and to be transmitted to the transmitter, and wherein, when the first transmission signal is selected, the selected first transmission signal is transmitted to the transmitter via the first signal line, and wherein the second selecting means selects one of the third constituent signal and one of the second reception signal and a second transmission signal related to a control operation and to be transmitted to the transmitter, and wherein, when the second transmission signal is selected, the selected second transmission signal

is transmitted to the transmitter via the third signal line.

16. A communication method for use in a receiver, the receiver receiving, using a first differential signal, pixel data of an uncompressed image of one screen unidirectionally transmitted from a transmitter during an effective video period representing a period from one vertical synchronization signal to the next vertical synchronization signal excluding horizontal blanking intervals and a vertical blanking interval, the receiver including decoding means for receiving a second differential signal formed from a first constituent signal transmitted from the transmitter via a first signal line and a second constituent signal transmitted from the transmitter via a second signal line and decoding the second differential signal to original data, selecting means for selecting one of the first constituent signal and a reception signal related to a control operation and transmitted from the transmitter via the first signal line, and converting means for converting transmission data different from the pixel data into a third differential signal and transmitting the third differential signal to the transmitter, the method comprising the step of:

performing control so that, when the reception signal is received, the reception signal is selected by the selecting means and is received and, when the second

differential signal is received, the first constituent signal is selected by the selecting means and is received by the decoding means.

17. A program comprising:

program code executed by a computer that controls a receiver, the receiver receiving, using a first differential signal, pixel data of an uncompressed image of one screen unidirectionally transmitted from a transmitter during an effective video period representing a period from one vertical synchronization signal to the next vertical synchronization signal excluding horizontal blanking intervals and a vertical blanking interval, the receiver including decoding means for receiving a second differential signal formed from a first constituent signal transmitted from the transmitter via a first signal line and a second constituent signal transmitted from the transmitter via a second signal line and decoding the second differential signal into original data, selecting means for selecting one of the first constituent signal and a reception signal related to a control operation and transmitted from the transmitter via the first signal line, and converting means for converting transmission data different from the pixel data into a third differential signal and transmitting the third differential signal to the transmitter, the program

code including the step of:

performing control so that, when the reception signal is received, the reception signal is selected by the selecting means and, when the second differential signal is received, the first constituent signal is selected by the selecting means and is received by the decoding means.

18. A communication cable for connecting between a transmitter and a receiver, the transmitter unidirectionally transmitting, using a first differential signal, pixel data of an uncompressed image of one screen to the receiver during an effective video period representing a period from one vertical synchronization signal to the next vertical synchronization signal excluding horizontal blanking intervals and a vertical blanking interval, the transmitter including first converting means for converting transmission data different from the pixel data into a second differential signal formed from a first constituent signal and a second constituent signal, transmitting the first constituent signal to the receiver via a first signal line, and outputting the second constituent signal, first selecting means for selecting one of a transmission signal related to a control operation and the second constituent signal output from the first converting means and transmitting the selected signal to the receiver via a

second signal line, first control means for performing control so that, when the transmission signal is transmitted to the receiver, the transmission signal is selected by the first selecting means and, when the second differential signal is transmitted to the receiver, the second constituent signal is selected by the first selecting means, and first decoding means for receiving a third differential signal transmitted from the receiver and decoding the third differential signal into original data, the receiver receiving the first differential signal transmitted from the transmitter, the receiver including second converting means for converting transmission data different from the pixel data into the third differential signal and transmitting the third differential signal to the transmitter, second decoding means for receiving the second differential signal transmitted from the transmitter and decoding the second differential signal to original data, second selecting means for selecting one of the second constituent signal and the transmission signal, and second control means for performing control so that, when the transmission signal is received, the transmission signal is selected by the second selecting means and is received and, when the second differential signal is received, the second constituent signal is selected by the second selecting means and is received by the second decoding means, the communication cable

comprising:

the first signal line; and

the second signal line;

wherein the first signal line and the second signal line are twisted together so as to form a twisted wire differential pair.

19. A communication system including an interface for performing transmission of video data and audio data, exchange and authentication of connected device information, communication of device control data, and LAN communication by using a single cable, the communication system comprising:

a pair of differential transmission lines that allow a connectable device to be connected thereto;

wherein the LAN communication is performed through bidirectional communication via the pair of differential transmission lines, and the communication system has a function of notifying a connection state of the interface by using a DC bias potential of at least one of the differential transmission lines of the pair.

20. The communication system according to Claim 19, wherein one of the connected connectable devices applies a DC bias to one of the transmission lines so that the

transmission line has a predetermined potential, and the other connected connectable device has a function of recognizing a connection state by comparing the DC bias with a predetermined reference potential.

21. The communication system according to Claim 19, wherein at least one of the connectable devices connected to the pair of differential transmission lines has a function of recognizing whether the connected device is a connectable device by using the DC bias of the other transmission line.

22. The communication system according to Claim 20, wherein at least one of the connectable devices connected to the pair of differential transmission lines has a function of recognizing whether the connected device is a connectable device by using the DC bias of the other transmission line.

23. A communication system including an interface for performing transmission of video data and audio data, exchange and authentication of connected device information, communication of device control data, and LAN communication, by using a single cable, the communication system comprising:

two pairs of differential transmission lines that allow a connectable device to be connected thereto;

wherein the LAN communication is performed through unidirectional communication via the two pairs of differential transmission lines, and the communication system has a function of notifying a connection state of the interface by using a DC bias potential of at least one of the differential transmission lines, and wherein at least two transmission lines are used for exchange and authentication of connected device information in a time multiplexing manner with the LAN communication.

24. The communication system according to Claim 23, wherein one of the connected connectable devices applies a DC bias to the at least one of the transmission lines so that the one of the transmission lines has a predetermined potential, and the other connected connectable device has a function of recognizing a connection state by comparing the DC bias with a predetermined reference potential.

25. The communication system according to Claim 23, wherein at least one of the connectable devices connected with each other using the two pairs of differential transmission lines has a function of recognizing whether a connected device is a connectable device by using a DC bias of a transmission line different from the at least one of the transmission lines.

26. The communication system according to Claim 24, wherein at least one of the connectable devices connected with each other using the two pairs of differential transmission lines has a function of recognizing whether a connected device is a connectable device by using a DC bias of a transmission line different from the at least one of the transmission lines.

27. A transmitter applicable to a communication system including an interface for performing transmission of video data and audio data, exchange and authentication of connected device information, communication of device control data, and LAN communication by using a single cable, the transmitter being connected to a pair of differential transmission lines, the LAN communication being performed through bidirectional communication via the pair of differential transmission lines, the transmitter comprising:

a function that notifies a connection state of the interface by using a DC bias potential of at least one of the differential transmission lines of the pair.

28. A receiver applicable to a communication system including an interface for performing transmission of video data and audio data, exchange and authentication of

connected device information, communication of device control data, and LAN communication by using a single cable, the receiver being connected to a pair of differential transmission lines, the LAN communication being performed through bidirectional communication via the pair of differential transmission lines, the receiver comprising:

a function that notifies a connection state of the interface by using a DC bias potential of at least one of the differential transmission lines of the pair.

29. A transmitter applicable to a communication system including an interface for performing transmission of video data and audio data, exchange and authentication of connected device information, communication of device control data, and LAN communication by using a single cable, the transmitter being connected to two pairs of differential transmission lines, the LAN communication being performed through unidirectional communication via the two pairs of differential transmission lines, the transmitter comprising:

a function that notifies a connection state of the interface by using a DC bias potential of at least one of the differential transmission lines.

30. A receiver applicable to a communication system including an interface for performing transmission of video

data and audio data, exchange and authentication of connected device information, communication of device control data, and LAN communication by using a single cable, the receiver being connected to two pairs of differential transmission lines, the LAN communication being performed through unidirectional communication via the two pairs of differential transmission lines, the receiver comprising:

a function that notifies a connection state of the interface by using a DC bias potential of at least one of the differential transmission lines.

31. A communication method for performing transmission of video data and audio data, exchange and authentication of connected device information, communication of device control data, and LAN communication by using a single cable, the method comprising the steps of:

connecting a connectable device to differential transmission lines;

performing the LAN communication through bidirectional communication via the pair of differential transmission lines; and

notifying a connection state of an interface by using a DC bias potential of at least one of the differential transmission lines of the pair.

32. A communication method for performing transmission of video data and audio data, exchange and authentication of connected device information, communication of device control data, and LAN communication by using a single cable, the method comprising the steps of:

connecting a connectable device to two pairs of differential transmission lines;

performing the LAN communication through unidirectional communication via the two pair of differential transmission lines; and

notifying a connection state of an interface by using a DC bias potential of at least one of the transmission lines while using at least two of the transmission lines for communication of exchange and authentication of connected device information in a time multiplexing manner with the LAN communication.

33. A program for causing a computer to perform transmission of video data and audio data, exchange and authentication of connected device information, communication of device control data, and LAN communication by using a single cable, the program comprising the steps of:

performing the LAN communication through bidirectional communication via a pair of differential transmission lines

with connectable devices connected to the pair of differential transmission lines; and

notifying a connection state of an interface by using a DC bias potential of at least one of the differential transmission lines of the pair.

34. A program for causing a computer to perform transmission of video data and audio data, exchange and authentication of connected device information, communication of device control data, and LAN communication by using a single cable, the program comprising the steps of:

performing the LAN communication through unidirectional communication via two pair of differential transmission lines with connectable devices connected to the two pairs of differential transmission lines; and

notifying a connection state of an interface by using a DC bias potential of at least one of the transmission lines while using at least two of the transmission lines for communication of exchange and authentication of connected device information in a time multiplexing manner with the LAN communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,540	12/16/2010	Yasuhisa Nakajima	SONYJP 3.3-1573 DIV	6308

530 7590 01/24/2011

LERNER, DAVID, LITTENBERG,
KRUMHOLZ & MENTLIK
600 SOUTH AVENUE WEST
WESTFIELD, NJ 07090

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2422	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/24/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LERNER, DAVID, LITTENBERG,
KRUMHOLZ & MENTLIK
600 SOUTH AVENUE WEST
WESTFIELD NJ 07090

In re Application of: Nakajima et al.
Application No. 12/970,540
Filed: December 16, 2010
For: COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, TRANSMITTER, RECEIVER, COMMUNICATION METHOD, PROGRAM, AND COMMUNICATION CABLE

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(d)

MAILED

JAN 24 2011

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT- Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed December 16, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The relationship between the corresponding U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested and the PCT application satisfies one of the following:

(a) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application.

(b)The U.S. application is a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

(c) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of another PCT application (which can be filed in any competent receiving office) which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application.

(d) The U.S. application is a national application claiming foreign/domestic priority to the corresponding PCT application.

(e) The U.S. application is a continuing application (continuation, divisional, or continuation-in-part) of the U.S. application which satisfies one of the above (a) to (d) scenarios.

(2) The latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability. In case any observation is described in Box VIII of the WO/ISA, or WO/IPEA, or IPER which forms the basis for the PCT-PPH request, applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to any observation described in Box VIII irrespective of whether an amendment is submitted to correct the observation described in Box VIII.

(3) All the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond to or be mended to sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.

(4) Substantive examination of the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested has not begun.

(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product which indicated that the claim(s) has/have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the copy of the latest international work product is not in the English language.

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest work product of the PCT application along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the claims are not in the English language. Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

(7) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WOIISA, WOIIPEA, PER) of the PCT.

(8) Applicant must submit a petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) for the petition to make special under 37 CFR 1.102(d).

(9) The request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and all the supporting documents must be submitted to the USPTO via EFS-Web and indexed with the following document description: "Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PCT-PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH program and petition are found to comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Christopher Grant at 571-272-7294

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Christopher Grant/
Christopher Grant
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: PF62917	Application Number (if known): 12/970,545	Filing date: December 16, 2010

First Named Inventor: Tilman W. Beutel

Title: Process Of Direct Copper Exchange Into Na+-Form Of Chabazite Molecular Sieve, And Catalysts, Systems And Methods

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Scott S. Servilla, Reg. #40806/	Date October 14, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Scott S. Servilla	Registration Number 40806

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Inventor:	Tilman W. Beutel	Examiner	Not Yet Assigned
Serial No.:	12/970,545	Group Art Unit	1736
Filed:	December 16, 2010	Docket No.:	PF62917
		Confirmation No.:	6317

Title: PROCESS OF DIRECT COPPER EXCHANGE INTO NA+-FORM OF CHABAZITE MOLECULAR SIEVE, AND CATALYSTS, SYSTEMS AND METHODS

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM – STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

In accordance with the requirements of the Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program, filed herewith, Applicant respectfully submits the following statements:

1. Applicant hereby agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements of the program, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement).

2. The claims of the above-referenced application are directed to a single invention that materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction.

3. The application disclosure is clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes to (1) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (2) greenhouse gas emission reduction.

4. To avoid any doubt, a statement signed by the attorney/agent registered to practice before the USPTO, in accordance with 37 C.F.R. 1.33(b), explaining how the materiality standard is met is provided. The claimed invention of the above-referenced application materially contributes to greenhouse emission reduction technologies. Specifically, the above-referenced application relates to reduction of nitrogen oxides (NO_X), a known greenhouse gas, from an exhaust gas stream by a selective catalytic reduction catalyst containing a copper containing molecular sieve.

The publication fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) accompanies this submission. It is believed that no additional fees are due at this time, but, if any fees are due, the USPTO is authorized to charge Deposit Account No. 50-3329.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: October 14, 2011

By: /Scott S. Servilla Reg. #40806/

Scott S. Servilla
Reg. No. 40806
Diehl Servilla LLC
33 Wood Avenue South
Second Floor, Suite 210
Iselin, NJ 08830
(732) 815-0404
Attorney for Applicant

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,545	12/16/2010	Tilman W. Beutel	PF62917	6317

48226 7590 11/10/2011

BASF CORPORATION
100 CAMPUS DRIVE
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1736	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/10/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

sonny.nkansa@basf.com
Melanie.Brown@basf.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

11/10/11

BASF CORPORATION
100 CAMPUS DRIVE
FLORHAM PARK NJ 07932

In re Application of	:	
Beutel et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/970,545	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/16/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **PF62917**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 10/14/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1736 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
HOWARD LEIGH MALM

Application No. 12970558

Filed: December 16,2010

Attorney Docket No. REM25501

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 28-JAN-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Inventor:	Tilman W. Beutel	Examiner	Not Yet Assigned
Serial No.:	12/970,582	Group Art Unit	1736
Filed:	December 16, 2010	Docket No.:	PF62918
		Confirmation No.:	6386

Title: PROCESS FOR PREPARATION OF COPPER CONTAINING MOLECULAR SIEVES WITH THE CHA STRUCTURE, CATALYSTS, SYSTEMS AND METHODS

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM – STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

In accordance with the requirements of the Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program, filed herewith, Applicant respectfully submits the following statements:

1. Applicant hereby agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements of the program, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement).

2. The claims of the above-referenced application are directed to a single invention that materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction.

3. The application disclosure is clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes to (1) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (2) greenhouse gas emission reduction.

4. To avoid any doubt, a statement signed by the attorney/agent registered to practice before the USPTO, in accordance with 37 C.F.R. 1.33(b), explaining how the materiality standard is met is provided. The claimed invention of the above-referenced application materially contributes to greenhouse emission reduction technologies. Specifically, the above-referenced application relates to treatment of nitrogen oxides (NO_X), a known greenhouse gas, from an exhaust gas treatment by a selective catalytic reduction catalyst containing a copper containing molecular sieve.

The publication fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) accompanies this submission. It is believed that no additional fees are due at this time, but, if any fees are due, the USPTO is authorized to charge Deposit Account No. 50-3329.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: October 14, 2011

By: /Scott S. Servilla Reg. #40806/

Scott S. Servilla
Reg. No. 40806
Diehl Servilla LLC
33 Wood Avenue South
Second Floor, Suite 210
Iselin, NJ 08830
(732) 815-0404
Attorney for Applicant

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: PF62918	Application Number (if known): 12/970,582	Filing date: December 16, 2010

First Named Inventor: Tilman W. Beutel

Title: Process for Preparation of Copper Containing Molecular Sieves With the CHA Structure, Catalysts, Systems and Methods

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Scott S. Servilla, Reg. #40806/	Date October 14, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Scott S. Servilla	Registration Number 40806

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

■ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,582	12/16/2010	Tilman W. Beutel	PF62918	6386

48226 7590 11/10/2011

BASF CORPORATION
100 CAMPUS DRIVE
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1736	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/10/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

sonny.nkansa@basf.com
Melanie.Brown@basf.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

11/10/11

BASF CORPORATION
100 CAMPUS DRIVE
FLORHAM PARK NJ 07932

In re Application of	:	
Beutel et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/970,582	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 12/16/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **PF62918**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 10/14/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1736 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
12531 HIGH BLUFF DRIVE
SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92130-2040

MAILED

JUN 24 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Lee et al.
Application No. 12/970,637
Filed: December 16, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 584322000500

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed June 13, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office will require the practitioner(s) to certify that he, she or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the reply period, which the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any replies that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant to 37 CFR 10.40 (c).

The request was signed by Peng Chen on behalf of all the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number 25225.

Customer Number 25225 has been withdrawn as attorney from record. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address of record has been changed and the new correspondence address is the address indicated below.

There are no outstanding Office actions that require a reply from the applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6059. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Alicia Kelley-Collier
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: NOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
9924 MESA RIM ROAD
SAN DIEGO, CA 92121

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/970,637	12/16/2010	William W. Lee	584322000500

CONFIRMATION NO. 6498

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

25225
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
12531 HIGH BLUFF DRIVE
SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92130-2040

OC000000048402548

Date Mailed: 06/23/2011

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 06/13/2011.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/akelley-collier/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/970,653	Filing date:	12-16-2010
First Named Inventor:	James H. Jannard		
Title of the Invention:	RESOLUTION BASED FORMATTING OF COMPRESSED IMAGE DATA		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/060851

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are:
12/16/10

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/970,653
First Named Inventor:	James H. Jannard

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 09-23-2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 09-23-2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-4	1-4	Claims are identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Sean Ambrosius/	Date February 2, 2012
Name (Print/Typed) Sean Ambrosius	Registration Number 65,290

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
uninquivical

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON
& BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

MAILED

MAR 30 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
James H. Jannard, et al.
Application No.: 12/970,653
Filed: December 16, 2010
Attorney Docket No.: **REDCOM.032A**
For: **RESOLUTION BASED FORMATTING OF COMPRESSED IMAGE DATA**

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on February 2, 2012 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, NPI, NBPR, IPAU, APO, RU, SPTO, PRV, SIPO or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-3204.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,701	12/16/2010	Hwan Hee Jeong	3449-1215PUS2	6609

2292 7590 01/26/2011
BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/26/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

In re Application of
Hwan Hee JEONG
Application No.: 12/970,701
Filed: 16 December 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 3449-1215PUS2
For: SEMICONDUCTOR LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 16 December 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the KIPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

    or

    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the KIPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim,

    or

c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
    i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the KIPO, or
    ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the KR application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the claims were published in a language other than English);
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the KR application(s), and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. A copy of all the office actions (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the KR application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
    b. An English language translation of the KIPO office action; and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the office actions are not in the English language);
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the KIPO examiner in the KIPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
    b. Copies of all the documents cited in the KIPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application);

This request to participate in the PPH program and petition is assessed as follows:

Requirements 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6 above are considered to have been met.
However the request to participate in the PPH program fails to meet requirement 3.

Regarding requirement 3, applicant as failed to ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the KR application. For example only, claim 2 of the US application requires "a protrusion formed on the isolation layer" whereas claim 2 of the KIPO application requires "a protrusion formed on the metal layer."

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at (571) 272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS
Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,701	12/16/2010	Hwan Hee Jeong	3449-1215PUS2	6609

2292 7590 04/27/2011

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

EXAMINER	
GURLEY, LYNNE ANN	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/27/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Hwan Hee JEONG	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/970,701	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 16 December 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 3449-1215PUS2	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: SEMICONDUCTOR LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 16 December 2010 and renewed on 24 February 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

   a. a Paris Convention application which either
      i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the KIPO, or
      ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

   or

   b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
      i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the KIPO, or
      ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
      iii. contains no priority claim,

   or

   c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application

i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the KIPO, or
ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the KR application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the claims were published in a language other than English);
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the KR application(s), and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. A copy of all the office actions (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the KR application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
   b. An English language translation of the KIPO office action; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the office actions are not in the English language);
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the KIPO examiner in the KIPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
   b. Copies of all the documents cited in the KIPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS
Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SHLESINGER, ARKWRIGHT & GARVEY LLP
5845 Richmond Highway, Suite 415
ALEXANDRIA VA 22303

MAILED

JAN 18 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
David R. Gallagher	:	
Application No. 12/970,745	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: December 16, 2010	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. 7764	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 16, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement from the attorney of record declaring that he is in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed is 65 years of age, or more. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2875 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/970,769	12/16/2010	Emi Senga	6639P1095	6722

8791 7590 09/23/2011

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085-4040

EXAMINER	
PWU, JEFFREY C	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2478	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/23/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR &
ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE CA 94085-4040

MAILED

SEP 23 2011

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

In re Application of
Emi Senga
Application No.: 12/970769
Filed: 16 December 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 6639P1095
For: STREAM DELIVERY SYSTEM, CALL CONTROL SERVER, AND STREAM DELIVERY CONTROL METHOD

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 14 September 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANDTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority then the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must

a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

      Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b above is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the translation is not a machine translation provided by the JPO);

6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Chau Nguyen at 571-272-3126.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Chau nguyen/

Chau Nguyen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400